In the matter of an arbitration under the Rules of Arbitration of the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce

No: V (116/2010)

ICC Hearing Centre 112, avenue Kleber 75016, Paris

Day 3 Hearing on Quantum Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Before:

## PROFESSOR KARL-HEINZ BOCKSTIEGEL PROFESSOR SERGEI LEBEDEV MR DAVID R HAIGH QC

BETWEEN:

ANATOLIE STATI GABRIEL STATI ASCOM GROUP SA TERRA RAF TRANS TRAIDING LIMITED

Claimants

-v-

THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN

Respondent

REGINALD SMITH, KENNETH FLEURIET, KEVIN MOHR, JAMES TOHER, HELOISE HERVE, AMY ROEBUCK FREY, ALEXANDRA KOTLYACHKOVA and VALERYA SUBOCHEVA, of King & Spalding, appeared on behalf of the Claimants.

DR PATRICIA NACIMIENTO, MAX STEIN and SVEN LANGE, of Norton Rose LLP, and JOSEPH TIRADO, of Winston & Strawn, appeared on behalf of the Respondent.

Transcript produced by Trevor McGowan The Court Reporter Ltd

www.thecourtreporter.eu ALSO APPEARING

FOR CLAIMANTS

ZHENNIA SILVERMAN, King & Spalding VICKI MASON, King & Spalding MIHAIL POPOVICI, Ascom Group SA

FOR RESPONDENT

ZHANIBEK SAURBEK, Norton Rose LLP ANASTASIA MALTSEVA, Norton Rose LLP NATALIA NIKIFOROVA, Norton Rose LLP MARAT BEKETAYEV, Secretary of the Ministry of Justice and Deputy Minister of Justice YERLAN TUYAKBAYEV, Director of the Department of Legal Support and International Cooperation of the Financial Police AMAN SAGATOV, Senior Prosecutor of the Division on the Supervision over Compliance with Environmental Legislation of the Department of Supervision over Compliance with Legislation in the socio-economic sphere of the General Prosecutor's Office GANI BITENOV, Director of the Department of Protection of the State's Property Rights, Ministry of Justice DONE TULEGEN, Deputy Director of the Legal Services Department, the Ministry of Oil and Gas

## FOR THE TRIBUNAL

KATHERINE SIMPSON, Secretary to the Tribunal

## INTERPRETERS

ALEXANDRE TCHEKHOV, Russian-English Interpreter NATALY HOLM, Russian-English Interpreter

## PAGE

PROFESSOR MARTHA BRILL OLCOTT (called)5
Direct examination by MR TIRADO6
Cross-examination by MR FLEURIET
Re-direct examination by MR TIRADO
PROFESSOR TOMAS BALCO (called)54
Direct examination by MR TIRADO
Cross-examination by MS ROEBUCK FREY 59
Re-direct examination by MR TIRADO
Questions from THE TRIBUNAL
RYDER SCOTT
MR MICHAEL NOWICKI (called) 96
MR JAMES LATHAM (called) 96
Direct examination by MR TOHER
Procedural objection by DR NACIMIENTO
Submissions by DR NACIMIENTO 132
Submissions by MR SMITH 136
Cross-examination by DR NACIMIENTO
Re-direct examination by MR TOHER 162
Further cross-examination by DR NACIMIENTO163
Questions from THE TRIBUNAL
GAFFNEY CLINE 176
DR STEPHEN WRIGHT (called) 176
MR MICHAEL WOOD (called)

MR TONY GOODEARL (called) 176
Direct examination by DR NACIMIENTO 177
Cross-examination by MR SMITH 205
Re-direct examination by DR NACIMIENTO 255
Tribunal Decision 258
Procedural objection by DR NACIMIENTO

09:30 1	Wednesday, 30th January 2013
2	(9 37 am)
3	• TH CHAIRMAN: Good morning, everybody. Before we get going E
4	with the first expert, let me just give the results of
5	the timekeeping team. Now, including the one hour that
6	we already agreed last night, that means that the
7	claimants have 3 hours and 43 minutes left, and the
8	respondent 2 hours 52.
9	Now, looking at that, I could imagine that we still
10	have some margin tomorrow, in case we really need it.
11	I'm just saying that. If we take off the breaks, it
12	won't be much maybe, but it depends a little bit how we
13	go today and how we spend the time. But I think we
14	might have some flexibility tomorrow, in case you can't
15	really do it in these periods I've just mentioned. But
16	it's a bit hard to say right now because we don't know
17	how the rest of the morning goes.
18	Yes?
19	DR NACIMIENTO: I have one suggestion, Mr Chairman. I think
20	it would be useful to have the respective experts
21	together, and based on the programme that would apply,
22	I would say, for FTI and Deloitte. And it might be
23	useful to decide that we are going to have them
24	tomorrow, because I think it would be beneficial to hear
25	them in one session.
1	

THE CHAIRMAN: Well, we are in favour of expert 09:38 1 conferencing, as you know. 2 3 DR NACIMIENTO: Yes. 4 THE CHAIRMAN: But as far as I could see, it has only been 5 prepared for one group of experts where we have a joint statement, a joint comparison report. 6 7 DR NACIMIENTO: Actually, there is also now one for Deloitte 8 and FTI. THE CHAIRMAN: There is? 9 DR NACIMIENTO: Yes, there is one. It has been agreed last 10 11 night, and we could -12THE CHAIRMAN: I see. So we don't know that, of course. DR NACIMIENTO: No, that's a new development. 13 14 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. 15 DR NACIMIENTO: I think we have printed copies, and we 16 could -17THE CHAIRMAN: I personally think it would be preferable to 18 have them together, because otherwise the separate 19 examinations tend to go into things which have been 20 written before and which you nevertheless feel you have 21 to question again. So if the parties can agree on that, 22 I would certainly be in favour. 23 MR SMITH: I want to be clear, Mr Chairman. I thought we 24 had an agreement with the other side that each party 25 would examine the experts witnesses from the other side

- 09:39 1 first, and then there will be conference. You are not 2 proposing a change to that?
  - 3 DR NACIMIENTO: No. My proposal is to decide now to move

4 FTI and Deloitte completely to tomorrow.

- 5 MR SMITH: Oh. That is our agreement.
- 6 DR NACIMIENTO: Is that in agreement with the Tribunal?
- 7 THE CHAIRMAN: It's a bit for you whether there is
- 8 sufficient time to do that tomorrow then, but I suppose
  9 there is, if you feel ...
- 10 DR NACIMIENTO: So we shall organise a print-out then of the 11 joint issue list.
- 12 THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. So we will have two groups of experts 13 together, but it will still be done in the way you had suggested and we accepted: that you have your time with 14 15 them separately first. So it's not really expert conferencing in the traditional way. Since you are so 16 17 efficient on both sides it may well be that the 18 conferencing part will be short as far as we are concerned, but we'll see that. 2 0 19 DR NACIMIENTO: Okay. MR SMITH: One other thing. I don't know that we discussed 21 22 this, but I want to make sure. With respect, for 23 example, to Ryder Scott and Gaffney Cline -- let's take 24 them first -- there are two witnesses that are appearing for the respective firms. Will those witnesses appear 25

Duy 5 Thearing on Qu	and See Tholation (119/2010) Weenesday, Son Sandary 2015
09:41 1	at the same time; in other words, will they both be at
2	the witness table?
3	THE CHAIRMAN: I would think so.
4	DR NACIMIENTO: Yes.
5	MR SMITH: Okay. And that's satisfactory for us; I just
6	want to make sure.
7	DR NACIMIENTO: And for Gaffney Cline it's even three
8	witnesses.
9	THE CHAIRMAN: They should certainly be together, because
10	basically they will make up their own mind who is best
11	to answer a certain question, I suppose.
12	MR SMITH: That will be interesting.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: But you may want to insist that somebody else
14	answers, but we'll see.
15	Alright. So if you feel comfortable that this can
16	be done in addition to the one fact witness we have
17	tomorrow, we will move what is it, Deloitte?
18	DR NACIMIENTO: Deloitte and FTI.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Deloitte and FTI to tomorrow morning.
20	DR NACIMIENTO: Yes.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: A final question: do the parties intend to
22	present oral closing statements in addition to the two
23	rounds of post-hearing briefs? Because that, obviously,
24	you would have to calculate into your time.
25	MR SMITH: If the question is with respect to this
1	

Wednesday.	30th January	2013
meanesday,	Sour sundary	2015

Day 3 - Hearing on Quar	ntum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
09:42 1	particular session that concludes tomorrow, it has not
2	been within the contemplation of claimants that we would
3	have oral closing submissions.
4	We had suggested at the last hearing that if the
5	Tribunal would find it useful, claimants certainly would
6	be prepared to come back for a one-day session, for
7	example, for summation, after all of the writings are
8	in. We think that might be helpful, but again that's
9	within the discretion of the Tribunal.
10	DR NACIMIENTO: And the same position from our side. We
11	also think it would be useful to have closings, but
12	later on, after all the submissions.
13	TH CHAIRMAN: Okay, we can discuss that then. But as far E
14	as tomorrow is concerned, there will be no closing
15	submissions.
16	Okay, we'll deliberate that and then, as usual, send
17	you a draft procedural order on the further procedure.
18	We'll have to discuss a few other things before that,
19	and that will be part of that.
20	Alright. Without further ado, we turn to
21	Professor Olcott.
22	(9 43 am)
23	PROFESSOR MARTHA BRILL OLCOTT (called)
24	TH CHAIRMAN: Professor Olcott, you have a declaration in E
25	front of you. Would you be kind enough to read that out

09:43 1	to us?
0911911	
2	THE WITNESS: I solemnly declare upon my honour and
3	conscience that my statement will be in accordance with
4	my sincere belief. I am aware that in my testimony
5	I have to tell the truth and nothing but the truth.
6	I am also aware that if I do not comply with this
7	obligation, I may face severe legal consequences.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Alright, respondent for the
9	introduction.
10	MR TIRADO: Thank you, sir.
11	(9.44 am)
12	Direct examination by MR TIRADO
13	Q. Good morning, Professor Olcott. Hopefully you have in
14	front of you a report dated 1st December 2012.
15	A. Yes .
16	Q. Is that correct?
17	A. Yes .
18	Q. And is that your report?
19	A. Yes, it is.
20	Q. Do you have anything you wish to correct or change in
21	that report?
22	A. No, I don't.
23	Q. Professor Olcott, I think it might be helpful for the
24	Tribunal if you could begin, perhaps, by giving just
25	a general overview of your professional qualifications

TATI et al -v- R Day 3 - Hearing o		KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)Wednesday, 30th January 2013
09:44 1		and work experience.
	2 A.	I have a PhD in political science and specialised in
	3	political economy. For the last 40 years
	4	unfortunately it's almost that long! I've worked on
	5	Central Asia and on Kazakhstan.
	6	I am a tenured and now retired professor of
	7	political science at Colgate University. I am
	8	a visiting professor at Michigan State University.
	9	I have been a senior associate at the Carnegie Endowment
1	_ 0	for International Peace since 1995.
1	.1	In 1992 Secretary of State James Baker waived
1	.2	a hiring freeze in the State Department to make me
1	.3	a special assistant on Central Asia for the Deputy
1	_4	Secretary of State. In 1994 President Clinton appointed
1	.5	me to the Central Asian American Enterprise Fund, which
1	.6	was a \$150 million fund. I was the sole expert on that
1	.7	fund. I held that for five years. In the years since,
1	.8	I have on numerous occasions provided expertise in the
1	.9	US, in the EU and in the Central Asian countries.
2	20	I began working doing political risk in the oil, gas
2	21	and gold industries in 1990. I worked with Chevron
2	22	before even the collapse of the Soviet Union on the
2	23	Tengiz agreement. I spent three years as an expert
2	24	advisor for Unocal when they were engaged in
2	25	Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and Kazakhstan. I've done

09:46 1	political risk analysis for ExxonMobil and for
2	British Gas, and for AMCO before it became part of BP.
3	In recent years, a year ago I was appointed the only
4	American on the International Monetary Fund's Central
5	Asia and Caucasus Group. There are two Europeans on the
6	fund; one was the former head of the EBRD, and the other
7	the former head of the bank of Switzerland.
8	I've written extensively on the oil and gas industry
9	in Central Asia and in Russia, including spending two
10	years on a project involving Russian oil and gas
11	interests in the border regions with Kazakhstan.
12 Q.	Thank you, Professor Olcott.
13	In your report you describe your background to your
14	experience and knowledge in the oil and gas industry in
15	Russia, Kazakhstan and in Central Asia specifically.
16	Can you elaborate a little more on that?
17 A.	I've written extensively on the oil and gas industry in
18	all those places, in addition to the advising that I've
19	done. I've published in my books on Kazakhstan on it.
20	I've done four or five reports on the oil and gas
21	industry in Russia, the Caspian region and Kazakhstan
22	for the Baker Institute of Public Policy.
23 Q.	As you say, Professor Olcott, you've done extensive
24	research on the gas market and industry in the former
25	Soviet Union. What is particularly unique about

Kazakhstan?
Like elsewhere in the former Soviet Union, the gas
industry in Kazakhstan is tied directly to Gazprom, as
the principal export route for any gas in western
Kazakhstan. Since 2010, some of the gas of Kazakhstan
in the north-west part of the country in the central
part of the country has been able to exit through China.
But for all intents and purposes, Gazprom still
dominates the export market in Kazakhstan.
In distinction from the other Central Asian
countries, the bulk of Kazakhstan's oil and gas income
comes from oil. Gas makes up a very small fraction of
its oil and gas income, and the bulk of its gas income comes
from transit fees rather than from the export of gas.
Kazakhstan's export of gas is also really unique in
the fact that the way that Kazakhstan's gas grid is laid
out, although the country produces large volumes of gas,
or medium volumes of gas, the gas pipeline network
doesn't serve Kazakhstan's own cities. So the bulk of
Kazakhstan's gas export is either tied to Karachaganak,
which is a very specific project that requires the gas
to go to the Orenburg gas refinery, or it's tied to
swapping gas so that Kazakhstan can supply gas to its
own cities.
So Kazakhstan's actual export to foreign markets is

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration v (110/2010) wednesday, solir January 2015
09:49 1	very, very small; it's much smaller than Uzbekistan's,
2	it's about a seventh, and it's a tiny fraction of
3	Turkmenistan's export.
4	Even when Russia is not supplied with large
5	quantities of Turkmen gas because, as I talk about in
6	my testimony, there have been periods when the gas flow
7	has been interrupted Gazprom has not been willing to
8	pick up large amounts of gas from either Uzbekistan or
9	Kazakhstan. So in point of fact, the annual quotas for
10	gas export through the Gazprom pipeline system actually
11	give Kazakhstan very little, a couple of 2 or 3 bcm
12	per year of gas that can go into that pipeline system
13	that's not effectively tied to being exchanged by
14	pre-existing exchanges for gas to be used in Kazakhstan.
15	That really makes Kazakhstan unique among the three
16	gas producers in Central Asia.
17 Q.	Thank you, Professor Olcott.
18	When you say in your report and this is at
19	paragraph 6 of your report "all of Kazakhstan's gas
20	producers are expected to sell the majority of their gas
21	on the country's domestic market", what do you mean by
22	that?
23 A.	The Kazakh Government has the right to ask as
24	a strategic requirement that gas be sold domestically.
25	And in fact Kazakhstan's own national gas company,

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
09:51 1	KazMunaiGas, has found in recent years that it has had
2	to increase the amount of gas, shift the balance in gas
3	between the domestic and export markets, in order to
4	provide more for the domestic market itself.
5	The problem of exporting the gas, the challenge of
б	exporting the gas is one that all subsoil
7	licence-holders, including KazMunaiGas, have faced over
8	the last 20 years.
9 Q.	Just to be clear, when you refer to "the challenge of
10	exporting", what do you mean by that?
11 A.	The difficulty of finding pipeline capacity for the gas.
12	The gas market is really different from the oil market:
13	in order to sell gas, you have to have a prearranged
14	buyer and you have to have a way to transport that gas
15	to that buyer. That's why the extensive literature on
16	Turkmenistan, which is the gas giant of Central Asia,
17	always stresses the fact that Turkmenistan may never be
18	able to develop all its gas, simply because it can't

19 find ways to get it out.

This is the challenge throughout the region. This 20 is why so much attention has been spent in recent years 21 22 to try to develop alternative pipeline routes to Europe 23 underneath the Caspian, the Nabucco pipeline that the EU supports: because right now the capacity of the three 24 Central Asian states, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan and 25

Day 5 - Hearing on Qua	num	See Arolitation V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
09:52 1		Kazakhstan, to produce gas far exceeds the capacity of
2		any one of these states to market this gas
3		internationally.
4	MR	TIRADO: Thank you, Professor Olcott.
5		Sir, that concludes my direct examination.
6	TH E	CHAIRMAN: Thank you. We come to cross.
7		52 am)
8		Cross-examination by MR FLEURIET
9	Q.	Professor Olcott, good morning. My name is Ken Fleuriet
10		and I'll be asking you some questions on behalf of the
11		claimants in this proceeding.
12		First of all, I've noticed that you have been here
13		for all of this proceeding and that you sat through all
14		of October's hearing. Are you being paid to consult on
15		this case in addition to your work in drafting your
16		expert opinions?
17	A.	No, I'm not.
18	Q.	So you've just been volunteering your time, sitting
19		through these hearings?
20	A.	The time the money that I was paid to prepare the
21		expert reports was a lump-sum payment, and I was free to
22		spend that money and my time as I wished.
23	Q.	So you've just been volunteering the time that you've
24		been sitting in the hearing room?
25	A.	The money I was paid covered preparing the testimony and

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	ntum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
09:53 1	appearing on the day that I was questioned. It was my
2	decision to spend my vacation time, which is what this
3	is, how I want it.
4	Q. Was that true for the last hearing as well?
5	A. That was true of both hearings.
6	Q. How much are you being paid to serve as an expert
7	witness in this case?
8	MR TIRADO: Sir, I'm not sure that's an appropriate
9	question.
10	MR SMITH: I would assume it will be in your cost
11	submission. Or if not
12	MR FLEURIET: It's an entirely appropriate question for
13	an expert.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: I was hesitant myself when I heard that. But
15	of course it's true, it will be in the cost submission,
16	at least if requested.
17	A. I am happy to have it in the cost submission; I am not
18	happy to say in a public setting how much I am being
19	paid, because I honestly feel that's
20	THE CHAIRMAN: I accept that. Okay.
21	MR FLEURIET: You've reached a significant number of legal
22	conclusions in your opinions. Are you a qualified
23	lawyer?
24	A. I am not a lawyer. I am a political scientist who has
25	been giving this kind of expert advice for 40 years in

09:55 1		various settings.
2	Q.	You have been giving legal advice in various settings?
3	A.	I didn't say I was giving legal advice. I've been
4		giving expert opinions. It's for lawyers to decide how
5		to handle those opinions.
6	Q.	You don't have any legal training yourself, do you?
7	A.	I have gone through my educational qualifications.
8	Q.	Could you please
9	A.	I have worked in this area with lawyers, with lawyers
10		from the State Department, throughout a 4 0-year career.
11		I am not making judgments that are the place of the
12		Arbitration Tribunal to make.
13	Q.	You've never gone to law school, have you?
14	A.	I have said that I have a PhD in political science from
15		the University of Chicago.
16	Q.	So that's a "no" to my question?
17	A.	Of course it's a "no" to your question.
18	Q.	Okay.
19		Let me ask you to turn to paragraph 29 of your
20		second statement, if you would, where you are talking
21		about the bidding war in gas prices between China and
22		Russia, and some of the prices that were available in
23		the 2006-2009 time period.
24		I am going to refer you to tab 2 in your binder,
25		which is Exhibit 2 to your supplemental report. This

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum		See Holitation V (110/2010) Weaksday, Solit January 2015
09:56 1		report was published, as you can see on the cover page,
2		in December 2008; correct?
3	A.	Correct.
4	Q.	Let me ask you to turn to page 55 of this report. I'm
5		going to be asking you about a couple of sentences that
6		are highlighted in your binder as well as maybe one or
7		two that are not.
8		Let me start at the top of the page, where it says:
9		"Turkmenistan and Uzbekistan in 2007 got \$100 from
10		Russia for gas. Kazakhstan in early 2007 got \$140, then
11		\$165 for its gas."
12		Correct?
13	A.	Correct. Could you remind me what paragraph in my
14		testimony you asked me to pay attention to?
15	Q.	I referred you to paragraph 29, in which you cite
16		Exhibit 2 of your report, and I am now reading to you
17		from Exhibit 2 of your report, which is also Exhibit 2
18		in your binder.
19	A.	Mm-hm.
20	Q.	And I just read to you from the top two lines at page 55
21		of Exhibit 2.
22	A.	Right, I have them.
23	Q.	So there in 2007, at least according to this article,
24		Kazakhstan got \$165 for its gas; correct?
25	A.	It was reported to have gotten it and in fact did not

09:58 1		get it.
2	Q.	Well, that's what this evidence shows it got, does it
3		not?
4	Α.	No, this evidence shows that it was reported to have
5		gotten it. It was reported in the press; that's not the
6		same
7	Q.	Where does it say "reported" in this sentence,
8		Ms Olcott?
9	A.	Okay, I went back to the footnote, which is 397.
10	Q.	This looks to me like a declarative statement in terms
11		of what Kazakhstan got, at least according to the author
12		of this article.
13	A.	No, it's
14	THE	CHAIRMAN: Keep it slow, keep it slow, otherwise
15	Α.	It's a declarative statement by the author that is
16		footnoted. I went back to the source of the footnote
17		that's academic writing and you go back to see it is
18		not a government report.
19		I subsequently found the statements of Gazprom for
20		the pricing of that period and Kazakhstan did not get
21		\$140. I was careful to say it was speculated or it was
22		said to be offered. That's why I used the phrase "[it]
23		was said to be offering", because it's not a government
24		report; it's an academic statement.
25		John Roberts is the source of the footnote.

09:59 1

ig on Qua		SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
L		John Roberts had no access to the Kazakh Government
2		report in the article that he wrote, and since I know
3		him and I've checked with him, at no point that I've
4		spoken to him has he ever said that he had access. This
5		was from media reports.
6	MR	FLEURIET: Okay.
7		Then here, at the end of this top paragraph, it
8		says:
9		" Kazakhstan in late 2007 asked for \$190 and will
10		be able to take advantage of the 2009 price levels as
11		well . "
12		Correct?
13	A.	I'm sorry, will you tell me again which one you're
14		reading, from me or from the source?
15	Q.	I'm on the same Exhibit 2 that I quoted the previous
16		question from.

Okay. Yes, that's his opinion. 17 Α.

That's his opinion as of December 2008; correct? 18 Q.

19 That's right; that's his opinion. Α.

What I'm trying to establish with you is the opinion of 20 ο. the market in 2008, so I appreciate that. 21

22 Α. Right. But part of what I did in my report was to go beyond the opinions and to try to find the state of what 23 the actual pricing was. And I have since then --24 I mean, in my report I have some of it: I have the 25

vay 5 - Hearing on Quantu		See Arbitration V (110/2010) Weenesday, Sour January 2015
10:00 1		figures for 2010 and 2011. And since then I've been
2		able to find figures for the whole period of 2003 on:
3		figures for what Gazprom reports that it paid KazRosGaz
4		for Kazakh gas. Those figures appear in Gazprom's
5		financial statements.
б		At the time that I wrote this, I was only able to
7		find the figures that appeared on the Ministry of
8		Justice of Kazakhstan's website, and since then I've
9		gone through all the Gazprom annual reports to see if
10		I could find better data.
11 Q		So you're referring to a number of figures that aren't
12		in your report; is that right?
13 A	•	No, I'm referring to two figures that are in this
14		report, the figures of I have to
15 Q		You just said you did a lot of additional research
16 A	•	Afterwards. But if you go to sorry.
17 Q		Let me finish my question.
18 A	•	I'm sorry.
19 T	ΉE	CHAIRMAN: Both of you please make sure that the other
20		has finished. I know it's a conversation, but we still
21		have to make sure it is clear on the transcript.
22 A	•	I'm sorry. I'm really sorry.
23 M	IR F	LEURIET: You just referred to a number of figures that
24		you claim you located after you submitted this report.
25		My question to you was simply that those figures are not

Wednesday,	30th January 2	2013
------------	----------------	------

bay 5 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, soin January 2013
10:01 1	reflected in this report, are they?
2 A.	No, they are. The first set are. In paragraph 30 of my
3	report:
4	"This notwithstanding, the Kazakh Government agreed
5	to sell its gas for \$170 per 1000 cm for 2010, delivered
6	to Aleksandrov Gai in an agreement signed in April 2010.
7	And in January 2011 they agreed to sell the gas for
8	\$185 per 1000 cm"
9	It should be "bcm":
10	" for 2011."
11	And both of those are exhibits in my report.
12 Q.	I see those figures for 2010 and 2011, but I was asking
13	you about the figures for 2007. You have not provided
14	the figures you mentioned for 2007 anywhere in evidence,
15	have you?
16 A.	No, because I didn't discover them till last week.
17	But because I didn't believe that I was going to
18	find figures I knew that the government had not
19	received that money I did extensive interviewing in
20	Uzbekistan in 2007 and 2008, and I met with the people
21	in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Uzbekistan that
22	had dealt with Gazprom, and they said they never got
23	anywhere near the figures.
24	That's why I was very careful to say these were the
25	figures reported in the press, but that I didn't believe

2 3 4	Q.	
		Well, again, I am interested on the figures that are
4		being reported in the press because I'm interested in
		what the market thought in 2008.
5		Now, the third thing I'd like to ask you about is
б		you see here the reference again on page 55 where it
7		says:
8		"In mid-January 2008, it became clear that China had
9		agreed to pay \$195 for Central Asian gas "
10		Right?
11	A.	Right. But as I put in the report, and I'm not sure
12		I'd have to look for exactly where, they actually were
13		only paying \$100. Here it is, 31:
14		"Kazakhstan continues to receive roughly \$100 per
15		1000 [cubic metres] of gas from the Chinese owned
16		gas companies."
17		And if I could correct your statement that what was
18		in the press is what the market thought, what's in the
19		press is not what the gas industry thinks is the
20		pricing. It may be what academics think is the pricing,
21		but it's not what the gas industry thinks. The gas
22		industry uses other sources, including their own
23		transactions and the transactions of partners.
24	Q.	You yourself are an academic rather than the gas
25		industry, aren't you?

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum		See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 50th January 2015
10:04 1	Α.	I work extensively with people in the gas industry, and
2		I don't publish the stuff that I do when I'm working as
3		a consultant in the gas industry.
4	Q.	Well, I'm just referring to a report that you okay.
5	THE	CHAIRMAN: Please, let everybody finish and not jump
б		over each other.
7	MR 1	FLEURIET: Okay. I'm just referring to a report that you
8		have cited as evidence in your statement. Let me move
9		on.
10		So part of what's happening here at this point in
11		time, in 2007 and 2008, is that Russia and China are in
12		a bidding war for Central Asian gas; correct?
13	A.	That was certainly the perception at the time. But in
14		point of fact, China can't deliver China can't market
15		most of the gas that has to go through Russia. China
16		can only market virtually all of Turkmenistan's gas in
17		the future.
18		So the bidding war was largely with regard to
19		Uzbekistan and Turkmenistan, which has its principal
20		gasfields passing on the gas pipeline route and the
21		gas pipeline routes were also in my report somewhere
22		passing on the gas pipeline route that goes to China.
23		The bulk of the gas in western Kazakhstan cannot go to
24		China.
25		The bidding war was as much for Putin and his effort

Wednesday,	30th January	2013
------------	--------------	------

STATI et al -v- F Day 3 - Hearing (			KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)	Wednesday, 30th January 2013
10:05 1			to reassert a sense that I	Russia was a dominating partner
	2		in Central Asia as anythin	ng else.
	3	Q.	Yes, but the bidding war	is also impacting the price of
	4		Kazakh export gas in this	period of time, isn't it?
	5	A.	I have said in other writ	ings that I believe that the
	6		biggest thing that impacted	ed the price of gas for
	7		Kazakhstan and Turkmenista	an in this period in time was
	8		the shutoff of gas by Ukra	aine. Gas was shut off in 2006
	9		and then again in 2009. I	think it was 2006 was the
1	10		first year; 2009 was defin	nitely the second year. And
1	11		the fact that the gas was	shut off in 2009 frightened
1	12		everybody, and in order to	o try to keep the Central
1	13		Asians as better partners	for the European market, the
1	14		pricing was increased.	
1	15	Q.	Well, I agree with you on	that. I think that, as well
1	16		as the bidding war with C	hina, was having an impact.
1	17		So what happens then	is that Russia, on
1	18		March 11th 2008, announces	s that it is going to apply
1	19		European market prices to	Central Asian gas; correct?
2	20	A.	That's correct. But Europ	ean market prices vary
2	21		enormously, and the Centra	al Asians still provide the
2	22		bulk of the gas to the Car	ucasus, which are technically
2	23		in Europe: to Moldova, Be	larus and Ukraine. And the
2	24		Ukrainian for the perio	od up to or through 2011, the
2	25		pricing for that gas stil	l remains significantly below

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZ	ZAKHSTAN
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)

10:07 1		Europe. And up through 2 009, nobody got the
2		Ukrainians paid \$95 for the Central Asian gas in 2009
3		and nobody else paid more than \$110.
4	Q.	Yes. I'm really, Ms Olcott, trying on get you to focus
5		on 2008. I'm not asking you questions about 2009 to
6		2011. I'm trying to establish what the perceptions were
7		in 2 008. I know that most of your opinion talks about
8		2009 and afterwards, but if you could limit your answers
9		to what I ask you about, we'll probably get through this
10		a lot quicker.
11	A.	Okay. The question is: whose opinion? If you're
12		talking about the opinion in the press, yes, the opinion
13		in the press was that starting in 2009 because again,
14		the gas prices are done at six-month and then at
15		three-month intervals the perception in the press was
16		that there would be higher prices; by people that didn't
17		know when the gas prices were calculated, they may have
18		thought in 2 008; by people that knew when the gas prices
19		were calculated, they probably didn't think till 2009.
20	Q.	Okay. Let me ask you to move now to tab 18 in your
21		binder. This is Exhibit C-674 in the record; it's
22		a report published by the Oxford Institute for Energy
23		Studies.
24		Would you agree with me that the Oxford Institute
25		for Energy Studies is a credible source of public

Wednesday,	30th January	2013

ay 5 Theating on Quantum	See Molaudo (116/2010) (Constanting 2015
10:08 1	information about the gas market?
2 A.	It's a credible source of public information and Shamil
3	is a credible author.
4 Q.	Okay. This study was published in November 2008, you'll
5	see on the cover page.
6	Let me ask you to turn to pages 44 and 45. Starting
7	on page 44 on the third paragraph and then going into
8	the fourth paragraph, and also at the top of page 45,
9	I just want to point out to you that there are and
10	ask you to comment on, if you have any comments
11	I want to point out to you that there are four separate
12	references in this Oxford study to the \$180 2008 price
13	for gas.
14	You will see the first one, the second sentence of
15	the third paragraph:
16	"In 2008 the processed gas was exported by KazRosGaz
17	at \$180 (sold to Gazprom for subsequent export)."
18	Do you see that?
19 A.	I do, and I have gone back over his sources and I've
20	been unable to find the source that he cites.
21	I read this report when it first came out; it's
22	based on data that was approximately six months old at
23	the time it was published, which was November 2008.
24	I know the publishing process for academic publications.
25	Things go through at least six weeks, but oftentimes

10:10 1		a few months, of review.
0		
2		I have gone through all of Yenikeyeff's footnotes to
3		try to ascertain where he got the information from, and
4		I cannot find that I can find press statements that
5		were made in that period by officials in KazMunaiGas.
6		This doesn't have a link to their website. It can't be
7		recovered in any way that's easy.
8	Q.	Well, my question was just simply whether or not you had
9		seen that sentence, but if you'd like to keep pleading
10		we're going to be here a very long time.
11		The second reference in the third paragraph is to
12		the \$180 price:
13		"Russia has also initially agreed that KazRosGaz
14		will be allowed to export some (currently undisclosed)
15		gas volumes to the CIS states and Europe at the export
16		price of \$180/mcm."
17		That's as we saw in the previous article; correct?
18	A.	Mm-hm.
19	Q.	Then down at the bottom of the page, there is the
20		reference to the Russian-Kazakh Karachganak my
21		pronunciation is probably off deal of autumn 2007 and
22		the \$180 price.
23		Then if you will turn with me to the top of page 45,
24		you will see again that Kazakhstan, under the Central
25		Asian prices for Gazprom in the 2008 table, is listed as

SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Montation V (110/2010) Weaksday, Sour January 2015
10:11 1	\$180 for the first half of 2008 as well as \$180 for the
2	second half of 2008; correct?
3 A.	Right. And that's what I said: that I couldn't find
4	proof of those prices when I went through his article
5	and researched the pricing.
6	That's the thing about a scholarly article: you have
7	to put your sources down; and when you put your sources
8	down, other people are supposed to be able to go and
9	confirm them. I was unable to confirm his prices except
10	through press releases. They don't appear on
11	KazMunaiGas <sup>1</sup> s website.
12 Q.	Well, you said earlier that this was an institute and
13	author that you respect, so I'm just trying to point out
14	to you what he is saying about the gas prices. He may
15	well have done his own research; correct?
16 A.	That's not what a footnote is. He's a fine author. We
17	all write things in periods of time. He wrote this
18	article in the middle of 2008; it was published in
19	November 2008. He used the best data I assume he
20	used the best data available to him at that time.
21	I wrote my expert report in November and
22	December 2012 and went back and researched the period of
23	2003-2011. Different information is available to you in
24	2011 and 2012 for the period 2008 than was available in
25	2008.

10:13 1		So you would expect a good scholar to be able to
2		find more information in 2012 about the period 2008 than
3		a good scholar in November 2 008 could have found about
4		October 2 008 or June 2 008. That's the nature of
5		scholarship.
6 0	Q.	Okay. Let me ask you now to turn to page 15 of this
7		article, if you would. I am going to be asking you
8		about the third paragraph, the portion that should be
9		highlighted in your binder?
10 2	A.	It is .
11 (	Q.	It says:
12		"The ever-increasing interest of Beijing, Washington
13		and Brussels in securing"
14		You can read that sentence:
15		" Central Asian energy supplies has prompted
16		Moscow to offer greater incentives to Kazakhstan"
17		That is the competition we were talking about
18		earlier. It says:
19		"It is thus unsurprising that Russia has already
20		agreed to pay European prices (minus transport and other
21		related costs) for Central Asian gas from
22		1 January 2 009."
23		There is a citation there.
24	Α.	Mm-hm.
25	Q.	Then it says:

, , ,		
10:14 1		"Kazakhstan estimates that the result of these
2		arrangements will be 60-70% gas price increases from the
3		2008 level of \$180 per thousand cubic metres ( $\$/mcm$ ) to
4		\$3 06/mcm in January 2009."
5		Do you see that?
б	A.	I do. That's footnote 41 and it was a Reuters statement
7		and it was a quote from a press conference made by
8		an official in KazMunaiGas, and it says that's what they
9		expect. It doesn't say what they achieved, and we now
10		know they didn't achieve it.
11	Q.	Okay.
12	Α.	Nor did they achieve the \$195 for the Chinese gas.
13	Q.	Let's look at that press release. It's in your binder
14		as well. I believe it's tab 10. This is Exhibit C-677
15		in the record.
16	A.	I'm sorry, I can't find it. Can you remind me where it
17		is?
18	Q.	Tab 10 in your binder.
19	A.	Okay, tab 10 in my binder has an agreement with
20		KazTransGas. Oh, wait, it's the very back of 10. It's
21		right before 11. Is that the press release from
22		March 18th 2008 you're talking about?
23	Q.	Yes, it's the press release from Reuters, and I just
24		wanted to refer you to the middle of the press release
25		where it says:

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 50th January 2015
10:16 1	"On Tuesday, KazMunaiGas said in a statement
2	that its own price could increase by 60-70 percent from
3	January 2009 to up to \$306 per tcm compared with \$180
4	now. "
5	Do you see that?
6 A.	I do. And it says "its own price could increase", and
7	in fact it didn't increase.
8 Q.	I understand. But again, I'm just trying to establish
9	with you what the world was like in mid-2008, not what
10	it was like in hindsight in 2012.
11 A.	It's whose world? If it's the world of the Reuters
12	reader, yes. If it's the world of a gas company
13	thinking about what price it's likely to get for
14	exporting its gas, no one I talked to in 2008 thought
15	they were going to get those prices.
16 Q.	So your testimony is that throughout 2008, with all of
17	these public reports indicating that \$180 is the
18	established price, these public discussions of the
19	bidding war, as you call it, between China and Russia,
20	the result, as everyone understood it, of the Ukrainian
21	gas crisis that you mentioned, and public statements
22	being made of the price going up to \$3 06, your testimony
23	to this Tribunal is that nobody in the industry believed
24	any of that?
25 A.	Nobody in the industry believed that they were going to

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
10:17 1	get \$300. People knew they were going to get more than
2	the gas prices in the period from 2003, when they were
3	down there at around \$3 0, and that's true of Turkmen gas
4	and Uzbek gas as well as Kazakh gas. Everybody knew it
5	was going up. But did people think they were going to
6	get anything like what was being sold on the Ukrainian
7	market, at the Ukrainian and German market? No, people
8	didn't think so.
9	Honestly, I went out and spent months in Central
10	Asia at that point interviewing people because I was
11	writing about this for the Baker Institute and in my own
12	books, and I did not find senior oil and gas people in
13	Turkmenistan, or government people in Turkmenistan and
14	Uzbekistan, or the oil people I knew in Kazakhstan who
15	thought the prices were going to go anywhere near the
16	press prices.
17	Everybody thought the prices were going to go up.
18	There was no question that people in the CIS were paying
19	more for gas. The question was how much they were going
20	to go up.
21 Q.	Yes, I accept that perhaps with respect to the \$306, but
22	let me ask you more specifically about the \$180.
23	It's been reported in all of these sources that that
24	is the established export price for 2008. Is it your
25	testimony that nobody believed that price and that that

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 50th January 2015
10:18 1	price was not achieved; or is it your testimony that in
2	fact gas was being sold for \$180 as was being reported?
3 A.	My testimony is gas was not being sold for \$180 in 2008.
4	My testimony is also that people didn't I mean,
5	there's a strong level of distrust among people with
6	regard to Gazprom, whether it's deserved or undeserved,
7	and I heard time after time that the netbacks to the
8	producers were going to be substantially less than \$180.
9	That's what small producers said; that's what the people
10	in the government said to me.
11 Q.	Okay. I'm not we'll get to the
12 A.	And I'm talking about in 2008. I apologise.
13 Q.	We'll get to the prices being paid to producers later.
14	Right now I'm talking about the established export
15	price. All of these publications, and others in the
16	record, refer to an export price of \$180 as being paid
17	at the border. Is it your testimony to the Tribunal
18	that Gazprom was not paying \$180 at the border?
19 A.	If you allow me to cite figures that I found out
20	afterwards, I will tell you that it is my testimony that
21	Gazprom didn't and I can demonstrate that they
22	didn't pay KazRosGaz \$180 in that period. But
23	I didn't know that at the time I wrote the testimony;
24	I have learned it subsequently by virtue of my own
25	research, because I wasn't satisfied.

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN Day

TATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTANDay 3 - Hearing on QuantumSCC Arbitration V (116/2010)Wednesday, 30th January 2013		
10:20 1	Q.	You've learnt that subsequently to December 1st 2012,
2		when you put in this opinion?
3	A.	What, the exact figure that they paid? I told you:
4		I learnt it last week, when I was preparing to come
5		here. I kept looking and looking and looking.
6	Q.	Well, given the fact that this opinion is almost
7		exclusively about gas export prices, why didn't you look
8		into these figures you claim you found before you wrote
9		your opinion?
10	A.	I looked; I didn't see it. I looked in everything
11		I could find from the Kazakh Government. I had a finite
12		period of time. I had to hand in the report. I am
13		a scholar; I wasn't satisfied, so I kept looking.
14		I knew there was some chance I would be testifying.
15		But I am going to write about this, having nothing to do
16		with the hearing. I have spent a ton of time on this
17		because this is what I do, is do research on this.
18		I continue doing research. I spent way more time on
19		this project than I have ever spent on a project because
20		it was really interesting to me, and I felt like if you
21		looked far enough, you could actually find the figures
22		in open source.
23		Yenikeyeff is a good scholar; he never found the
24		figures in open source. It's very hard to do, and
25		I kept finding alternative ways to do it. I eventually

Duy 5 Thearing on Quantum	See Albination V (116/2010) Weathersday, Sour Sandary 2015
10:21 1	found them in disclosures to Gazprom's stockholders.
2 Q.	Alright. I just find that very interesting, that you
3	didn't do that work before you wrote the report, but
4	let's move on.
5	Let me ask you a couple of final questions on this
6	point and then I'll move on.
7	We have talked earlier about the competitive
8	pressures that Russia and Gazprom were under from China
9	and Europe. Your report, as well as your testimony in
10	direct examination, tends to suggest that Gazprom is
11	all-powerful. Would you agree with me that the reality
12	in mid-2008 is in fact much more nuanced, and that
13	Gazprom is in fact feeling these competitive pressures
14	from the Europeans and the Chinese?
15 A.	I agree with you, and I think the biggest thing that
16	Gazprom faces is the fact that Europeans are buying less
17	and less of its gas, and that has a blowback impact on
18	Central Asia; it no longer has the same market for the
19	Central Asian gas that it had previously.
20	I agree, I think Gazprom is a company that's under
21	a great deal of pressure; in fact, what people are
22	writing now is that its day may have passed. But it
23	doesn't mean it needed the Central Asian gas.
24	What Russia is under pressure from is China and
25	Central Asia. Gazprom doesn't even want the Turkmen gas

STATI et al -v- REPUE Day 3 - Hearing on Qua		F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
10:23 1		that China is taking now. So I think we have to
2		distinguish between Russia and Gazprom.
3	Q.	Alright. Let me ask you to turn now to paragraph 70 of
4		your second statement.
5		In this section V of your statement you are
б		referring to the KazAzot project and what's been called
7		in this case the tripartite agreement.
8	A.	Mm-hm.
9	Q.	You say here at paragraph 7 0 that:
10		"Tolkyn was being offered the opportunity to export
11		gas, not because KazTransGas had a real need for their
12		gas, but because they were seeking to incentivize the
13		owners of Tolkyn to supply gas to the Kazazot plant."
14		There is no reference there. Do you have any
15		personal knowledge as to why Tolkyn was being offered
16		the opportunity to export gas?
17	A.	Only what I've read in the FTI report and in your
18		exhibits to your complainants' statement. This was my
19		opinion.
20	Q.	That's right. But it's not based on any kind of
21		conversation with KazTransGas in terms of what was
22		motivating them?
23	A.	Nothing excuse me for interrupting. No, all the work
24		in this statement has been based on things that are
25		presented in the case and presented in open source.

10:25 1		I've had no conversations about this.
2		In the course of this hearing I have met somebody in
3		KazTransGas once, when my visit corresponded to a visit
4		of the respondent's legal team. I sat through
5		20 minutes. I asked him one general question about
6		transit of gas. I've never had any other conversations
7		with any officials in the Kazakh Government with
8		anything having to do with this case or anything that
9		appears in my testimony. I never at any time had
10		a discussion about Tolkyn. I never had any discussion
11		with any Kazakh official about KazAzot.
12	Q.	That would include KazMunaiGas as well; right? You have
13		not had any discussions with them as to what their
14		motivations were in terms of this agreement?
15	Α.	I have not had any discussions with anybody from the
16		Ministry of Oil and Gas about all of this, from
17		KazMunaiGas, from anybody. This is no different than
18		a scholarly piece. That was my opinion, based on how
19		little export quota there actually is going to
20		Kazakhstan in those years.
21	Q.	Okay. Let me ask you to turn to Exhibit C-97, which is
22		tab 8 in your binder.
23		I guess just to orient you, you'll note on the top
24		of the first page that the date of the signing of the
25		two parties that signed this agreement was

Day 5 - Hearing on Qua	intuini	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Solir January 2015
10:27 1		November 17th 2008. Do you see that?
2	A.	Yes, I do.
3	Q.	Then if you will turn to the Russian version of the
4		signature page as well as the English translation
5		although I think you speak Russian?
6	A.	I do.
7	Q.	you'll note that the agreement was signed by TNG as
8		well as KazMunaiGas.
9	A.	I do.
10	Q.	You'll also see on the signature page that TNG is
11		signing this agreement as the supplier and KazMunaiGas,
12		or KMG, is signing the agreement as the exporter; right?
13	A.	Mm-hm.
14	Q.	Under this agreement it was the exporter, KazMunaiGas,
15		that was to take delivery of TNG's export gas and pay
16		the prices set forth in this agreement; right?
17	A.	Mm-hm.
18	Q.	Let me ask you now to turn to Article 8 of the
19		agreement, and if you would just take a moment to read
20		provisions 8.1 through 8.4.
21	A.	Mm-hm.
22	Q.	Actually, if you'd like, you can read through all of
23		Article 8, if you want to take a moment.
24	A.	Alright. I have read it many times before too.
25	Q.	KazAzot had nothing to do with the provisions here under

Day 5 - Meaning on Qua	mum	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
10:28 1		Article 8, did it?
2	A.	No, it didn't.
3	Q.	And KazAzot is not referred to anywhere in Article 8,
4		is it?
5	A.	It isn't. But there's an earlier agreement that you
6		have in your FTI report from 2007. There's a footnote
7		to the FTI report that talks about Tolkyn coming in as
8		the supplier of gas for KazAzot in place of
9		Shagyrly-Shomyshty. That's in the FTI report that's
10		provided with the complainants' case, and the letter
11		that agreement or that conversation or protocol; I think
12		it's a protocol as I recall, is only in Russian in
13		the packet of FTI footnotes.
14	Q.	That's right. I believe you are referring to exhibit
15		is it 302? It's what's been referred to as the undated
16		agreement. And I will just represent to you that, as
17		I believe you're aware, KazTransGas was the exporter or
18		proposed exporter under that agreement, rather than
19		KazMunaiGas.
20	A.	I think we're still talking about two different
21		agreements, because that 3 02 doesn't include the
22		presence of Shagyrly-Shomyshty. And Shagyrly-Shomyshty
23		is in the protocol that's in the FTI first report.
24	Q.	Why don't you look behind tab 9 in your binder.
25	A.	Okay, I'm sorry if I'm wrong. I have a blank tab 9 in

Wednesday,	30th	January	2013
------------	------	---------	------

10:30 1	my binder. (Pause)
2 Q.	I will just represent to you and your counsel can
3	correct later on re-direct if they think I am wrong
4	that there are two things that are referred to as
5	a tripartite agreement: one is the undated agreement,
б	which is C-302. My understanding is that this agreement
7	was drafted in May. Then what I was asking you about is
8	the November 17th 2008 agreement, which is the second
9	tripartite agreement.
10 A.	Right. But there's a third agreement which is separate
11	from these two which precedes both of them, which is in
12	the FTI report.
13 Q.	Maybe. I'm not aware of that off the top of my head.
14	But these are the two I'm going to be asking you about,
15	behind tab 8 and tab 9, which again are C-97 and C-302.
16	Moving back to Article 8 of Exhibit C-97, which is
17	on page 7 of the agreement, would you agree with me that
18	in terms of the export provisions of this contract and
19	the export price that is to be paid, there is
20	an agreement between the exporter and the supplier, the
21	two parties that signed the agreement?
22 A.	Yes. But, as you pointed out, I'm not a lawyer. I take
23	this as an agreement. I'm confused about it because
24	KazRosGaz was the designated exporter for Tolkyn by the
25	Kazakh Government. So I found the whole thing

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 50th January 2015
10:32 1	confusing. But I'm not an international lawyer; I can't
2	speak to the legality of which takes precedent over
3	what. But certainly I know the terms of this agreement.
4 Q.	Well, I agree with you that KazRosGaz was the exporter.
5	Would you agree with me that that is quite likely why
6	KazMunaiGas has replaced KazTransGas as of the date of
7	this November 2008 agreement?
8 A.	Again, because I'm not a lawyer, I wouldn't trust my
9	judgment on this point. But it seemed to me it was
10	still a confusion because KazMunaiGas doesn't represent
11	KazTransGas in any of the other transactions I saw.
12	So I found this whole thing confusing, and I have no
13	clarity about that. I trust both of your two sides to
14	figure out what really is happening, but I don't know,
15	I can't say that that's the reason why KazMunaiGas
16	replaced it.
17 Q.	Let me give you the opportunity to answer the question
18	again. I want to be clear what I am talking about.
19	You have given opinions about this agreement. Is it
20	your commercial opinion that KazMunaiGas replaced
21	KazTransGas by November 2 008 because in fact KazMunaiGas
22	is the one that owns half of KazRosGaz?
23 A.	Honestly, it still doesn't seem sufficient to me. It
24	seems to me that KazTransGas should have been the one to
25	replace them

Wednesday,	30th Janua	ry 2013
------------	------------	---------

10:33 1 Q.	KazTransGas was the party to the May agreement
2 A.	No, I'm sorry, KazRosGaz should have been
3	I apologise. In my opinion but again, it's not
4	a legal opinion it should have been KazTransGas who
5	replaced them on the second contract because it doesn't
6	seem to me that KazMunaiGas still, even as the owner of
7	KazTransGas, had that right to send that gas out.
8	But I'm not a lawyer. I mean, I can't speak to the
9	legality of that.
10 Q.	You don't need to speak to the legality of that; I'm not
11	asking you for a legal opinion. But is it your opinion
12	that KazMunaiGas, as an owner of KazRosGaz, would not
13	have been able to export its gas through KazRosGaz?
14 A.	Yes, it is my opinion that they wouldn't; that
15	KazTransGas should have been the agent to begin with.
16	That's my opinion. But again, you are asking me
17	a question that exceeds my legal competence.
18	My expert opinion as a specialist on oil and gas is
19	that KazRosGaz should have been the signature on that.
20	But nobody asked my opinion about it when they drafted
21	it.
22 Q.	Let me ask you to look at what the respondent in this
23	case has said on this issue. It is at paragraphs 293
24	and 2 94 of the rejoinder on quantum, which is behind
25	tab 19. This is from pages 81 and 82 of the rejoinder

10:35 1		memorial on quantum. Let me ask you to take a look
2		there at paragraphs 2 93 and 2 94, including the quotation
3		in 294 from Exhibit R-343. (Pause)
4	A.	Mm-hm.
5	Q.	Alright. Then let me give you a chance to look at
б		Exhibit R-343, which is another tab, which is what is
7		being quoted there, which is the letter from Gazprom to
8		KazMunaiGas dated 27th October 2008. It's behind tab 14
9		in your binder.
10	A.	It's the letter from 27th October 2008; is that what
11		we're talking about?
12	Q.	Right, and this is the letter where Gazprom is insisting
13		that KazRosGaz rather than KazTransGas be the exporter.
14		I just wanted to give you the opportunity to look at it,
15		because it had been quoted in the paragraph of the
16		rejoinder that I just (Pause)
17		Having
18	A.	I'm still reading. Excuse me, I'm sorry. I have one
19		more paragraph. I'm reading it in Russian. (Pause)
20		Okay, I read the whole
21	Q.	Having read this letter as well as the citations in the
22		respondent's rejoinder, would you agree with me that it
23		is likely that KazMunaiGas replaced KazTransGas in this
24		tripartite agreement as a result of Russia's insistence
25		that KazRosGaz be the exporter?

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)

Wednesday, 30th	January 2013
-----------------	--------------

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
10:38 1 A.	I still understood it as having to be KazRosGaz itself
2	as the signatory. That was my understanding of it.
3	I have read this before. I then went out and did
4	research about what deposits KazRosGaz had exclusively
5	been given that Gazprom had designated KazRosGaz as
б	the exclusive agent, and that was how I understood this
7	letter. To me, that second contract still was
8	a confusion. But obviously that's just my opinion.
9 Q.	Let me ask you to refer back now to C-97 behind tab 8,
10	and let me ask you to look at the very bottom of page 2.
11	This is a provision in which:
12	"The Exporter [which is KazMunaiGas] is entitled to
13	transfer its rights and obligations"
14 A.	I'm sorry, can you tell me what point?
15 Q.	Again, we are at C-97 behind tab 8, and we are at the
16	very bottom, last sentence on page 2.
17 A.	In English or Russian I have it. It's exactly the
18	same place.
19 Q.	This is a provision by which:
20	"The Exporter is entitled to transfer its rights and
21	obligations under this Agreement to [an] Authorized
22	organization "
23	Then if you look at the definition of "authorized
24	organization", which is in about the middle of the page,
25	that refers to an organisation affiliated with the

10:39 1		exporter.
2		Now, I'm not going to ask you for a legal opinion
3		here, but does this help clarify in your mind, as
4		a layperson, that KazMunaiGas would have simply assigned
5		this to KazRosGaz, its affiliate, and that in fact is
6		why KazMunaiGas is the party to this agreement?
7	A.	It still doesn't answer my obvious question, which is
8		why KazRosGaz wasn't put on the agreement to begin with.
9		And it doesn't demonstrate it means that they have
10		the right to transfer it, but I don't see that they
11		transferred it.
12		But again, you are taking me way out of my area of
13		competence and asking me to agree to something that
14		I don't fully understand. You've asked for my opinion
15		and I've given it.
16	Q.	I think the Tribunal has got that point. Let me move
17		on.
18		By the way, as an aside, you comment in your opinion
19		on the Moldova agreement of 2006 in some detail; I just
20		have one question about that. Are you aware that
21		KazRosGaz eventually did export gas to Moldova in 2006
22		for that \$160 price?
23	Α.	I just know that Moldova bought gas from Kazakhstan in
24		that year and that the \$160 was delivered at the
25		Moldovan border. And that's also in the FTI report

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	antum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
10:41 1		footnote 93, that the \$160 price was delivered at the
2		Moldovan border. That's in your report; that's where
3		I found it.
4	Q.	Right. So essentially the protocol of the agreement
5		that Mr Stati had negotiated for \$160, the deal ended up
6		happening for \$160 anyway; right?
7	A.	I have no idea whether the deal happened at \$160.
8		The two pieces of information I know were that the
9		\$160 price, according to footnote 93 in FTI 1, was for
10		\$160 delivered at the Moldovan border, which tells me
11		nothing about the purchase price on the Kazakh-Russian
12		border; and I know that Kazakhstan became a supplier
13		had historically been a supplier of Moldovan gas and has
14		continued to be a supplier of Moldovan gas.
15		I have not seen any documentation that tells me the
16		price that was paid for that gas, either at the Kazakh
17		border or at the Moldovan border. The only document
18		I have seen is the one that's in your report in the FTI
19		number 1.
20	Q.	Are you aware that it was KazRosGaz that actually served
21		as the exporter?
22	A.	I had no idea who; I've just seen that it was Kazakh gas
23		that was supplied in the Gazprom agreements. And
24		actually in Gazprom they don't say who supplied the gas,
25		whether it was KazTransGas or not.

10:42 1		Now, having read through every Gazprom financial
2		report from 2003 on, at no point do they say that it was
3		KazTransGas's gas going to Moldova, and I've read all
4		the little bits that have to do with the sale of gas to
5		Moldova and the transit price and the purchase price,
6		and at no point have I seen that KazTransGas did it.
7		That doesn't mean that they didn't do it, but I've never
8		seen that.
9	Q.	Are you aware that TNG was among Kazakhstan's four
10		largest gas producers?
11	A.	In 2008 I think it was. It was the fourth largest gas
12		producer in that year, and there was a huge gap between
13		the first two certainly, and I think the first three,
14		and the fourth. It produced approximately a 2 0th, or
15		even less, of the amount of gas produced by the first
16		largest producer.
17	Q.	Okay. Let me refer you now to tab 7, which is
18		Exhibit C-52 in the record.
19	A.	Mm-hm.
20	Q.	I know you're not a lawyer, but did you look at this
21		contract prior to drafting your opinion?
22	A.	Yes, I did, several times.
23	Q.	Let me refer you to I believe it's page 9.
24	A.	Do you want to give me just the number and I'll find it
25		in Russian?

STATI et al -v- REPUE Day 3 - Hearing on Qua		F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
10:44 1	Q.	I think it's 6.1.12.
2	Α.	I think we both know those by heart by now.
3		Right, 6.1.12, "(Reads in Russian)": you can export
4		the oil and gas production at any time, or from time to
5		time .
б		Ah, I'm about to shred your binder.
7	Q.	Just to refamiliarise ourselves with the language under
8		6.1.12, the contractor has the right to:
9		"Export its share of Hydrocarbons at any time and
10		with any regularity."
11		And under the preceding provision, 6.1.11, the
12		contractor has the right to:
13		"Have access to the Transportation Systems, which
14		directly or indirectly are owned and controlled by
15		the Republic, at commercially reasonable prices and
16		conditions, and not less favorable than those provided
17		to any other producers "
18		Right?
19	A.	Right. I wrote about that in my report.
20	Q.	Is your understanding, as a non-lawyer, that under those
21		provisions Kazakhstan is in fact required to enable the
22		contractor to export at any time, with any regularity,
23		and to receive commercially reasonable prices and
24		conditions for transport?
25	Α.	My assumption was that they had to permit them and they

10:46 1	couldn't pay them in a discriminatory fashion.
2	But again, I mean, here the question is gas: that
3	you have to have a buyer on the other end and a way to
4	transport gas. And this is the challenge of exporting
5	gas anywhere in Central Asia: you can't get a buyer
б	until you can guarantee transit. And the challenge here
7	was not accessing Kazakhstan's piece of the Central
8	Asian pipeline, the CAC pipeline as they call it; the
9	challenge was getting gas across the Russian Federation.
10	And this does not speak the Russian Federation is not
11	a party to this contract; Gazprom is not a party to this
12	contract.
13	This is the reality of selling gas. That was why
14	I wrote that this provision in and of itself does not
15	guarantee export sale of gas; you have to be able to
16	transport gas.
17 Q.	Well, in addition to having to transport gas through
18	Russia or to China, or turn it into liquids, or do
19	something beyond the Kazakh borders in Kazakhstan, you
20	also have to deal with one of the state's designated
21	purchase agents, as you call them in paragraph 25 of
22	your opinion; right?
23 A.	Effectively that's what you have to do, although there
24	is no evidence I mean, I have not seen anywhere it
25	said that if because Kazakhstan has enormous amounts

Wednesday,	30th	January	2013
------------	------	---------	------

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
10:47 1	of spare capacity in its pipeline system: it has about
2	60 bcm of spare capacity. So I've seen no evidence that
3	anybody has been banned from accessing that pipeline
4	system if they had a buyer in Europe, for example, that
5	Gazprom was willing to have pass through Russia.
6	So I have not seen in this case anything that
7	says or any place that a buyer could not access,
8	has been denied access to the pipeline system if it had,
9	for example, a European purchaser and the right of
10	transit by Gazprom. If Gazprom bought the gas from
11	somebody, then there is nothing in Kazakh law that I see
12	that would prevent the gas from being transited. They
13	have the excess capacity.
14 Q.	Alright. But the question is not just accessing the
15	pipeline; it's whether or not a producer can access the
16	pipeline at commercially reasonable prices, right?
17 A.	I think we are talking about two things: if you are
18	talking about purchase of the gas or you are talking
19	about transit of the gas. Transit of the gas is a fixed
20	rate in Kazakhstan and it's publicly available; it's
21	gone from \$1.11 for 100 kilometres, 1,000 cubic metres
22	for 100 kilometres, to about \$1.70, and it may now be
23	edging up to \$2. That's totally different than
24	a commercial price for the purchase of your gas.
25 Q.	Alright. Let me refer you to paragraph 25 of your

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZ	ZAKHSTAN
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantur	n SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
10:49 1	opinion, where you talk about the state's you refer
2	to them as "designated purchase agent".
3 A.	Right.
4 Q.	That's just a fancy word for a state middleman,
5	isn't it?
6 A.	No, it's I mean, it's a trading company; a middleman
7	if you want. But that doesn't preclude direct sale to
8	a third party outside of the country.
9	Tell me what paragraph, excuse me, again?
10 Q.	I'm sorry. It's 25.
11 A.	I've shuffled my pages so I can't find it. I've got it.
12 Q.	Have you heard of GazImpex and Kemikal?
13 A.	Yes, I have.
14 Q.	All these companies we are talking about are ultimately
15	owned or controlled by Mr Kulibayev, aren't they?
16 A.	Kemikal GazImpex, I'm not sure who it's owned by.
17	Kemikal is a private was at that period in time, to
18	the best of my knowledge, managed by Samruk-Kazyna. I'm
19	not sure who it is managed by now.
20	I have spent a lot of time trying to find out
21	whether Timur Kulibayev in fact has owned either
22	property, and I have not found evidence that he does.
23 Q.	Isn't this in fact kind of a fancy scheme in terms of
24	what I would call in Texas a racket: the producer has to
25	sell through these state middlemen who take

	100111	
10:51 1		a significant portion of every deal?
2	A.	They don't take a significant portion; they take
3		a portion that is accepted by the anti-monopoly
4		commission of Kazakhstan and seems to be again,
5		I haven't done a comparative study of percentages,
6		whether 20-30% is standard, because 20% is in that
7		contract you talked about, the tripartite agreement.
8		But Kazakhstan's anti-monopoly commission sets the
9		percentage that can be taken, and GazImpex and Kemikal
10		had other clients in the country that were paid roughly
11		the same amount.
12		The bigger challenge, they actually buy very small
13		volumes of gas, because the problem is Kazakhstan itself
14		exports very small volumes of gas to the foreign market.
15	Q.	How much of an average export deal do these state
16		middlemen get?
17	A.	All I know is what's in your contract: that it said 20%
18		in your contract.
19	Q.	Do you have any idea whether the average cut that they
20		get is more than 20%?
21	A.	I have no idea.
22		And I spent a lot of time at one point in my career
23		trying to figure out where Timur Kulibayev's assets
24		really were, and the bulk of his assets seem to have
25		been from the oil industry. So I just have no I am

Wednesday,	30th	Ianuary	2013
weatherstay,	Jour	January	2015

Suj 5 Tiouring on Quu	
10:52 1	not trying to conceal anything I have no reason to
2	believe that (a) he is personally profiting from this,
3	and (b) that there are large profits going to either of
4	these two companies.
5	Q. In your view as a layperson, is a price that includes
6	a significant cut for one of these state middlemen
7	a commercially reasonable price?
8	A. I know that other exporters in Kazakhstan are continuing
9	to sign deals with these companies; they obviously see
10	it in their interests to do it. That would be my only
11	measure. I know that Tethys Petroleum still works
12	exclusively with them; that's all I can say. That's the
13	only company that I've found that is still dealing with
14	these two, and I've seen no evidence that anybody has
15	stopped dealing with them.
16	MR FLEURIET: I have no further questions.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much. Any re-direct?
18	MR TIRADO: Sir, just a couple of very quick follow-up
19	questions.
20	(10 .53 am)
21	Re-direct examination by MR TIRADO
22	Q. Professor Olcott, did you do any research into the gas
23	export prices for the year 2008 prior to submitting your
24	report?
25	A. Did I find the final prices

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC O Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum			F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
10:53	1	Q.	No, did you just do any research; did you look?
	2	A.	Yes, I did, I looked I spent hours and hours and
	3		hours on the Kazakh Ministry of Justice website, which
	4		is where I found the 2010 and 2011 prices. There were
	5		approximately 12,000 documents. I Googled it. I used
	6		the search function any way you can possibly use it.
	7		I found prices for 2004, and then 2010, 2011.
	8		I didn't think about going back to Gazprom's
	9		statements to its shareholders as a source of finding
	10		Kazakhstan's gas prices.
	11	Q.	So when Mr Fleuriet says that you didn't do that work
	12		before you wrote the report, do you agree with that?
	13	Α.	Absolutely not.
	14	Q.	Okay. I think you mentioned in your testimony that you
	15		found these prices in the disclosures to Gazprom's
	16	Α.	I did.
	17	Q.	Could you just explain that context?
	18	A.	Yes. Because Gazprom is publicly traded and because
	19		Gazprom owns half of KazRosGaz, with the Kazakh
	20		Government owning the other half of KazRosGaz, they have
	21		to disclose to their stockholders any dealings with
	22		related parties. They also own half of Moldova Gas,
	23		which is why I found the Moldovan figures as well.
	24		So I went through all as I said, I was
	25		frustrated, so I went through when I had extra time;

Jay 5 - Hearing on Quar	wednesday, sour January 2015
10:55 1	I spent my vacation in Puerto Rico doing this all the
2	figures that were disclosed by Gazprom from 2003 on that
3	related to transactions with either Kazakhstan or
4	Moldova, and this was reported because it was a related
5	trade. So they had to report the income of KazRosGaz;
6	how KazRosGaz got the income; whether there were any
7	fees paid to the people from Gazprom who were also part
8	of the KazRosGaz board. Which is how I found it.
9	It was I mean, it was really incredibly
10	time-consuming, and I apologise that I didn't have the
11	time or hadn't thought of it in the dozens of hours
12	I spent doing this first report.
13	Q. Thank you. One final question: do you recall the range
14	of prices paid?
15	A. In this period, yes. It ranged from \$30 in 2003 to
16	then it went up by increments. \$30; then 2004, \$32;
17	2006, \$36; 2007, \$59; if I recall correctly, 2008, it
18	was like \$89 then \$89, then \$110, and it then went to
19	\$112, and then went back down to \$110, and then \$170 and
20	\$185 only in 2011 and 2012. And they are average
21	figures across the years, so they vary slightly from
22	quarter to quarter.
23	MR TIRADO: Thank you, Professor Olcott.
24	No further questions, sir.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: Nothing from you? Nothing from my

Jay 5 - Hearing on Qua	indin See Montation V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
10:56 1	colleagues?
2	MR HAIGH: No, thank you.
3	THE CHAIRMAN: Alright, Professor Olcott, that's it. Thank
4	you very much.
5	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
б	THE CHAIRMAN: We will now have a short break. So
7	I understand correctly that Mr Balco is the next one?
8	DR NACIMIENTO: Yes.
9	MR FLEURIET: Yes.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: So we'll have a short break to organise that.
11	(10 .57 am)
12	(A short break)
13	(11 .12 am)
14	PROFESSOR TOMAS BALCO (called)
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Welcome, Professor Balco. You know by now
16	that we would ask you to read out to the declaration
17	which I hope you have in front of you. You do not?
18	THE WITNESS: I apologise, there is no declaration in front
19	of me. But I'm happy to repeat it or just so either
20	I can listen to the translators, who can read it to me
21	and I can confirm, or find some other solution.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Do the translators have my expert
23	declaration? I'm not sure. Well, wait here. I have
24	a copy here. I'll read it out. This happens sometimes;
25	it's a trick!

Day 5 - Hearing on Qua	iituiii	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
11:14 1		I will read it out to you and if that is agreeable,
2		you can confirm: "I solemnly declare upon my honour and
3		conscience that my statement will be in accordance with
4		my sincere belief."
5	THE	WITNESS: Yes.
6	THE	CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much. Okay, introduction by
7		respondent.
8	MR	TIRADO: Thank you, sir.
9	(11	.14 am)
10		Direct examination by MR TIRADO
11	Q.	Good morning, Professor Balco. Do you have in front of
12		you a copy of your expert report dated
13		30th November 2012?
14	A.	Yes, I do.
15	Q.	And is there anything in that you would like to add or
16		correct?
17	A.	No.
18	Q.	Okay.
19		Professor Balco, could you briefly describe to the
20		Tribunal your professional background and work
21		experience?
22	A.	My professional background including the education:
23		I have three law degrees, out of which the highest is
24		doctor of law degree, and I have a degree in
25		international tax law, which is a postgraduate Master's,

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:15 1	LLM course. I am also a certified accountant;
2	I qualified with the UK professional body ACCA.
3	Currently I work as associate professor at the
4	KIMEP University in Almaty, where I teach taxation
5	courses: courses like Tax Law in Kazakhstan, Taxation in
6	Kazakhstan, International Tax Law, Taxation of
7	Multinational Enterprises, Principles of Taxation.
8	I have also proposed to the university to establish
9	a centre for research of Central Asian tax issues. It's
10	called Central Asian Tax Research Centre, which
11	I basically, with the support of the university founded
12	and I am serving as a founding director of this centre.
13	I carry out several community activities. Some of
14	them that can be mentioned: I work as a chair of tax
15	working group of American Chamber of Commerce in
16	Kazakhstan. That is basically a body which brings on
17	concerns of the foreign investors, and I try to
18	spearhead policy change to improve the investment
19	climate in Kazakhstan.
20	I also serve as a member of several sub-committees
21	of a committee of experts of the United Nations on
22	international tax matters.
23 Q.	Thank you, Professor Balco.
24	Your expert report deals with the assessment of
25	corporate back-taxes by the tax committee in

Wednesday,	30th January	2013
------------	--------------	------

bay 5 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Solir January 2015
11:16 1	February 2009, and specifically with the question of
2	whether Article 20 or Article 23 of the applicable tax
3	law applied to the deduction of certain drilling
4	expenses.
5	Could you please describe the difference between
б	these two articles?
7 A.	Article 20 contains several provisions. Actually, it's
8	a general article that applies to different types of
9	assets which are subject to depreciation.
10	The article in the period under question contained
11	also a point which allowed items or the certain
12	discretion of a taxpayer. For certain types of
13	expenses, the taxpayer could choose: either expend the
14	expenses directly or capitalise them and depreciate them
15	over a period of time.
16	On the other hand, Article 23 is a special article
17	which deals specifically with the geological expenses
18	which would be subject to capitalisation and subsequent
19	depreciation over a period of four years.
20	So, to summarise, Article 20 would be general
21	article dealing with any types of assets; Article 23
22	would be specific article dealing with expenditures
23	which may not even qualify as an asset, but they are
24	subject to capitalisation and subsequent depreciation
25	over a period of four years.

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN			
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)		

Juy 5 Thearing on Quantum		See Montalon V (110/2010) Weaksday, Sour January 2015
11:18 1	Q.	As part of the preparation for your report, did you
2		review the subsoil use contracts for KPM and TNG?
3	A.	Yes, I did.
4	Q.	Do either of those contracts make specific statements
5		about which of the articles applies in different cases?
6	A.	All the three agreements contain instruction which
7		basically clarifies the treatment of those expenses.
8		It's quite detailed. It clarifies what should happen in
9		respect of accounting all those expenses, and also what
10		happens in terms of the tax treatment of those expenses.
11	Q.	Thank you.
12		You will know the present case relates to certain
13		drilling expenses, and you have stated at, to be
14		specific, paragraph 2.1 of your report that's at
15		page 15 in your report as costs relating to the
16		drilling of wells, geophysical research, mobilisation
17		and demobilisation of wells, development of wells and
18		well-kill operations.
19		Would you assign these costs to Article 20 or
20		Article 23?
21	Α.	As I concluded in my report, I included these costs into
22		Article 23.
23	Q.	Can you explain why you reached that conclusion, or how
24		you reached that conclusion?
25	A.	Because the subsurface use contracts specifically

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	ntum SUC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, $30$ th January 2013
11:19 1	mentioned this category of expenses in Article 23 and
2	provided guidance to the taxpayer that these expenses
3	are subject to capitalisation and subsequent
4	depreciation.
5	MR TIRADO: Thank you, Professor Balco. That concludes my
6	direct examination.
7	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Cross-examination, please.
8	(11 .19 am)
9	Cross-examination by MS ROEBUCK FREY
10	Q. Professor Balco, good morning. It's still good morning.
11	My name is Amy
12	THE CHAIRMAN: I am going to have to ask you to get closer
13	to the microphone.
14	MS ROEBUCK FREY: Sorry. Thank you. I will try to keep
15	that in mind.
16	May name is Amy Frey, I am counsel for the claimants
17	in this case, and I have a few questions for you today
18	about your expert report.
19	Before we get started, do you speak or read Russian?
20	A. Yes, I do.
21	Q. Fluently?
22	A. It takes some time, but I can read through text.
23	Q. Okay. And you mentioned during the questioning from
24	counsel for Kazakhstan that you had been teaching tax
25	law in Almaty. How long have you been doing that?
1	

Wednesday,	30th	January	2013
------------	------	---------	------

	Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	intum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
1	11:20 1	Α.	I have been teaching tax law in Almaty for six years
	2		now.
	3	Q.	Did you review any Kazakh laws other than tax laws when
	4		you were preparing your report?
	5	A.	Well, I had a brief consideration of the definition of
	6		construction under the architectural definitions or law
	7		which deals with architecture, but I wouldn't carry out
	8		in-depth analysis because I concluded that it is not
	9		necessary because the definitions or clarifications
	10		included in the subsurface use contracts are specific
	11		enough. There is no need, therefore, to go to
	12		definitions of different laws, which actually confuse
	13		the matter in my opinion.
	14	Q.	Okay. If you could look, please, at page 19 of your
	15		report. This is your section 2.3.2.1, and here you are
	16		discussing the applicable law under the claimants'
	17		subsoil use contracts.
	18		You're aware that as those contracts were originally
	19		drafted, they contained tax stabilisation clauses;
	20		correct?
	21	A.	Yes, that's right.
	22	Q.	And you state here that contract 3 02 was executed
	23		July 31st 1998, contract 210 was dated August 12th 1998,
	24		and contract 305 was dated March 30th 1999; correct?
	25	A.	That's right.
1			

11:21 1

antum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)			Wednesday, 30th January 20			2013
Q.	Do you	understand	that	the	original	tax	stabilisation

11·21 1		ς.	bo you understand that the original tax stabilisation
	2		clauses stabilised the tax regime as of those dates that
	3		the respective contracts were entered into?
	4	Α.	If one carefully reviews the subsurface use contracts,
	5		one can see there is a number of supplements and
	6		amendments to those contracts. So those amendments
	7		agreed by both parties have amended the original
	8		provisions.
	9	Q.	Right. I understand that in 2 0 04 and I think you
	10		address this in your report as well there was a
	11		I think you refer to it actually as a "tax harmonisation
	12		supplement".
	13	Α.	Well, I explain it in that way because it kind of makes
	14		sure that it brings to the same level. There were three
	15		different agreements, and there could have you know,
	16		in the period of time, the changes to tax law were quite
	17		frequent, and I think that the intention to have the
	18		same instruction in all the three agreements would make
	19		sure that there is no kind of differences between the
	20		treatments by months or something like that.
	21		So that's why there is no official title, like
	22		"harmonisation", but I would effectively these
	23		supplements created a harmonisation role for the regime,
	24		so of the taxpayer.
	25	Q.	I agree with you, actually. I think that's a good way

Day 5 - Hearing on Quan	tum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:23 1		to characterise the 2004 supplement. Prior to 2004,
2		however, each of the contracts' tax regimes were
3		stabilised as of the date they were entered into?
4	A.	That's correct.
5	Q.	And then after 2004 the tax regime that applied to the
6		contracts was the tax law as of April 1st 1999, right?
7	A.	That's correct.
8	Q.	And I think you just mentioned all three subsoil use
9		contracts contain the same provision in that respect?
10	A.	Exactly.
11	Q.	Turning now to the dispute, the corporate income tax
12		dispute that you just summarised, the essence of this
13		dispute is whether KPM's and TNG's drilling expenses
14		were properly deducted under Article 20 or Article 23;
15		right?
16	A.	Yes .
17	Q.	If you turn to page 15 of your report, the third
18		paragraph from the bottom. You say here:
19		" the Claimants argue, that the provisions of
20		Article 20 were to be used, which would allow it to use
21		a 100% amortization (full deduction in the year when
22		these costs were incurred), [whereas] the Republic
23		argues that the rate of 25% was [to be] used as
24		prescribed by Article 23 and thus allowing only gradual
25		depreciation of these costs over time."

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	n SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:24 1	Is that right?
2 A.	That's correct.
3 Q.	Isn't it the case then that the issue here is not
4	whether these deductions could be taken, but when they
5	could be taken?
6 A.	That's right.
7 Q.	So, in other words, claimants argue that these expenses
8	could have been deducted 100% in the year that they were
9	incurred, whereas the Republic claims that they could
10	only be deducted 25% in that year and then capitalised
11	and further gradually deducted over time?
12 A.	That's correct.
13 Q.	Did you calculate the tax difference between that
14	scenario the Article 23 scenario, I will call it,
15	where KPM and TNG deducted these expenses gradually over
16	time did you calculate the difference between that
17	scenario and what actually occurred here?
18 A.	The calculation was actually done by the tax committee.
19	I must say that in their assessment they quite correctly
20	acknowledged the fact that it was a timing difference,
21	and they, on the one hand, excluded deduction from the
22	immediate deductions and capitalised those expenses
23	where they belong, and they actually permitted to the
24	taxpayer also the depreciation that was duly charged.
25	So I didn't have to carry out that calculation

22

23

24

25

STATI et al -v- REPU Day 3 - Hearing on Qu		F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:25 1		because it was done already by the tax committee, and
2		I must say that was the right approach.
3		So the tax assessment which was done, there is
4		already the result of the corresponding adjustment. So
5		it was not only excluding of the expenses and not
б		allowing the deduction, but it was permitting the
7		gradual depreciation.
8	Q.	And the total amount that the tax committee found KPM
9		and TNG owed was in the range of US\$62 million; correct?
10	A.	That's correct.
11	Q.	So is it your testimony that the US\$62 million reflects
12		the difference between those two scenarios?
13	Α.	It reflects the tax due as a difference, because there
14		is a difference whether you get the for both the
15		company, which could dividend the money out, for
16		example, and use it for its own purpose, and for the
17		state.
18		So, basically, while I completely agree with the
19		basically, as I explained in my report, it's about
20		a mode of cost recovery: how quickly you can, as
21		an investor or a taxpayer, recover the costs. So that's

Page 64

law for failing to do so.

a very valid point that you mention. On the other hand,

the \$62 million represents the tax assessment to be paid

at the due time, plus the applicable penalties under the

Day 5 - Hearing on Qua	mum	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Solir January 2015
11:26 1	Q.	Right. And putting the penalties aside for a minute,
2		the tax assessment that was claimed to be owed would
3		have to take into account the gradual deductions that
4		could be taken in subsequent years?
5	A.	It was taken into consideration in the tax assessment,
б		and I specifically looked into it because it could have
7		been overlooked and there could have been a mistake done
8		by the tax authorities.
9	Q.	So, I'm sorry, I'm a little confused. Does the
10		\$62 million take
11	A.	Yes .
12	Q.	those gradual further deductions into account?
13	A.	It does. It's included into the assessment.
14	Q.	And did you check that calculation, or did you just rely
15		on the ministry's
16	A.	I relied on the calculations done, I didn't go through
17		the revising of the calculations. It can be done, if
18		that would be considered useful by the Tribunal.
19	Q.	Okay.
20		Now, do you agree that section 4.4.7 I don't know
21		if you remember it by number, but you reference it in
22		your report; that's a provision of the subsoil use
23		contracts do you agree that that provision describes
24		the expenses that are subject to Article 20 versus
25		Article 23?

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC O Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum		F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:27 1	A.	Could I have access to the exhibits, so I can?
2	Q.	We will come to that provision in a minute. But I can
3		show you actually in your report on page 20,
4		section 2.3.2.2, you reference subsection 4.4.7 of the
5		subsoil use contracts.
б	A.	That's correct.
7	Q.	You see that there?
8	A.	Yes .
9	Q.	Okay. Then you say in the same section here that
10		actually, if you move over to page 22, you say that
11		a critical issue to this dispute is whether point 8 of
12		that subsection applied or whether point 9 applied, and
13		you cite and quote, actually, points 8 and 9 on page 21.
14	A.	That's right.
15	Q.	Okay. I actually want to look at those two provisions
16		in the tax law. So this is Exhibit 10 to your report.
17	A.	Yes, thank you very much. (Handed)
18	Q.	Now, point 8, which is quoted in your report on page 21,
19		says that:
20		"Processing equipment, acquired to be used in
21		production purposes, and expenditures for own-account
22		construction.
23		"- [Are to be depreciated] in accordance with
24		item 10, Article 20 of the Tax Law (at the discretion of
25		Contractor)."

Day 5 - Hearing on Quan	itum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:29 1		Do you see that?
2	A.	Yes .
3	Q.	And if you look at the Article 20 I just handed you,
4		which was appended to your report, item 10 is not
5		included there.
б	A.	Mm-hm. So I'm already quoting section 4.4.7 from the
7		subsurface use agreement, where this information is
8		taken from.
9	Q.	Right. But it refers to Article 20, item 10 of the tax
10		law, and that subsection is not included in the tax law
11		that was appended to your report.
12	Α.	Yes. Well, I'm quoting here, as I mentioned, the
13		section 4.4.7. I am not making a reference to that. So
14		that's why well, I didn't consider to include it as
15		an exhibit because what we need to also realise is that,
16		as I mentioned, tax law was changing over time. So
17		I didn't do the cross-reference whether the version
18		indeed contains this point or not. So, yes, that is
19		something that can be corrected.
20	Q.	Okay. I agree with you actually that provision 4.4.7 in
21		the subsoil use contracts includes the quote you have
22		included on page 21, which references Article 20,
23		item 10 of the tax law. But we don't have what
24		Article 20, item 10 of the tax law actually is, because
25		the version of the tax law that you submitted with your

11.20 1		report decarlt include it
11:30 1		report doesn't include it.
2		So don't you think that it's important
3	A.	It is
4	Q.	to know what
5	Α.	Well, the
6	Q.	item 10
7	Α.	Yes
8	Q.	of Article 20 says
9	Α.	unfortunately, I realise now
10	THE	COURT REPORTER: Sorry, sorry. You're interrupting each
11		other and it's not clear
12	THE	CHAIRMAN: Again, take your time. Be slow.
13	Α.	I realise now, when I look again into the Exhibit 10
14		section 10 was already excluded from that version. So
15		when referencing it, I already included the version
16		which is dating to a later date. So I apologise for
17		that. But basically it includes the same provision
18		which is mentioned in the report.
19		So it is, I would say how to call it? the
20		information is in the report which is more important
21		and that's what the reference should be considered for
22		our further considerations. And if I was to reference
23		the Tax Code, indeed if I made a conscious reference
24		back to that provision, I would have double-checked them
25		and made sure it was there. In this case it's not

11:31 1		there; I acknowledge that.
		DODDUCK DDDV. Dut success service Auticle 20 item 10 is
		ROEBUCK FREY: But are you saying Article 20, item 10 is
3	3	referenced in your report?
4	4 A.	No, I didn't reference it. That's why I didn't include
Ę	5	it as a specific exhibit, so that's why
e	5 Q.	Okay. From the wording here, that's the provision,
7	7	item 10 of Article 20, that tells us the depreciation
8	3	rate that should apply to the expenses at issue here?
ç	9 A.	Exactly.
10	) Q.	Which we don't know, because we don't know what it says?
11	LA.	Can you please repeat?
12	2 Q.	We don't know what Article 20, item 10 says, because we
13	3	don't have it; right?
14	1 A.	Well, it says exactly the point which was already
15	5	mentioned in the it was taken from the Tax Code into
16	5	that instruction. So it's written there on page 21.
17	7 Q.	But it just says that the depreciation shall be in
18	3	accordance with that article, and we don't have the
19	9	article.
20	) A.	Okay, got it. Yes. Thank you.
21	L Q.	If you look at the version of the tax law that you
22	2	submitted as Exhibit 10 to your report, you will see at
23	3	the top of it that it says that it is with amendments
24	1	and additions as of December 31st 2001.
25	5 A.	Mm-hm.

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC O Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum		F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:32 1	Q.	So this is actually not the version of the tax law that
2		applied to the contracts at issue here, right?
3	A.	Mm-hm.
4	Q.	Because we established earlier that the version of the
5		tax law was the version as of April 1st 1999; right?
6	A.	Yes .
7	Q.	Did you review that version of the tax law when you
8		prepared your report?
9	A.	Yes, I did.
10	Q.	But you didn't include it with your report?
11	A.	I had it, unfortunately, only in the Russian language,
12		and this was the only English translation that I had
13		available. That is why I submitted it in the version
14		that it this. Unfortunately, not every version of
15		the tax law was translated into Russian over that time.
16		So for convenience I used the English version, but
17		I didn't check that the reference is missing already.
18	Q.	How can we be sure that they are the same?
19	A.	Well, they're not the same, because here it's already
20		excluded. That's why I acknowledge that the Russian
21		version would be a better exhibit. So that was
22		an omission from my side and can be corrected to clarify
23		that point.
24	Q.	Okay. It's a little difficult to determine whether
25		Article 20 or Article 23 properly applied if we don't
1		

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN			
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)		

11:33 1	have the right version of Article 20 or Article 23, but
2	let's take a look at what we do have.
3	If you look at Article 23 to Exhibit 10. It's
4	titled "Costs on geological research and development for
5	natural resources production"; right?
6 A.	Mm-hm.
7 Q.	And Article 23 itself describes what is included as such
8	costs; correct?
9 A.	Yes .
10 Q.	It says that such costs include:
11	" costs on evaluation, arrangement, general
12	administrative costs and costs connected with payment of
13	signature bonus and commercial discovery bonus"
14	Right?
15 A.	Mm-hm.
16 Q.	It does not say that construction cost for wells should
17	be included in "geological research and development
18	costs", does it?
19 A.	I think exactly for that purpose there was a supplement
20	to the contract which provided very clear instructions
21	on what is included.
22 Q.	Okay. I'll turn to the contractual provisions in just
23	a minute. But according to the law itself, Article 23
24	does not say that construction costs for wells should be
25	included under Article 23, right?

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)

y s ficaning on Quant	
11:35 1 A	. So I will turn back to what was the expenses in the
2	question: it was costs for drilling of wells,
3	geophysical research, mobilisation/demobilisation
4	expenses, development of wells and well-kill operations.
5	If I may read one more time the provision of
6	Article 23, it says:
7	"Costs, made by subsoil user on geological research,
8	exploration and development for natural resources
9	production including costs on evaluation, arrangement,
10	general administrative costs and costs connected with
11	payment of signature bonus "
12	Exactly these items are included; I mentioned them
13	earlier. So if you compare the types of expenses, these
14	are exactly the same expenses. As we can elaborate
15	shortly, the subsurface use agreement provides
16	additional clarification on that, exactly in the same
17	l ine.
18 Ç	). This list of disputed expenses that you just read out
19	from your report
20 A	A. Yes .
21 Ç	2 where did you get that?
22 A	A. From the tax assessments.
23 Ç	2. So that's just a paraphrase of the tax assessment?
24 A	A. Well, it was tax assessments, yes, and also the
25	complaints by the taxpayer. So both were mirroring each

11:36 1	other, so it was not that one was talking about
2	different expenses than the other. I think there was
3	very clear agreement on which expenses they are. These
4	are these expenses.
5	What is also interesting, when you review the
6	arguments of the taxpayer, they actually acknowledge
7	applicability of Article 23. The main matter was they
8	said both could be applied, Article 20 and Article 23,
9	but then they twist around interpretation of the
10	subsurface use agreement, and that's where the opinions
11	of the taxpayer and the tax committee depart.
12	I am happy to clarify that during the session, to
13	show where that departure happened and why, and where
14	is, in my opinion, the discrepancy between the two
15	positions.
16 Q.	But just to clarify, the list of disputed expenses that
17	you have written in your report here, that's your own
18	language, it's not a quote from either of those
19	documents; correct?
20 A.	It's my translation from those documents. Both are, as
21	I mentioned, the tax assessment and also the appeal,
22	complaint of the taxpayer.
23 Q.	Okay. I am going to hand you a copy of Exhibit C-45,
24	which is contract 305, and I have colour-coded some of
25	the provisions there in an attempt to hopefully let this

Duy 5 Theating on Quantur	in See monutation (116/2010) Welliosady, Solir January 2015
11:37 1	move along more smoothly, because it's a long document.
2	I am using one of the subsoil use contracts as
3	an example, but, as you mentioned earlier, all three
4	contain the same provisions.
5	If you turn to the blue flag, which is
6	section 4.4.7.12, and this lists the items that are
7	subject to depreciation under Article 23 of the tax law.
8	It says here that such expenditures, subject to
9	Article 23, are:
10	" intangible assets relative to the right for
11	acquisition of geological survey, Exploration and
12	Production;
13	"Subscription bonus;
14	"Bonus of commercial discovery "
15	Right?
16 A	. Mm-hm.
17 Q	. Three things: intangible assets, subscription bonus and
18	bonus of commercial discovery?
19 A	. And point 4, which you omitted. Can you read it? I can
20	read it, please.
21 TH	HE CHAIRMAN: Take your time, both of you, please.
22 A	. Shall I read it?
23 Q	. Point 4?
24 A	. Yes. Fourth bullet point:
25	" any other expenditures in accordance with

Wednesday,	30th	January	2013
------------	------	---------	------

Buy 5 Houring on Qu	untum	See Thomason (116/2010) (Constanting 2015
11:38 1		item 2.3 of this Supplement."
2	MS	ROEBUCK FREY: That's right, and I was just about to
3		refer you to section 2.3, which I have marked in red.
4		It's a previous section
5	A.	If you give me one more minute, I will see if there's
6		anything else I would like to highlight here.
7	Q.	Of course. (Pause)
8	A.	It also would be important to highlight the last
9		sentence, which says:
10		"In order to assess depreciation for each Tax year
11		following the Reporting period, the amount of
12		expenditures, capitalized in accordance with Article 23
13		of the Tax Law, shall be increased by the amount of
14		expenditures incurred during the appropriate Tax year
15		and subject to capitalization under item 2.3.2 of this
16		Supplement and shall be decreased by the amount of
17		depreciation deductions incurred during the preceding
18		Tax year under this item."
19		So that would be another important point, because it
20		gives us a more clear reference exactly to the
21		expenditures that we are talking about.
22	Q.	Right. I think we should look at section 2.3.
23	A.	Yes .
24	Q.	It's marked with a red flag there.
25		Now, section 2.3 is titled "Principles of tax

11:40 1 accounting of Contractor's expenses during different periods of Contractual activity", and you will see it 2 has three subsections. The first one is "Prior to 3 Production", and it says: 4 "... all expenses related to conduct of Contractual 5 activity, except for the expenses, for acquisition of 6 fixed assets and construction expenses, shall be" -8 A. Yes. And 7 I need to point out again what -9 THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, let her finish, and then -10 THE WITNESS: Okay, I apologise, yes. 11 MS ROEBUCK FREY: Thank you. 12 "... shall be subject to inclusion into expenses 13 determined by the Contractor under Article 23 ... " A. Mm-hm. So, if I may correct -15 Q. I actually haven't asked a 14 question yet. 16 A. Okay. 17 Q. If you could let me get to my question. A. Apologies. Yes, yes. 18 19 THE CHAIRMAN: The rules of the game are that she asks 20 questions and you respond to the questions. 21 THE WITNESS: I apologise. 22 THE CHAIRMAN: And that's how it is. THE WITNESS: Of course, of course. I will correct it. 23 24 I apologise for that. 25 MS ROEBUCK FREY: I just want to look at the provisions of

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN			
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)		

Wednesday,	30th	January	2013
weatherstudy,	Jour	January	2015

Day 3 - Hearing on Quan	tum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:40 1		section 2.3 and then I will have a question.
2		Subsection 2.3.1 says that:
3		"Prior to Production, all expenses related to
4		conduct of Contractual activity, except for the expenses
5		for acquisition of fixed assets and construction
б		expenses, shall be subject to Article 23"
7		The second subsection notes in further subsection 1:
8		"expenses for geological prospecting and exploration
9		operations listed in item 6.2.5"
10		Again:
11		" except for expenses incurred for acquisition of
12		fixed assets and construction, [should be] capitalized
13		before completion of Exploration operations."
14		And then the third subsection says:
15		"Expenses for acquisition of fixed assets and
16		construction shall be entered in accordance with
17		items 4.4.7.1-4.4.7.11 of this procedure."
18		That's broadly those subject to Article 20, right?
19	Α.	Mm-hm. So can I now provide
20	Q.	Well, actually I haven't asked another question yet.
21	Α.	Sorry, go ahead.
22	Q.	So according to Article 2.3, expenses for fixed assets
23		and construction costs are not subject to Article 23?
24	Α.	Can you please repeat the question?
25	Q.	According to subsection 2.3 that I just reviewed here,

STATI et al -v- l Day 3 - Hearing			KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:42 1			expenses for the acquisition of fixed assets and
	2		construction expenses are not applicable, are not
	3		subject to Article 23?
	4	A.	Mm-hm. So
	5	Q.	Is that right?
	6	A.	No.
	7	Q.	That's not right?
	8	A.	So can you please repeat? Maybe I apologise for
	9		that, because maybe I am already focused on my answer.
	10		Just to make sure, please.
	11	Q.	The question is very simple.
	12	A.	Yes .
	13	Q.	According to section 2.3, expenses for the acquisition
	14		of fixed assets and construction expenses are not
:	15		subject to Article 23?
:	16	A.	That's not correct.
:	17	Q.	Why?
	18	A.	I am prepared to clarify.
	19		So, as was just mentioned by the attorney, if I may
:	20		point out a couple of important points in the provision.
:	21	THE	CHAIRMAN: Just focus on the question, of course.
	22	A.	Sure. So I'm clarifying it. I want to clarify because
:	23		it creates a confusion.
:	24	THE	CHAIRMAN: Okay.
	25	A.	And it creates confusion in the court proceedings, and

STATI et al -v- REPUBL Day 3 - Hearing on Quan	
11:43 1	it's confusion.
2	THE CHAIRMAN: Never mind about our court proceedings; we
3	will deal with that. You just focus on the question you
4	have.
5	A. So, first of all, I would like to clarify the point:
б	it's section 2.3.2 which talks about expenses which are
7	incurred once the company enters into production stage.
8	It means the production already started.
9	And there are three types of expenses. The very
10	first expense mentioned says:
11	"expenses for geological prospecting and exploration
12	listed in item 6.2.5"
13	That item exactly mentions the expenses under the
14	question.
15	MS ROEBUCK FREY: We're going to move to that item in just
16	a minute. My question was really limited to 2.3.
17	A. And can I finish now my statement, please?
18	Q. Of course.
19	A. Okay. Then it continues:
20	" except for expenses incurred for acquisition of
21	fixed assets and construction"
22	But very important omission that happened here was
23	that there is a comma which says:
24	" capitalized before completion of Exploration
25	operations."

5 6 (	
11:44 1	Okay? And that is where mistakes happened, because
2	"capitalized before completion of Exploration
3	operations" would mean that these expenses were not
4	expense immediately. It means that these expenses
5	were if you are constructing a building, you are
6	creating there is a work in progress and eventually
7	there is a building, there is an asset which is
8	capitalised, and then subject to continuous
9	depreciation.
10	The exclusion that is referred to by the attorney
11	refers to "expenses incurred for acquisition of fixed
12	assets and construction, capitalized before completion
13	of Exploration operations", and that makes a big
14	difference.
15	Also the logic behind tax law provides a little bit
16	of guidance in understanding it better. What
17	basically I now lost the point. I can come back to
18	it, and then there will be confusion on it. It's just
19	that I may be a little anxious, I apologise.
20	So I stop here. But basically the point I made was
21	that these expenses listed in this article are subject
22	to treatment of Article 23. The exclusion that was
23	mentioned only refers to expenses which were capitalised
24	and are before the production. So it covers the period
25	before the expenses were even incurred.

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN			
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)		

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	n SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:45 1 Q.	So are you saying the phrase "capitalized before
2	completion of Exploration operations" refers to the
3	exception there?
4 A.	Exactly.
5 Q.	The exception doesn't stand on its own, even though it
6	is set off by commas?
7 A.	Exactly.
8 Q.	Okay.
9 A.	Hope this helps.
10 Q.	Do you know whether a well is a fixed asset?
11 A.	A well would constitute a fixed asset if yes, it
12	would.
13 Q.	Do you know how a well is constructed?
14 A.	There are several stages of construction of a well.
15	I must admit I am not an expert on the construction of
16	the wells.
17 Q.	Does it include drilling?
18 A.	It includes drilling.
19 Q.	Thank you.
20	Let's move to Article 6.2.5, which I think you
21	wanted to get to earlier, and that one is flagged in
22	green.
23	Actually, if you will turn to the page just before
24	that section, so we can look, section VI is with respect
25	to value-added tax; right?

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF	KAZAKHSTAN
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration

STATI et al -v- REPUE Day 3 - Hearing on Qua		F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:46 1	Α.	Yes, that's correct.
2	Q.	Then 6.2.5, I agree with you, includes a list of certain
3		operations. But do you see how it says:
4		"For the purposes of this section, geological
5		exploration and prospecting operations shall cover,
6		without limitation, the following works and service $\dots$ "
7	A.	That's correct.
8	Q.	So is it your testimony that this section that includes
9		a list of work, but also expressly states "For the
10		purposes of this section", and this section refers to
11		value-added tax
12	A.	Yes .
13	Q.	it's your testimony that this list is relevant to
14		determining the rates of depreciation under either
15		Article 20 or Article 23?
16	A.	Yes. There was a specific reference earlier, in the
17		section that we have read, which said: these expenses
18		which are listed in section 6.2.5 would be subject to
19		treatment of Article 23.
20		There is also logical link. I will explain why
21		there might be confusion between: why is it in
22		a section on VAT? These expenses are substantial
23		amounts. To build a well is very costly. There is
24		a VAT exemption from that because that would be it's
25		basically almost like an incentive or treatment from the

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:48 1	state: we will not charge you VAT on the construction of
2	the wells because we understand it will be a long-term
3	process and you may not be even able to recover the VAT
4	any [time] soon. For that purpose, in some countries
5	and Kazakhstan is a country there is an inclusion of
6	exemption, to make it cheaper for the investor to
7	construct that well. So that is the reason for the
8	exemption.
9	The exact list of the items which would be
10	considered, those items which benefit from this
11	treatment are mentioned here. And as I was mentioning
12	earlier, section 2.3.2, which we have been discussing,
13	makes a reference to this section, which provides like
14	detailed bullet-pointed list of those expenses which
15	should be on the one hand exempt from VAT, on the other
16	hand subject to capitalisation and gradual depreciation.
17	So there is like the internal logic of the legal
18	system or tax system here.
19 Q.	I understand that item 6.2.5 refers back to 2.3, and we
20	just reviewed a minute ago that 2.3 contains an explicit
21	exception for expenses incurred for acquisition of fixed
22	assets and construction; right?
23 A.	Can you point me out, please, this reference that you
24	are referring to?
25 Q.	I'm sorry. 2.3 referenced to 6.2.5; that's how we got

, , , ,		
11:49 1		there in the first place.
2	Α.	But there is no cross-reference, as you just mentioned.
3	Q.	Exactly.
4	A.	So let's correct that. Thank you.
5	Q.	And 6.2 relates to VAT, as you just described?
6	Α.	Yes, and as I just explained.
7	Q.	Did you review all four Kazakh court decisions on this
8		issue when you were preparing your report?
9	Α.	I didn't have available the two decisions that were
10		mentioned yesterday. I tried to access them and they
11		are not available to me.
12	Q.	Did counsel for Kazakhstan provide you with all the
13		materials you would need to prepare your report?
14	Α.	They did provide me with the materials that I considered
15		necessary. And I actually yesterday asked, after these
16		two decisions were mentioned, I asked to have an access
17		to those; unfortunately they were not able to locate it.
18	Q.	So were you aware that those decisions even existed
19		before you prepared your report?
20	Α.	Well, I understood that they existed because I saw the
21		decision of the Supreme Court which refers to the
22		previous decisions and basically overturns it. I wanted
23		to have a closer look yesterday if there was any new
24		arguments that the taxpayer would bring, other than
25		those that I had basically seen in the appeal to the tax

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	intum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:50 1		statements. But I don't know if there are any new
2		arguments for that.
3	Q.	So you were unable to review the decisions
4	Α.	Well
5	Q.	Excuse me of the two Kazakh courts that found in KPM
6		and TNG's favour on this issue?
7	Α.	That's right.
8	Q.	Are you aware that one of those decisions was from the
9		Court of Cassation in June 2010?
10	Α.	That's what I understood, yes.
11	Q.	It wasn't until after Kazakhstan took over KPM and TNG
12		that the Supreme Court heard this issue and then
13		subsequently issued its decision in November 2010.
14	Α.	Mm-hm.
15	Q.	You are aware of that?
16	Α.	Yes .
17	MS	ROEBUCK FREY: Thank you. I have no further questions.
18	TH E	CHAIRMAN: Questions from your side?
19	MR	TIRADO: Just a very quick follow-up.
20	(1 1	.51 pm)
21		Re-direct examination by MR TIRADO
22	Q.	Professor Balco, counsel for the claimant referred you
23		to Exhibit 10 of your report. There was some confusion
24		as to the correct version of the law. Is it possible to
25		obtain a copy of the Russian version overnight?

11:51 1	A. Yes, I think so.
2	MR TIRADO: What I was going to suggest, if it's helpful for
3	counsel for claimants, if we could provide that to you,
4	and I'm sure Professor Balco will be available tomorrow
5	should you wish to follow up on the line of questioning
6	that you started with him, to discuss that.
7	MS ROEBUCK FREY: I think we are happy in principle to be
8	given the correct version of the law, but I don't know
9	if we will be in a position to respond to it by
10	tomorrow.
11	MR TIRADO: I appreciate that. But I think Professor Balco
12	is available tomorrow, so should that position change,
13	then you may want to make that available.
14	Sorry, Professor Balco, did you want to
15	A. I also wanted to offer that I will review the two
16	decisions that have been discussed, if any new arguments
17	were raised or whether it was the same arguments which
18	I mentioned earlier.
19	The departure happened in ignoring that omission.
20	I will just double-check if it has impacted on my
21	report: those two decisions, did they bring any new
22	argument or position that needs to be taken into
23	consideration? So I would like to offer that to the
24	Tribunal, to have a look.
25	TH CHAIRMAN: That's very kind. I think we'll leave it to E

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	ntum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:52 1	the parties, including the respondent, whether they want
2	to submit something or propose something in that regard.
3	MR TIRADO: Yes, sir. So no further questions.
4	TH CHAIRMAN: Please. E
5	(1 .52 am) 1
6	Questions from THE TRIBUNAL
7	MR HAIGH: Professor Balco, I want to refer you to page 9 of
8	your report, please. I want you to help me understand
9	what you've said here, because I'm not sure I do.
10	It's under the heading identified by paragraph 4.4
11	in your report. The heading is "Special provisions in
12	Subsurface Use Contracts". You will see where I am
13	referring to, I assume?
14	A. Yes, I see it in front of me.
15	MR HAIGH: Thank you. The paragraph I want to ask you about
16	begins with the phrase:
17	"Currently Kazakhstan concludes only the 2nd type of
18	these agreements "
19	Meaning well, you've illustrated that above. You
20	say:
21	" however it does not include the stability
22	clauses in these new agreements anymore."
23	And I note that. Then your paragraph goes on, and
24	this is the part I need your help with. It's the last
25	full sentence that is in that paragraph, and it says:

Day 3 - Hearing on Quant	um SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
11:54 1	"Most of the Royalty Agreements however were not
2	subject to approval of the President of RK"
3	I assume you mean the Republic of Kazakhstan?
4 4	A. Yes .
5 1	AR HAIGH: " and were concluded directly between the
б	Investors and the competent state bodies "
7	And that would be the case here, right?
8 8	A. Yes .
9 1	AR HAIGH: Then you say:
10	" which is the reason why most tax professionals
11	believe that the absence of such guarantee clause in the
12	Current Tax Code invalidates the Stability Clauses in
13	the historical Subsurface Use Agreements."
14	Can you help me understand the last part of that,
15	the parenthetical part of that sentence, beginning
16	"which is why"?
17 2	A. It is a legal question which there was no, I would say,
18	legal authority ruling on that. There is no legal
19	statement that the stability for those contracts were
20	abolished. There is like a prevailing opinion among the
21	tax professionals and practitioners there is no more
22	stability, but when I was looking for confirmation of
23	that statement, I didn't find any legal pronouncement
24	there is no more stability.
25	The previous versions of the Tax Code would

11:55 1	explicitly mention that the stability is valid,
2	et cetera. The omission of that statement in the new
3	agreement creates this question. I was hoping that
4	there will be court decisions or some clarifications
5	been given by some authority to that extent, but nobody
6	would clarify that.
7	So that's why I basically mention here the matter of
8	fact. Most people believe that. I'm not entirely sure
9	that the stability was abolished by simple omission.
10	What has been then happening in practice is that
11	companies would take it as a matter of fact and they
12	would simply switch to the new regime; or and that
13	was most of the cases they were renegotiated, those
14	agreements, and under, I would say, bilateral agreement,
15	move to the new tax regime, which in many cases was more
16	favourable, because when it was designed in 2008 it was
17	taken into consideration the world prices of oil, which
18	from historical \$40 per barrel went to \$200 per barrel.
19	And the Tax Code until then was taking into
20	consideration the low prices of oil. So the new version
21	now was adjusted to the \$200 per barrel price.
22	What then happened eventually is that, as we know,
23	the world prices of gas and oil went significantly down.
24	So for many, the majority of companies which actually
25	agreed to that, it was more favourable to use the new

11:56 1	regime. So in the spirit of the provision that was
2	mentioned yesterday in the bilateral agreements, they
3	would renegotiate those agreements and move on with the
4	new version of the Tax Code and the new regime.
5	MR HAIGH: So is it your understanding that simply the
б	absence of a guarantee with respect to the stability
7	clauses is construed by some in terms of Kazakh law to
8	have removed the stability clauses in the historical
9	subsurface use agreements?
10	A. That's a tough legal question and I'm still thinking
11	what is the right answer to that. Because there is two
12	possible ways to look at it: one way would be that you
13	necessarily have to have a statement of the stability in
14	a Tax Code. Maybe I lean more to the side which would
15	suggest that basically the stability was guaranteed in
16	the original agreement, and therefore whatever change
17	happens in the domestic law or at a level of the
18	Tax Code should not have impact on the provisions agreed
19	in the agreement.

20 So actually I lean here on the side of the 21 investors, and I have been actually quite vocal on that 22 point also in Kazakhstan. Yes, if you review my 23 writings on that point, I actually would suggest that it 24 was -- I don't think that -- if there was a legal case, 25 I would probably suggest: no, the stability still should

11

Page 90

	1450 / 0
:58 1	prevail for those agreements even without explicit
2	guarantee, because it doesn't say "on the other hand and
3	it's revoked" or "it will not apply to any other
4	contracts".
5	It's a tricky legal question, but I lean to the
б	side, I would say, of honouring the agreements concluded
7	by the investors and the state.
8	MR HAIGH: So in the case of the subsurface agreements here,
9	the three subsurface agreements that are the subject in
10	part of this dispute, is it your opinion that even in
11	the absence of a tax provision guaranteeing stability
12	clauses, those stability clauses in those subsurface
13	agreements would still be enforceable?
14	A. I would say so. The provision which we have been
15	discussing yesterday, or was mentioned during the
16	witness statement, that provision basically says: no
17	changes in tax law should have an effect on the
18	contractor if they are putting him into economic
19	detriment, so if there are less advantages for him.
20	So in the part where the new provisions would
21	basically put the contractor in a less favourable
22	outcome when you would balance it out, I would say then
23	it shouldn't be applicable. If it would be actually
24	more favourable, I would say nothing in the agreement
25	would preclude application of such norms, within the

11:59 1	spirit of that provision that has been mentioned
2	yesterday.
3	But I need to point out: for every contract has
4	different economics. And to make a conclusion: was this
5	to the detriment of the investor or not, one would need
б	to put the numbers next to each other and say: is the
7	changes, is the new regime or is this rule to the
8	detriment or not? That's how we could find an answer to
9	that question.
10	MR HAIGH: Thank you very much.
11	THE CHAIRMAN: I had a similar question, but part of it you
12	have kindly answered.
13	The first question: are we talking about once the
14	new tax law comes, or any mandatory law? And I take it
15	tax law is mandatory law in Kazakhstan, as in other
16	countries. Now, are we talking about what effect it has
17	from now on, from that date, on contracts, of course,
18	which have been concluded in the past obviously also
19	new contracts, but that's not really what we are talking
20	about or are we talking about retroactive application
21	of the tax law?
22	A. I would say from the moment onwards, because retroactive
23	application would mean that one would have to go back
24	and recalculate all the taxes based on the new regime.
25	So I would say any evaluation or consideration would

Duj 5 Hearing on Quanta	
12:01 1	probably need to take from the point from this point
2	onwards.
3	Now, I think a very important point in the oil and
4	gas industry would be the overall results of the
5	project. If I would be making those calculations,
6	I would not be recalculating the amounts prior to the
7	change of the law; but, however, I would need to look at
8	the overall results of the project from the beginning
9	until the end, because then I will be able to assess the
10	impact of such a change on the investor. Because the
11	project is not a year; it's a long-term investment. And
12	only then one could conclude the impact.
13 т	HE CHAIRMAN: But that gives you a lot of discretion, if
14	you look at the entire project, because the various
15	aspects and their cost effects may be seen quite
16	differently by different people. Therefore you open
17	a box of a lot of discretion in that context, don't you?
18 A	. Well, this should be in favour of the investor, because
19	if you would put it in an isolated way, from this point
20	onwards, if you would evaluate only that part, you would
21	not take into consideration the investments were costs
22	borne previously. Because the whole project would have
23	significant investment at the beginning and then gradual
24	return on the investment at the end of the project.
25	So that's why, in answering the question in full and

Day 5 - Hearing on Quar	ntum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
12:02 1		saying: was it a deduction or not, I would need to take
2		it from the beginning to the end to make the judgment.
3		And actually that's being done; people who work in those
4		companies and make those budgets and plans, they would
5		always look into: what did we spend? What was our
6		results until now and what will be the results going
7		forward? Does it make sense or not?
8	THE	CHAIRMAN: The idea of stability clauses is, of course,
9		that you can calculate from the very beginning
10	Α.	Until the end, yes.
11	THE	CHAIRMAN: what the project is going to bring you or
12		cost you, and so on. Therefore, whatever happens later
13		may be affected if you change the legal basis.
14	Α.	Exactly.
15	THE	CHAIRMAN: Okay. So we are not talking about
16		retroactivity; we are talking about the time after a new
17		tax law comes, and obviously on the interpretation of
18		that to some extent, as we know.
19	A.	That's correct.
20	THE	CHAIRMAN: Okay, thank you. Any questions?
21		Alright, Professor Balco, thank you very much
22		indeed.
23	THE	WITNESS: Thank you.
24	THE	CHAIRMAN: Now we are at 12 o'clock. Is it correct that
25		all we have for the day is the two experts from the two

12:04 1	sides?
2	MR SMITH: That's correct, Mr Chairman. It will be the
3	experts from Ryder Scott and then from Gaffney Cline,
4	and then the conference.
5	THE CHAIRMAN: What is the idea? Because the proposal came
6	from the parties, and we agreed, as we discussed before,
7	not to traditional conferencing but to first having sort
8	of a traditional cross-examination and then perhaps
9	conferencing.
10	Is the idea that you want to examine and
11	cross-examine in the usual way, basically, as we do with
12	witnesses, these expert teams separately first, and then
13	put them together?
14	MR SMITH: Yes, Mr Chairman. The plan would be that we will
15	present Ryder Scott on direct examination; respondent
16	will cross-examine Ryder Scott; the panel will obviously
17	have an opportunity, and may hold its questions until
18	the conference. And then thereafter we will conclude
19	the examination of Gaffney Cline in the same order, and
20	then there will be a conference thereafter.
21	THE CHAIRMAN: In other words, we have several sections of
22	the examination that could be set up in the timing.
23	MR TIRADO: Correct.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: That's your understanding as well?
25	MR TIRADO: That's my understanding.

Wednesday.	30th January 2013
meanesday,	Sour sundary 2015

		See Aubitation V (116/2010) Wednesday, Solar January 2015
12:05 1	TH E	CHAIRMAN: Now, my next question is then: what are we
2		doing now? It's 12 o'clock, but if we have separate
3		sections, we could use the one hour before lunch;
4		otherwise it will become first, we are not sure if we
5		can have our food early enough.
б		So if we could start the first section now, that
7		perhaps would be making good use of our time. We are
8		talking about Ryder Scott.
9	MR	SMITH: I think we are prepared to do that.
10	TH E	CHAIRMAN: Why don't we do that? Okay, five minutes'
11		break, and then Ryder Scott appears.
12	MR	TIRADO: Thank you.
13	(1 2	.06 pm)
14		(A short break)
15	(1 2	.15 pm)
16		RYDER SCOTT
17		MR MICHAEL NOWICKI (called)
18		MR JAMES LATHAM (called)
19	TH E	CHAIRMAN: Welcome, gentlemen.
20	MR	LATHAM: Thank you.
21	MR	NOWICKI: Thank you.
22	TH E	CHAIRMAN: I'm not sure how long you have been in the
23		room to see what the procedure is, but it is indeed that
24		as far as experts are concerned, we have a declaration.
25		Actually I was asked by my colleague where I took it

Day 3 - Hearing or		SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
12:15 1		from: it comes from the ICSID proceedings, where we use
2	2	it and where it is part of the statutes.
:	3	Now, we would like to ask you to read out you
2	4	have a sheet of paper in front of you in any order
Į	5	you like the short declaration, if that's agreeable to
(	б	you.
	7 MR	NOWICKI: I solemnly declare upon my honour and
٤	8	conscience that my statement will be in accordance with
0	9	my sincere belief.
10	) MR	LATHAM: I solemnly declare upon my honour and conscience
11	1	that my statement will be in accordance with my sincere
12	2	belief.
13	3 TH E	CHAIRMAN: I take it you are Mr Latham?
14	4 MR	LATHAM: That's correct.
15	5 TH E	CHAIRMAN: I thought so. And you are Mr Nowicki?
10	5 MR	NOWICKI: That's correct.
17	7 TH E	CHAIRMAN: Now, unless the parties see it otherwise,
18	3	I would feel that the two gentlemen are free: who feels
19	9	better in a position to answer a question, we leave it
20	C	to them, because they will know better what they worked
21	1	on in their reports.
22	2 DR	NACIMIENTO: Yes. No problem from our side. The only
23	3	issue that I would like to raise: apparently there is
24	4	a presentation, and we received also a print-out here.
25	ō	Maybe you could explain what it is, and if these are new

12:17 1	documents.
2	MR TOHER: Very simply, it is a grouping of slides showing
3	representative materials from their backup DVDs that
4	were produced that contains their calculations and their
5	materials, and each one of the slides has an
б	identification at the bottom where it comes from off of
7	the DVDs. Then we have two slides from the opening
8	statement that we are also going to discuss.
9	DR NACIMIENTO: We reserve any comments.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, generally the rules have been whatever
11	is on the file can be used again as demonstrative
12	exhibits, and for the time being I would understand that
13	this is the case here.
14	MR TOHER: Yes.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: But obviously we haven't looked at the things
16	in detail, so I quite understand that you want to look
17	at them first, before you finally comment. For the time
18	being, I think we will use them. Okay?
19	Alright. Introduction by the claimants, please.
20	Direct examination by MR TOHER
21	Q. Good morning, gentlemen. I will start with Mr Nowicki.
22	Mr Nowicki, what is your position with Ryder Scott?
23	A. (BY MR NOWICKI) I am a geologist and a geophysicist, and
24	I am also the senior vice president of the firm.
25	Q. Can you describe your role in the evaluation of Tolkyn,

Wednesday,	30th January 2	013
------------	----------------	-----

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
12:19 1	Borankol and the 302 properties in this case?
2 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Yes. My role was to conduct
3	a geological evaluation of the properties, and the key
4	component of that evaluation was the analysis of the
5	available seismic and petrophysical data.
6 Q.	What was the specific purpose of your evaluation in this
7	case?
8 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well, there are several.
9	The geological evaluation allows us to quantify
10	volumetrically the in-place hydrocarbons that are
11	contained in any of the reservoirs or the prospects that
12	we evaluated.
13	Secondly, it allows us to identify the lateral and
14	vertical limits of the reservoirs, and in particular it
15	allows us to identify the interface between the
16	hydrocarbons and the underlying aquifer, which we call
17	the hydrocarbon-water contact.
18	And finally, it allows us to identify areas of the
19	reservoirs that are at significant heights above the
20	hydrocarbon-water contact versus areas that are in close
21	proximity to it, and also it allows us to identify areas
22	where the reservoir is the thickest and has the best
23	quality.
24 Q.	What is the significance of the height and thickness
25	calculations that you made?

12:20 1	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well, wells that are located in the
2		structural highs and the thickest areas of the reservoir
3		will tend to be the best producers.
4	Q.	What information did you have to work with to conduct
5		your evaluation?
6	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well, I had the seismic data and I also
7		had a variety of data that was acquired during and
8		immediately after drilling the wells, principally well
9		log data. The dataset was really quite extensive,
10		particularly in the case of Borankol and Tolkyn.
11	Q.	You referenced seismic data. What is the interpretation
12		of seismic data intended to accomplish?
13	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well, potentially several things,
14		depending upon the quality of the seismic data and also
15		the characteristics of the reservoirs that you are
16		trying to evaluate.
17		For the reservoirs that we examined here, it was
18		used, together with the available well control, to
19		define structural surfaces that tie to the tops of the
20		reservoirs or the prospects. And it is also used to
21		identify any faulting that might be important in the
22		evaluation.
23	Q.	We've handed out a packet of slides and we will put the
24		first slide up. If you will just, rather than trying to
25		turn around and look at them, use your packet in front

12:21 1		of you.
:	2	What does this first slide show us?
	3 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) There were two seismic projects that
	4	were provided on our backup DVDs: one for Borankol, and
	5	another one covering Tolkyn and the contract 3 02 area.
	6	This map was prepared in our seismic project for Tolkyn
	7	and contract 302 area, and it illustrates the seismic
;	8	coverage that we had available to us for those areas in
:	9	the process of our evaluation.
1	0	The green shaded area shows the outline of the
1:	1	Tolkyn 3D survey, and that provides us with 3D seismic
1:	2	coverage over Tolkyn, Tabyl and Tabyl West. And the
1:	3	various black lines or perhaps they look a little
1.	4	more grey on this slide show the available 2D data.
1	5 Q.	Did you receive additional seismic data covering the
1	6	Interoil Reef?
1'	7 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Yes, I received 3D seismic volume
1:	8	covering the Interoil Reef. But that data was received
1	9	fairly recently and, as a result, that data was not
2	0	considered in any of the results that are presented in
2	1	our reports.
2:	2 Q.	Respondent used a map in its opening presentation, and
2	3	I have included that at the very back of the slide
2	4	packet as a loose sheet. It's the first of two loose
2	5	sheets in the back of the slide packet.

12:23 1	If you could turn to that map, does that map appear
2	to include as part of it the map that is currently being
3	projected on the screen from your seismic project data?
4 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Yes, it does. They look fairly similar,
5	but a little bit it looks like some things have been
6	added to this particular map.
7 Q.	Does that map that respondent used in its opening show
8	an outline of the area that is covered by the 3D seismic
9	that you received on the Interoil Reef structure?
10 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Yes. There is a purple rectangular
11	or perhaps it's brown, I can't really tell on the
12	western side of the contract 302 area, and it
13	encompasses most of the polygon that is marked as the
14	Interoil Reef lead here. That rectangle is the
15	3D survey.
16 Q.	How do you know that that particular rectangle
17	represents the area where the 3D coverage of the reef
18	structure exists?
19 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) I know that because I loaded the 3D data
20	into my seismic project along with some interpreted
21	horizons, and from the review of that data I know where
22	the location of that survey is, and it's where it is.
23 Q.	Has your evaluation of the Interoil Reef changed as
24	a consequence of the 3D seismic data that you received;
25	and if it has, how has it changed?

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	······································
12:24 1 A	. (By MR NOWICKI) Yes, it has changed. The basic reason
2	for that is the seismic imaging on the 3D volume is
3	markedly better than it was on the 2D data on which
4	I relied in my reports.
5	The improved data quality allows for a better
6	definition of the reef. And as a result, the revised 3D
7	interpretation, the position of the reef has shifted
8	slightly: it's moved somewhat to the south, and the axis
9	rotates a little bit in a clockwise fashion relative to
10	where it is outlined on the 2D interpretation.
11	In addition, in my review of the new data, that's
12	allowed me to revise my geologic chance of success
13	estimate for the prospect up to 9%.
14 Q	. What was it previously?
15 A	. (By MR NOWICKI) It was 5%.
16 Q	. Okay. Do you know how the Munaibay 1 well is situated
17	relative to the reef structure?
18 A	. (By MR NOWICKI) Well, if you're talking about the way it
19	was defined on the 2D interpretation, the Munaibay 1 sat
20	at the southern flank of the reef structure. With the
21	new 3D interpretation, it is situated in a pretty good
22	structural position, fairly close to the crest of the
23	structure.
24 Q	. If the Munaibay 1 well was drilled deeper, would it
25	reach the reef structure?

	indin See Trionation (116/2010) in education, John January 2015
12:26 1	A. (By MR NOWICKI) Yes, it would. My understanding is that
2	the proposed depth of that well was 6,000 metres, and
3	I believe that that is going to be within the depth
4	range that one would expect to encounter the reef.
5	Q. We'll put the next slide up, which is the second slide
6	in your packet that is not loose; it's the second entry
7	there.
8	THE CHAIRMAN: I'll put numbers on the slides
9	MR TOHER: That would be excellent.
10	THE CHAIRMAN: for ease of reference later on.
11	MR TOHER: I neglected to do that, and I apologise.
12	Can you tell us what this next slide in your packet
13	shows?
14	A. (By MR NOWICKI) Yes. This provides an example of our
15	interpretation of the 3D data over Borankol.
16	3D data is generally a significant improvement over
17	2D data in a number of respects. First of all, it is
18	typically the case that the data quality improves
19	substantially on 3D versus 2D. And secondly, 3D allows
20	you to investigate a reservoir or a prospect within
21	a 3D volume as compared to a limited number of
22	2D slices, like you have to do with 2D data.
23	Q. Moving on to what data is collected from wells, once
24	an exploration well is drilled, what types of data are
25	typically acquired?

Day 5 - Hearing on Qua	untunn	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Solir January 2015
12:27 1	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well, the data that is collected in
2		an exploration well is typically pretty extensive. It
3		includes things such as well logs, core data, wireline
4		pressure test, wireline fluid test. And this data is
5		used to characterise certain qualities of the reservoir
б		in the proximity of the well bore, and it's also used in
7		combination with the available seismic data to identify
8		locations for future delineation and development wells,
9		and also to quantify the in-place hydrocarbons.
10	Q.	Is data also collected from the delineation and
11		development wells?
12	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Yes, important data is collected from
13		those type of wells, but generally it's not as extensive
14		as the data that is collected from the exploration
15		wells. The data from the delineation and development
16		wells is used to better refine your understanding of the
17		reservoir and also to better refine your estimate of
18		in-place hydrocarbons.
19	Q.	As I understand it, you acquire well log data from both
20		of these types of wells. What was involved generally in
21		your interpretation of the available well logs in this
22		case?
23	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) That would be on the next slide. This
24		slide provides a well log from the Munaibay 1 well, and
25		that's included in the geographics project that was

12:29 1		provided on our backup DVDs.
2		When a well is drilled, or shortly thereafter, tools
3		are lowered inside the well and a variety of
4		measurements are made. We collectively refer to these
5		measurements as the raw curves. Log analysis or
б		petrophysical analysis involves taking these raw curves
7		and applying a number of analytical techniques to
8		generate what we call interpreted curves.
9		The key interpreted curves are the Vshale curve, or
10		shale volume curve, porosity curve and the water
11		saturation curve. And if we take these interpreted
12		curves and apply a series of cut-offs, for example
13		porosity not less than a given value or water saturation
14		not more than a given value, we can determine the net
15		pay in that well and in that reservoir. And the net pay
16		is the intervals within the reservoir that have
17		sufficient quality to contribute to the production from
18		the reservoir.
19		This type of analysis was done for every well at
20		Tolkyn, Borankol, Munaibay and Tabyl for which I had
21		sufficient raw data to do a quantitative analysis.
22	Q.	Have you reviewed the two reports that GCA presented in
23		this case?
24	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) I have.
25	Q.	Could you determine from those reports or from any of

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Abilitation V (110/2010) Weinesuay, Soin January 2015
12:30 1	the information that GCA supplied whether they did any
2	independent log analysis?
3 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well, from my reading of the reports, it
4	does not appear to me like they did any log analysis on
5	any well.
6 Q.	You just referred in your log analysis description to
7	mapping. What is the purpose of geological mapping?
8	You can move to the next slide. We'll skip this
9	particular slide, the third one, and just move on.
10 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Okay. Basically our petrophysical
11	results are summarised in a series of Excel spreadsheets
12	that are on the backup DVD. There is a summary for
13	every field, every reservoir and every well. Those
14	results feed directly into our geological mapping.
15	Our geological mapping is intended to provide
16	a visual representation of certain key results from our
17	geological evaluation, and for each reservoir we
18	produced three different types of maps. The map that
19	you're looking at here is a top-of-structure map, and
20	that is intended to define the top of the reservoir
21	surface, and it also allows us to identify the position
22	of the hydrocarbon-water contact.
23	The next map we generate is on the next slide, and
24	we call it there is a number of names you could call
25	it, but we call it a net sand distribution map.

12:32 1		Flipping one more slide, the structure map in
2		combination with the net sand distribution map are used
3		to generate what we call a net pay isochore map, such as
4		the one illustrated here.
5	Q.	What is the purpose of a net pay isochore map?
6	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well, the net pay isochore map allows us
7		to make a calculation of the net reservoir volume, which
8		is the most important parameter in the volumetric
9		calculation of in-place hydrocarbons.
10		Also, if this was a little better reproduction, you
11		could clearly see that it allows you to see where the
12		reservoir limits are, and also places where the
13		reservoir is thick and places where it's thin.
14		The net pay isochore map, in combination with the
15		structure map, allows you to identify the best locations
16		to place future wells, and it also allows you to
17		identify the best candidates from among existing wells
18		for future recompletion.
19	Q.	Could you determine from your review of GCA's reports
20		whether GCA did any independent mapping of Borankol,
21		Tolkyn or 3 02?
22	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) I saw no GCA maps in any of the reports
23		or any of the materials that were provided.
24	Q.	What are, generally speaking, the two categories,
25		contingent resources and prospective resources?

Day 5 - meaning on Qua	untum	See Monadon V (116/2010) Wednesday, Son January 2013
12:34 1	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) These are resource classification terms
2		that are defined in the Society of Petroleum Engineers'
3		petroleum resource management system.
4	Q.	My understanding is that block 3 02 had two types of
5		resources, contingent and prospective, both. What did
6		you do to evaluate the block 3 02 contingent resources?
7	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well, it basically was the same process
8		that was used for Tolkyn and Borankol, with one
9		difference being that the dataset was not quite as
10		extensive. For the contingent resources at Munaibay,
11		I had available to me 2D data, and for the contingent
12		resources at Tabyl, that was covered by the Tolkyn 3D
13		survey.
14		Also, there was data available for the exploration
15		wells that were drilled in those two fields, and the
16		volume uncertainty that we saw in our evaluation, the
17		contingent resources, is captured in the various
18		categories, the 1C, 2C and the 3C categories.
19	Q.	What do the 1C, 2C and 3C categories mean, and in
20		particular what are their significance?
21	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well, 1C is going to be a conservative
22		estimate. It basically represents a high confidence
23		number. Your 2C is going to be your best technical
24		estimate based on the information that you have
25		available at the time of your evaluation, and that

Bay 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Montation V (110/2010) Wednesday, Soli January 2015
12:35 1	typically is the number that's used for making economic
2	decisions. And your 3C is going to represent an upside
3	scenario.
4 Q.	For the prospective resources that were in block 302,
5	what did you do to evaluate them?
6 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) For the prospective resources we had
7	seismic data available to us. That would be 3D data in
8	the case of the prospect that's called Tabyl West, and
9	2D data for the Bahyt prospect, for North Munaibay and
10	for the Interoil Reef.
11	There was some data from wells that were located
12	fairly close to those prospects, but of course they
13	didn't penetrate the prospects themselves. But that
14	data did allow us some degree of calibration of our
15	seismic data.
16	The analysis of the seismic data allowed us to come
17	up with estimates for one of the important volumetric
18	parameters, which is area. The values that we used for
19	the other volumetric parameters had to come from our
20	knowledge of penetrative reservoirs which we believed to
21	be analogues to the prospects.
22	Of course, we have a range of uncertainty with the
23	prospective resources as well; you will see a low, best
24	and high case estimate. And the volumes that are in
25	each one of these categories is how we capture the

12:37 1		volume uncertainty with our prospective resource
2		estimates.
3	Q.	So you have 1C, 2C and 3C for contingent, and low, best
4		and high for prospective. What do the categories low,
5		best and high estimate mean; and again, what's their
б		significance?
7	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) Once again, low is going to be
8		a conservative estimate. Your best estimate is going to
9		be a best technical estimate based on all of the data
10		that you have available to you at the time of your
11		evaluation, and that represents the number that people
12		typically use in making economic analyses or economic
13		decisions. And the high is going to be an upside
14		scenario.
15	Q.	What is the difference 1C, 2C and 3C, and low, best and
16		high?
17	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well, there's a couple of ways you could
18		characterise the difference. First of all, one would
19		expect the difference between a 1C and a 3C contingent,
20		the range of that difference to be narrower than is the
21		case between the low and the high prospective estimates,
22		and that's simply because you have more data to evaluate
23		a contingent resource than you do a prospective
24		resource.
25		Then I guess the other comment I could make is that

12:38 1		if a prospect is successfully drilled, there would be
2		a migration from the low, best and high prospective
3		estimates into their parallel contingent categories.
4		However, there's a little word of caution there:
5		when you drill an exploration well and discover
6		a reservoir, you typically gain a significant amount of
7		data, and incorporating that data into your volume
8		estimates generally makes changes to the magnitude of
9		those estimates, and sometimes those are fairly
10		material.
11	Q.	You mention that you did, of course, review GCA's
12		reports. Could you discern from those reports whether
13		GCA did any independent geological, petrophysical or
14		seismic analysis?
15	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) I saw nothing in any of the GCA reports
16		that led me to believe that they did any of that work.
17	Q.	In your professional capacity, is that work necessary?
18		Is the independent work that you did necessary in order
19		to fully analyse reserves and resources for a fair
20		market valuation?
21	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Yes, it is necessary. I really don't
22		see how a thorough and reliable analysis could be
23		conducted without it.
24	Q.	We'll turn to you now, Mr Latham. Can you describe for
25		us what your position is with Ryder Scott?

Day 5 - Hearing on Qua	antum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
12:39 1	A.	(By MR LATHAM) At Ryder Scott I am a reservoir engineer,
2		technical advisor and senior vice president.
3	Q.	And what was your role in the evaluation of Borankol,
4		Tolkyn and the 302 properties?
5	A.	(By MR LATHAM) My role was the quantification of the
6		reserves and resources, with particular emphasis on the
7		projection of future reserves and resources conforming
8		to industry-standard definitions.
9	Q.	What is the difference between your role and
10		Mr Nowicki's role?
11	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I think you could characterise the
12		difference in our roles as essentially one of focus.
13		Mr Nowicki is primarily focused on reservoir
14		characterisation and in-place resource and reserve
15		estimates, whereas my role was primarily focusing on
16		recoverable reserves and resource estimates.
17	Q.	In your analysis of the Borankol, Tolkyn and
18		302 properties, what did you do specifically with
19		respect to the proved producing in Borankol and Tolkyn?
20	A.	(By MR LATHAM) The first thing we did was integrate the
21		results of the geological analysis provided by
22		Mr Nowicki into our performance and volumetric
23		estimates.
24		In addition, we had to quantify the fluid properties
25		of oil and gas located in the various reservoirs in the

Wednesday,	30th	January 2013	
------------	------	--------------	--

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
12:41 1	subject fields. Those include things such as specific
2	gravities, pressure, volume, temperature
3	characteristics; what we typically refer to as PVT data.
4	In addition to that, I did a material balance
5	calculation for the Artinskian dolomite reservoir in the
6	Tolkyn field, which is the principal producing reservoir
7	in that field.
8	And then, of course, I did a considerable amount of
9	decline curve analysis for various other wells and
10	properties, in every case trying to ensure that we use
11	the best technique possible.
12 Q.	You mentioned the words "material balance". What is
13	a material balance analysis?
14 A.	(By MR LATHAM) In layman's terms, I think it would be
15	fair to say the material balance is an accounting of
16	what goes into, comes out of and what accumulates in
17	a reservoir, and incorporates the changes in the
18	physical properties of the fluids contained therein,
19	primarily in response to pressure changes.
20 Q.	Why, in your view, is a material balance analysis
21	important in this case?
22 A.	(By MR LATHAM) We found the material balance analysis
23	for the Artinskian dolomite in the Tolkyn field provided
24	us with a reliable estimate of in-place gas and gave us
25	insights to recoverable volumes.

Jay 5 - Hearing on Quan	ituili	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
12:42 1	Q.	Did you review the GCA reports as well?
2	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
3	Q.	From your review of GCA's two reports, could you
4		determine whether GCA did perform a material balance
5		analysis for the Artinskian dolomite formation in the
б		Tolkyn field?
7	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Well, I believe in both reports there was
8		some discussion in their reports about material balance,
9		but neither in their report or in the materials that
10		were produced did I determine that they did any material
11		balance calculations.
12	Q.	What does the phrase "behind-pipe reserves" mean?
13	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Behind-pipe reserves are reserves that
14		exist in reservoirs behind well casing that cannot be
15		brought on to production until either a work-over or
16		a recompletion, wherein they perforate and perhaps
17		stimulate the reservoir in order to allow reservoir
18		fluids to flow into the well bore.
19	Q.	What did you do specifically in your engineering
20		analysis of the behind-pipe reserves in Borankol and
21		Tolkyn?
22	A.	(By MR LATHAM) For each reservoir we had to identify the
23		existing and former completions in the particular
24		reservoir. We then had to calculate or determine
25		an EUR, or expected ultimate recovery, for each of those

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Weaksday, Son January 2015
12:44 1	completions. We then performed a volumetric analysis on
2	each reservoir in order to determine the remaining
3	reserves in that reservoir.
4	Next, we then took maps such as the ones that
5	Mr Nowicki provided to us and on those identified well
6	bores that would be the optimal recompletions to this
7	particular reservoir. Of course, the idea in mind is to
8	maximise recovery from each reservoir.
9 Q.	How did you allocate the behind-pipe reserves for each
10	reservoir?
11 A.	(By MR LATHAM) After we identified the specific
12	candidates for recompletion, we then allocated the
13	remaining reserves to those wells, primarily based on
14	the thickness or net pay in the well and the structural
15	position in the reservoir.
16 Q.	After you determined the volumes to be allocated to each
17	recompletion, what did you do to schedule the
18	recompletions themselves?
19 A.	(By MR LATHAM) This is one of the more important things
20	we had to do, was to assess well bore availability over
21	the remaining life of the contract. Then what we did
22	was we determined, based on the performance of the
23	existing completion, the times at which they would be
24	available for recompletion, and then scheduled them
25	accordingly.

Day 3 - Hearing on Qu	antum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
12:45 1	Q.	We'll put a slide up now. It is the next slide in the
2		grouping. Can you tell us what this particular slide
3		shows?
4	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes, this is a slice or a section of
5		a larger compilation that is organised well by well,
6		reservoir by reservoir, that shows each current and
7		former completion in a particular reservoir,
8		colour-coded. It then shows where we have scheduled
9		work-overs for the targeted reservoirs, and in addition
10		to that it shows the approximate timing. It also shows
11		that some intervals were not set up, and those are
12		indicated by NSU.
13	Q.	In the slide packet we have behind that segment another
14		one that we are not going to try to show on the screen
15		because it would not appear very well. Is this
16		particular slide the complete recompletion grid that you
17		performed?
18	A.	(By MR LATHAM) The slide is a piece of this larger
19		presentation, yes.
20	Q.	Okay. So that one is the February completion grid.
21		I'll put the next slide up: it's one of
22		Ryder Scott's maps. Can you tell us how this particular
23		map relates to your recompletion analysis and to the
24		previous grid, recompletion grid?
25	A.	(By MR LATHAM) This is an example of how we incorporated

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12:47 1		the geological information into our behind-pipe
2		calculations. This map shows the current and former
3		completions in the Jurassic 1C reservoir. This is the
4		same map that Mr Nowicki used as an example of a net pay
5		isochore.
б		On this map we have also shown the recompletion
7		candidates; and then further on, we then, using
8		a different symbol in the legend, it indicates which of
9		the actual candidates were scheduled in that particular
10		reservoir. You will notice in this case there was one
11		candidate that was not scheduled.
12 Q	2.	Did you have initial isochore maps from Mr Nowicki for
13		each zone?
14 A	Δ.	(By MR LATHAM) Absolutely.
15 Q	2.	We'll flip back to the second loose slide that we are
16		not showing on the screen at the back of the packet.
17		During respondent's opening they showed this chart that
18		we've included.
19		The chart shows an increase in Ryder Scott's
20		projected production for Borankol beginning in
21		approximately 2014. Can you explain why the projected
22		production shown here declines through 2014, then
23		increases, and then goes down again?
24 A	Δ.	(By MR LATHAM) Sure. The field decline, which in this
25		case showing roughly around 2009, that you see between

, ,	
12:48 1	2008 and 2013, is largely reflective of natural decline
2	of the existing producing wells, augmented by
3	a comparatively small number of recompletions during
4	that timeframe, averaging about three per year.
5	However, in 2014, as the existing completions
6	declined to marginal rates, there is an increase in the
7	number of work-overs going over between the period 2014
8	and 2017, averaging seven and a half a year. The
9	increase in production is just a natural extension of
10	a prudent operator's plans to maximise recovery in the
11	reservoirs .
12 Q.	Could you discern from GCA's reports whether GCA
13	scheduled any recompletions of specific wells at
14	specific times to specific zones?
15 A.	(By MR LATHAM) While there is some discussion in the
16	reports of behind-pipe, I cannot say that I can identify
17	any of those in that way, no.
18 Q.	Could you tell whether GCA did any of the independent
19	analytical work that you did to assess behind-pipe
20	reserves and accompanying recompletions?
21 A.	(By MR LATHAM) No.
22 Q.	In the absence of that independent analytical work that
23	you describe in assessing behind-pipes, could
24	a recompletion grid of the type that we've seen here
25	have been reliably compiled?

Day 3 - Hearing on Quant	um	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) wednesday, 30th January 2013
12:50 1 2	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) In the absence of geological analysis,
2		volumetric analysis, and identification of well bores
3		and reservoirs, I don't think that would be possible.
4 Ç	Q.	You mentioned earlier that you did decline curve
5		analysis of the proved producing reserves. What is
б		a decline curve analysis?
7 2	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) Decline curve analysis is kind of a group
8		term that refers to a whole variety of techniques, all
9		of which have one thing in common, and that's historical
10		performance data is used as the basis for determining
11		the remaining reserves.
12 Ç	Q.	What specific decline curve analyses did you do here?
13 <i>I</i>	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) In the Borankol field, the vast majority
14		of the individual well projections were based on rate of
15		production versus time.
16		In the Tolkyn field, we also used rate of production
17		versus time for the non-Artinskian producing wells.
18		However, for the Artinskian wells, while we did provide
19		rate-time projections, all of those were tied to the
20		material balance results.
21 Ç	Q.	In your view of GCA's first report, could you tell what
22		methodology they employed to evaluate the producing
23		reserves in Borankol and Tolkyn?
24 <i>I</i>	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) From what they stated in their reports
25		and from the produced material, I think we would have to

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
12:52 1	conclude that the vast majority of their producing
2	reserves were based on decline curve methodology.
3	However, from the produced documents, it was very
4	difficult for me to tell what specific technique they
5	used.
6 Q.	In your review of GCA's second report, could you tell
7	what methodology they employed to evaluate the producing
8	reserves in Borankol and Tolkyn?
9 A.	(By MR LATHAM) In their second report, GCA commented
10	that the basis for their producing reserves in the
11	Tolkyn field was unchanged from their first report,
12	except that they had extended their production forecast
13	through the contract term. I still cannot determine
14	exactly what methodology they used there.
15 Q.	That's for the Tolkyn field?
16 A.	(By MR LATHAM) The Tolkyn field.
17	With respect to Borankol, they definitely made
18	a change in methodology from the first report to the
19	second report. In the second report they employed
20	a field-wide water cut versus cumulative production plot
21	as the basis for all of their producing reserves, and
22	this probably accounts for why they had a fairly
23	substantial increase in the producing reserves from
24	their first report to their second report.
25	However, in the production information they

10.52 1		muchured there used on ennourimete 1 40 men menth
12:53 1		produced, they used an approximate 1.4% per month
2		decline rate, and that's what the calculations show.
3		But what is the source of that 1.4% decline rate, they
4		produced neither calculations or identification of
5		exactly what the source of that is.
6	Q.	In the two reports, could you tell what methodology GCA
7		actually did use to make their behind-pipe estimates?
8	A.	(By MR LATHAM) In Tolkyn and in their first report at
9		Borankol, there was no mention of methodology at all.
10		That's not to say they didn't have one; just it's not
11		apparent from the produced materials.
12		At Borankol in their second report, they developed
13		what they referred to as a "type well", and they applied
14		that type well as the basis for all 43 of their
15		behind-pipe recompletions, and my presumption is that
16		they used the type well identically on each
17		recompletion.
18	Q.	What is a type well?
19	A.	(By MR LATHAM) A type well or a type curve is
20		a mathematical expression of, I would have to say,
21		an average well decline curve. The really important
22		thing about type wells or type curve is you have to
23		ensure that the correct you have to be discriminate
24		in selecting the data that goes into the type well. But
25		in this particular case, they do not provide us any

Juy 5 Thearing on Quantum	See Monadon V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
12:55 1	computation or identification of the basis for their
2	type well.
3 Q.	Is a type well projection of behind-pipe reserves in
4	your view an appropriate methodology for estimating
5	behind-pipes?
6 A.	(By MR LATHAM) Frankly in this case, I don't think we
7	are talking about Borankol field here I don't think
8	the type well adequately reflects all the geological
9	information, all the variety of things in the reservoir,
10	such as where the thicks and thins are, what's
11	structurally high and what's structurally low. I doubt
12	that it would really be reflective.
13 Q.	In your experience, would a prudent buyer or seller of
14	oil and gas properties accept a field-wide decline curve
15	analysis as the basis for valuing the properties?
16 A.	(By MR LATHAM) Generally, I would say not. You are
17	talking about substantial expenditure on a very small
18	amount of data. Professionally I would think that it
19	would only be a coincidence that the results of such
20	analysis would reflect reality.
21 Q.	In GCA's second report, GCA decreased the amount of
22	their estimated resources in the Munaibay oil formation
23	and increased their total number of development wells.
24	Could you discern the rationale or methodology behind
25	this decrease in resources and increase in development

12:57 1	wells?
2	A. (By MR LATHAM) The specific methodology, no. GCA did
3	state in their second report that they had revisited the
4	test data on Munaibay 1. This is data that was
5	available at the time they prepared their first report.
6	Apparently the result of that is that they reduced the
7	reserves and increased the numbers of wells required,
8	but there's no particular description as to how that
9	occurred; (1). And (2) they produced no documents other
10	than the report itself regarding that.
11	MR TOHER: I will pass the witness.
12	TH CHAIRMAN: Well, it's 1 o'clock. But let me consult
13	E with the parties.
14	Procedural objection by DR NACIMIENTO
15	DR NACIMIENTO: Yes. We are forced to submit a procedural
16	objection. I believe what we just heard is a revised
17	report, and I believe it's based on documents that were
18	requested by claimants to be submitted last week and
19	where the Tribunal decided not to submit them.
20	We had also submitted in writing that the Tribunal's
21	order should not be circumvented by using information of
22	the documents in the direct examination, and we believe
23	that this is what just happened; we have just been
24	confronted with a very significant amendment in the
25	report. And I believe that respondent's expert should

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC Day 3 - Hearing on Quantu	
12:58 1	be in a position to address it, and should be in
2	a position to address it in time.
3	The last report that we received from claimants was
4	May 28th 2012. We now received and I mean now in
5	this hour a revised report, and we had no possibility
6	to address it.
7	I submit that this is a breach of due process, it is
8	a circumvention of the Tribunal's order, and we request
9	the Tribunal to rule accordingly and to at least grant
10	respondent time to address it. And I am not speaking
11	about the time of a lunch break.
12 T E	H CHAIRMAN: Any comments from your side?
13 M	R SMITH: If we could address it, if respondent's counsel
14	would be more specific as to what in particular she is
15	objecting to; particularly since she did not object
16	during the direct examination, which would have been the
17	appropriate time, one would have thought, if she in fact
18	was objecting to the submission of any evidence. But if
19	she can be more specific.
20 D	R NACIMIENTO: Yes, I can be specific, and it relates to
21	the 3D seismic.
22	Claimants requested a week ago to submit new
23	documents. Among those documents, there was
24	a presentation relating to the 3D seismic. And I am
25	emphasising: a presentation, not even the 3D seismic
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	

Day 5 - Hearing on Qua	Rum SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
13:00 1	itself. We haven't seen those documents; they have not
2	been allowed in. Claimants have not even requested to
3	submit them, and they have been introduced right now
4	through the back door.
5	We submit this is trial by ambush, and we strongly
6	object to this.
7	MR SMITH: If I could just pose another question,
8	Gaffney Cline in its report comments extensively on the
9	very 3D I believe we are talking about. If that is not
10	the case, I would like to hear respondent's view on
11	that. It is our understanding that Gaffney Cline in
12	fact has reviewed and had access to the very 3D that
13	counsel is now objecting about, and they comment on it
14	in their second report.
15	Respondent's counsel in fact presented in their
16	opening statement an outline of the very 3D seismic that
17	apparently now they are claiming they are being ambushed
18	by. I am not aware of any ambush.
19	DR NACIMIENTO: I am not prepared to address any technical
20	issues here without consulting first with respondent's
21	expert. This is beyond my expertise, and I need to
22	consult with them to see their position.
23	TH CHAIRMAN: Alright. I think we will have the lunch E
24	break now. We have listened to that. You will consider
25	what you heard on both sides, obviously. So far I was

Buy 5 Thearing on Quantum	in See Filohadon V (116/2010) Wednesday, som sandary 2015
13:01 1	not aware that any new documents had been introduced
2	here. If it is true that the 3D seismic was used by
3	your experts, I'm sure you will check that and then come
4	back to that.
5 DI	R NACIMIENTO: We will come back, and we request to have
б	sufficient time for this, and it's going to be more than
7	one hour's lunch break.
8 TI E	
9	what really is new. Are you claiming that there are new
10	documents before us?
11 DI	R NACIMIENTO: There is new information referring to
12	a document that has not been submitted.
13 TI E	
14 DI	R NACIMIENTO: The 3D seismic.
15 TI E	-
16	experts?
17 DI	R NACIMIENTO: It's my understanding. But this is what
18	I need to confer with the experts about, and it has not
19	been subject before of the discussions.
20	It seems and I just reviewed the record that
21	claimants' experts received the 3D seismic a few days
22	ago, and this is what prompted them apparently to revise
23	their estimate. We have not been made aware of this.
24	And this is a significant change, and we need to address
25	it.

13:03	1	TH	CHAIRMAN: Well, but you can, I suppose, within a short
		Ε	
	2		time talk to your experts and find out whether they
	3		indeed used the 3D seismic.
	4	DR	NACIMIENTO: Yes.
	5	TH E	CHAIRMAN: You don't need two hours for that; that can
	6	Ц	be done over lunch.
	7	MR	SMITH: Mr Chairman, I would just, for the assistance of
	8		counsel, refer to GCA's second report at page 20,
	9		paragraph 89, which refers to 3D seismic and the
	10		contract 3 02 area that was apparently analysed by
	11		respondent. I am not aware that respondent ever
	12		produced any of that 3D in the course of this
	13		proceeding, notwithstanding the fact that their experts
	14		apparently have reviewed it.
	15	DR	NACIMIENTO: Is it your position, counsel, that this is
	16		the identical 3D seismic that you are referring to? And
	17		it's just for clarification.
	18	MR	SMITH: It's hard to know, since Gaffney Cline has
	19		produced very few documents to support their report
	20		we'll get into that including the 3D seismic.
	21	DR	NACIMIENTO: That was not my question. Are we speaking
	22		about one 3D seismic; is that the identical document?
	23	MR	SMITH: Well, the 3D seismic, as I understand it, is one
	24		set of seismic data that was shot over the contract 302
	25		properties. I'm not aware of any other 3D seismic that

ay 3 - Heari	ng on Qua	intum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
13:04	1		has been shot. And we believe it was reflected in
	2		respondent's opening presentation, in its slide
	3		presentation, the grid for the 3D seismic.
	4	DR	NACIMIENTO: Do you have a date for the 3D seismic?
	5	MR	SMITH: Mr Stati testified as to when the 3D seismic,
	б		I believe, was shot. But again, I believe that's
	7		a question for your experts.
	8	DR	NACIMIENTO: We are trying to identify the 3D that you
	9		are referring to. That's my question.
	10	MR	SMITH: All I am saying is, to assist in your questions
	11		to your experts, I believe that the 3D seismic that you
	12		are complaining about is the seismic that is referred to
	13		in the Gaffney Cline second report at paragraph 89. If
	14		it is not, then that is something that can be
	15		clarified
	16	DR	NACIMIENTO: My question, in order to find out what it
	17		is: which 3D seismic are you referring to? What is the
	18		date of that 3D seismic? I would also be interested in
	19		learning: when did you receive it, and when did you
	20		provide it to your experts?
	21	MR	SMITH: We can certainly discuss that after the lunch
	22		break.
	23	DR	NACIMIENTO: We need to know. We need to identify the
	24		3D seismic that you're referring to; that's the main
	25		document.

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitr

BLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN antumSCC Arbitration V (116/2010)Wednesday, 30th January 2013
THE CHAIRMAN: But if it is true that in your opening
statement you referred to a 3D seismic
DR NACIMIENTO: We did not. We did not.
THE CHAIRMAN: Well, okay.
DR NACIMIENTO: I am just trying to find out the document
that claimants are referring to. Which 3D seismic are
you referring to?
MR SMITH: I am not sure I can provide any more elaboration
to you. You demonstrated in your opening presentation
a slide with 3D seismic boundaries, at least what our
witness
THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps you could identify the slide as well.
MR SMITH: Yes, it's slide 23 in the Norton Rose opening.
THE CHAIRMAN: Let him finish first.
MR SMITH: It is slide 23 in respondent counsel's opening
statement. There is a grid that our experts have
testified appears to be the grid for 3D seismic work.
The only way that counsel could have prepared that slide
was to have obtained that slide, we presume, from
Gaffney Cline or their client. That would be the 3D
that we are referring to.
As to the question of when it was received, I'll
have to answer that I don't want to mis-state that
for the record. I believe that the 3D seismic was shot
and the results were received in 2009, 2008 or 2009, but

Wednesday,	30th January 2013
------------	-------------------

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
13:06 1	I will have to confirm that.
2	THE CHAIRMAN: That's another matter anyway.
3	DR NACIMIENTO: Can I refer back to the record of today, and
4	it was your question: has your evaluation of the
5	Interoil Reef changed as a consequence of the 3D seismic
6	data that you received? And my question is: which
7	document is that? Which 3D seismic is that that you are
8	referring here to and that you asked your experts to
9	analyse?
10	MR SMITH: I am not prepared to answer that question now,
11	but I presume you can ask that question on
12	cross-examination of the experts.
13	DR NACIMIENTO: This is really the basis for my objection.
14	I am trying to find out the basis for the experts'
15	revised estimate, and we need to find out which
16	3D seismic that is. Otherwise I'm not in a position to
17	consult with respondent's experts.
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, why don't you look at your own
19	slide 23, then discuss it with your experts over lunch,
20	and then we will come back to that. For the time being,
21	I don't see any new document presented.
22	It happens, of course and that may happen later
23	as well that experts as witnesses give additional
24	information. If that changes earlier information, we
25	will have to deal with that. But that is another

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZ	ZAKHSTAN
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitrat

know break, tively bout that
tively
tively
-
bout that
e we are.
of all
pefore
ve you
ssion
y it is
edly
claim
ıg
mants
into
nts are

Day 5 - Hearing on Quanu	uni SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 50th January 2015
14:16 1	trying to increase these risk assumptions from 5% to 9%.
2	They do this based on a document that is not part of
3	this arbitration.
4	Why is it not part of this arbitration? First of
5	all, claimants never submitted it; they never asked
б	leave to submit it. The leave they asked a week ago
7	referred to a presentation related to that document.
8	And if I say "that document", this is the 3D seismic.
9	And we do not have a specific date. This is what
10	I tried to establish with counsel for claimants, and we
11	did not get the date. But the document that I am
12	speaking about is the 3D seismic on the Interoil Reef.
13	We also heard and this is misleading counsel
14	for claimant stating that this is a document known and
15	actually used by respondent. This is wrong. The
16	document they refer to is the map that we had used for
17	our opening, and this is a map that respondent's
18	experts, Gaffney Cline, received during a site visit in
19	2011. This is a map, part of a presentation from
20	Tristan, and actually it shows simply the location of
21	the field, and it's a map used for prospective
22	investors.
23	The underlying 3D on DVD was never submitted, and
24	this is what we are talking about
ב 25	THE CHAIRMAN: To whom?
1	

14:18 1	DR NACIMIENTO: To respondent or to the experts.
2	TH CHAIRMAN: Okay. E
3	DR NACIMIENTO: At this stage, during that site visit, they
4	received a presentation, and this presentation simply
5	contained this map. 3D seismic is very different.
6	3D seismic, you need to review it on a DVD. It's
7	a voluminous document and it's not simply one page.
8	This is the one page that Gaffney Cline received in
9	2011.
10	They could derive from this document that actually
11	3D must exist. This is what they refer to in their
12	second report and to their two footnotes in which they
13	refer to the 3D seismic
14	TH CHAIRMAN: When you say "they", you mean whom? E
15	DR NACIMIENTO: Gaffney Cline. I am talking about
16	Gaffney Cline, because this is the second argument that
17	we heard this morning.
18	The argument was "respondent's experts have it", and
19	they referred to it not only in their opening but [also]
20	in Gaffney Cline's expert report. And this is wrong.
21	What I just mentioned is Gaffney Cline could derive from
22	this map that 3D exists, and this is what they referred
23	to in their second report. They have never seen a 3D;
24	they have never received it.
25	The 3D seismic and the risk assessment based on that

ay 5 Theating on Quantum	See Holdanon ( (116/2010) ( Concessary, Sour Sandary 2015
14:19 1	3D seismic leads us to the GCoS. And GCoS of course,
2	this has been changed now this is what we just
3	heard from 5% to 9%, and GCoS may be a triggering
4	point for many other elements of relevance in this
5	arbitration, and it may lead to a recalculation of many
б	other numbers that we have here.
7	We need to emphasise that also all estimates of
8	Ryder Scott, of claimants' experts, in their written
9	report are based on 2D and not on 3D. And the same goes
10	also for Gaffney Cline's reports: they are all based on
11	2Ds and not on 3Ds. As a consequence, no expert from
12	[either side] has relied on 3D in the written report.
13	Apparently Ryder Scott have now received it; they
14	had not received it before their second report. We
15	don't know exactly when they received it, but they did
16	receive it. And they just confirmed that, based on
17	their review of 3D, they changed their estimate.
18	Gaffney Cline has not seen it and has not reviewed it.
19	Claimants have also emphasised in their opening the
20	importance of seismic, whether 2D or 3D. Apparently
21	they link a major impact to the seismic. And what
22	I mentioned before: seismic, and the geological chances
23	of success, may be one element, but there may be also
24	many other elements leading actually to the amounts
25	being claimed here which may be affected by that

14:21 1	calculation.
2	The document we submit actually was withheld from
3	respondent; it was also withheld from the Tribunal.
4	Claimants' own experts received it only apparently a few
5	days ago, and they do not refer to it in the written
6	report.
7	Our request is to exclude any reference to the
8	3D seismic for the purpose of this hearing; to request
9	claimant to submit the 3D seismic, and to submit also
10	the respective report; and to grant respondent an
11	opportunity to address it in writing and to submit a new
12	report by Gaffney Cline.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Claimant, please.
14	Submissions by MR SMITH
15	MR SMITH: Well, I guess I will start at the end: we have no
16	objection to the experts deferring their testimony on
17	interpretation of the 3D seismic, but rather
18	supplemental reports to be provided.
19	Going back just for context, I think that counsel
20	for respondent and this may be water under the
21	bridge but Mr Fleuriet, in the questioning of
22	Mr Romanosov, in his testimony, asked specifically
23	a question regarding the existence of 3D seismic; it was
24	not objected to by respondent's counsel. He confirmed
25	that 3D seismic had in fact been shot of the reef

14:23 1	structure.
2	Then counsel for respondent asked extensive
3	questions of Mr Romanosov not only about the existence
4	of the 3D seismic but also the date when it was shot;
5	Mr Romanosov testified it was at the end of 2008. She
6	asked the date it was interpreted; he indicated in early
7	2009. These were questions by respondent's counsel on
8	the subject of 3D seismic. So it's not a surprise that
9	the seismic exists.
10	It is in fact true that Ryder Scott only recently
11	received the underlying raw data. When I say
12	"recently", late last week. We obtained the raw data
13	from geologists for Ascom. Once we saw the
14	Gaffney Cline second report and we saw the reference in
15	that second report on rejoinder, in two different
16	paragraphs, to the existence of 3D seismic for the
17	Interoil Reef, we then asked the client again whether
18	that seismic exists. Apparently it does exist; it does
19	exist in a form that can be interpreted. It has very
20	recently been provided to Ryder Scott; they would
21	obviously like an opportunity to spend more time with it
22	as well.
23	So I think that the proposal of respondent's counsel
24	is an appropriate proposal: that the issue not be
25	addressed at this hearing. This only, by the way,

bay 5 - Meaning on Quantum	See Abilitation V (110/2010) Wednesday, Soli January 2015
14:24 1	relates to the GCoS estimates for the Interoil Reef; it
2	doesn't affect any of the other testimony of the
3	geologists or engineers in this proceeding. But on that
4	narrow issue we can talk tomorrow about a procedural
5	schedule for the additional written submissions from
6	Ryder Scott and Gaffney Cline.
7	We have no objection to providing the raw data.
8	I will state for the record I believe the respondent has
9	the raw data, because you are required to file
10	3D seismic with the government when you shoot it. So
11	the MEMR probably has the 3D seismic.
12	We also suspect that KPM EP has the 3D seismic,
13	because we believe it was also included in the data room
14	that KMG EP reviewed. We also suspect that it may be
15	referred to in the valuation reports that are being
16	withheld by respondent where KMG EP evaluated all of the
17	assets, including the Interoil Reef; but again, we don't
18	know that because we've not been privy to access to
19	those documents.
20 THE	CHAIRMAN: Alright. Now, as far as procedure is
21	concerned, do I understand correctly that there is some
22	agreement between the parties that no reference should
23	be made to the 3D seismic now, obviously; and that in
24	the later procedure, which we will discuss either
25	tomorrow or maybe even starting this evening, depending

0)	Wednesday, 30th January 2013	

Duy 5 Theating on Qua	weaterstudy, sour suitary 2015
14:25 1	how much time we have, we will provide for what both of
2	you agreed: that the experts have an opportunity to
3	study that in more depth and then submit new reports,
4	and that includes, obviously, the option that the
5	parties can comment on these reports?
6	DR NACIMIENTO: And it may also lead to the necessity of
7	having another hearing.
8	TH CHAIRMAN: Well, we'll discuss that as well. E
9	Alright, then I don't think we have to consult on
10	that. That seems to be agreed.
11	So now we will turn to cross-examination from the
12	respondent's side.
13	(2 26 pm)
14	Cross-examination by DR NACIMIENTO
15	Q. Good afternoon.
16	Could I ask you to open tab 5 of your binder. This
17	is your first expert report. Could you open it on
18	page 2. I will quote you from the second paragraph:
19	"It should be noted that all hydrocarbon quantities
20	presented in this report have not been adjusted for
21	risk. Further, reserves definitions, as discussed
22	below, require that all 'reserves' quantities be
23	economically recoverable under defined conditions. Such
24	considerations include, but are not limited to,
25	hydrocarbon prices, development costs, operating

14:28 1	expenses, royalty payments, contract expiration dates,
2	and certain taxes or other obligations which may affect
3	field and/or well economic limits. Ryder Scott has not
4	rigorously applied such factors in its analysis. Such
5	analysis has been conducted by other expert witnesses in
6	this case. Consequently, economic reserves projections
7	may vary somewhat from those included in the report."
8	If you refer here to "other expert witnesses in this
9	case", who are you referring to?
10	A. (By MR LATHAM) That would be FTI.
11	Q. And you spoke to FTI about this?
12	A. (By MR LATHAM) Yes.
13	Q. To whom did you speak?
14	A. (By MR LATHAM) When? Which report?
15	Q. In both reports.
16	A. (By MR LATHAM) In the first report, that would have been
17	Laura Hardin and Sinea Park.
18	THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry, you're very, very quiet. Can
19	you move the microphone closer?
20	THE CHAIRMAN: I think somehow you have to get closer to the
21	microphones or speak louder. Okay.
22	DR NACIMIENTO: And in the second report?
23	A. (By MR LATHAM) That would be Howard Rosen.
24	Q. And what about Laura Hardin? She is also an author of
25	the report.

4

14:29 1 A. (By MR LATHAM) I'm not aware of that.

- 2 Q. When did you last speak to Laura Hardin?
- 3 A. (By MR LATHAM) It's probably been ... I'm speculating
  - about this, but I think it was about six months ago.
- 5 Q. Six months ago: that would be when? Can you try to give 6 me a rough date?
- 7 A. (By MR LATHAM) No.
- 8 Q. Was it before the second report?
- 9 A. (By MR LATHAM) I don't recall.
- 10 Q. Did you speak with Laura Hardin at all with regard to
- 11 the second report?
- 12 A. (By MR LATHAM) I don't believe so.
- 13 Q. You don't believe?
- 14 A. (By MR LATHAM) That's correct.
- 15 Q. Just to clarify, is it your testimony that you did not
- 16 speak to Laura Hardin with regard to the second report?
- 17 A. (By MR LATHAM) No, that's not my testimony at all.
- 18 Q. What is your testimony?
- A. (By MR LATHAM) My testimony is I don't recall whetherI spoke with her or not.
- 21 Q. If you say here you have been dealing or -- these are
- 22 "other expert witnesses in this case", and upon my
- 23 question you said: it's FTI. And then I asked: who at
- 24 FTI? Is it your testimony that Laura Hardin is not one
- 25 of the other expert witnesses mentioned here?

STATI et al -v- REP Day 3 - Hearing on (		F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
14:30 1	A.	(By MR LATHAM) In the first report?
2	Q.	This is the first your first report
3	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I understand. I'm just getting
4		clarification of the question.
5	Q.	Yes .
6	A.	(By MR LATHAM) She was at the time.
7	Q.	She was at the time?
8	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
9	Q.	How many times did you approximately meet with
10		Laura Hardin?
11	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Oh, many.
12	Q.	Many times?
13	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Mm-hm.
14	Q.	Approximately how many times?
15	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I do not feel like I can accurately
16		answer that question, because I don't have a record of
17		what days or what times we met, and some of this was
18		more than two years ago. I would say at least two
19		dozen.
20	Q.	In the part of your first report that I just quoted, you
21		mentioned here an adjustment for risk. Is that the
22		geological chance of success?
23	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I beg your pardon?
24	Q.	I just quoted
25	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) Could you cite specifically?

Wednesday,	30th	January	2013
------------	------	---------	------

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantu	um	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
14:32 1 Ç	2.	Yes. We are still at the same part, and I just quoted
2		from your first report. And you are mentioning here
3		an adjustment for risk.
4 A	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) That's right. All the reserve and
5		resource quantities are expressed as 100%; they are not
б		adjusted for risk.
7 Ç	Q.	You refer here to the geological chance of success?
8 A	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) No. I refer to all the reserves and
9		resource quantities, whether they be reserves,
10		contingent resources or prospective resources. There is
11		no geological chance of success, other than one that
12		would be associated with reserves or contingent
13		resources.
14 Ç	Q.	You mention here in that quote "economically
15		recoverable".
16 A	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
17 Ç	Q.	Does this mean that in addition you also need to take
18		into account commercial risk?
19 A	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) Generally, we do not where reserves
20		are concerned, there typically it's going to be
21		a variation of what types of risk. But contingent
22		resources, you are dealing specifically with commercial
23		risk.
24 Ç	Q.	If you mention here "economically recoverable", you
25		refer to economic risks; is that right?

,		
14:33 1	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) Typically.
2	Q.	My question is very specific to that part of your
3		report.
4	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Okay.
5	Q.	Does this refer to economic risks that need to be taken
6		into consideration?
7	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) What types of economic risk do you refer
8		to?
9	Q.	I quoted from your report.
10	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I understand. But I need to be sure that
11		I understand your question.
12	Q.	Why don't you take a look at the report? We just read
13		it for the record, and maybe you can read for yourself.
14		There you have some considerations that in your report
15		you submitted need to be taken into consideration.
16	THE	CHAIRMAN: Can you tell us again where exactly in the
17		report we are all looking at?
18	DR 1	NACIMIENTO: Yes, it's page 2, the second paragraph.
19	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Would you repeat your question, please?
20	Q.	My question is: do you have to take into account
21		economic considerations, or economic risks?
22	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) I think "considerations" is a wrong
23		characterisation of that.
24	Q.	Economic risks; I just rephrased my question. And this
25		is based on the quote from your report, and here you

STATI et al -v- REPU Day 3 - Hearing on Q		F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
14:35 1		enumerate some of the economic risk factors that need to
2		be taken into consideration.
3	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I don't believe we would call operating
4		expenses and royalty payments to be economic risks.
5		Let's not confuse economic parameters or financial
6		parameters with economic risk.
7	Q.	Is it your testimony that no economic risks need to be
8		taken into account?
9	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Not at all.
10	Q.	Is it your testimony that economic risks have to be
11		taken into account?
12	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) It depends on what you are referring to.
13		For example, if you look at the Borankol and Tolkyn
14		field projections, by definition, in order to be
15		reserves, those reserves have to be economic. That does
16		not mean that they have to be risks; that only means
17		that by that I mean geological risk. But they do
18		have to be economic to produce.
19	Q.	If you're talking about "economic", what is it that you
20		mean?
21	A.	(By MR LATHAM) That means making a profit.
22	Q.	Could you please take a look again, this is also under
23		tab 5, and here page 6 of your report. And I am
24		quoting

THE CHAIRMAN: Sorry, can you tell us which paragraph? 25

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	intum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
14:37 1	DR	NACIMIENTO: It is the second part, last paragraph headed
2		"Interoil Reef":
3		"Ryder Scott attributes a geological chance of
4		success to the Carboniferous Reef Prospect of 5 percent.
5		Additionally, it is necessary, in our opinion, to
б		consider range of development cost scenarios in view of
7		the unusual depth, anticipated high pressures and
8		temperatures, and other related technical challenges."
9		When you drafted the production schedules for
10		contract 3 02 properties, have you taken into account
11		what you list here on page 6: "the unusual depth,
12		anticipated high pressures and temperatures, and other
13		related technical challenges"?
14	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
15	Q.	When you forecasted that the Interoil Reef would be
16		producing in the year 2010, did you take into account
17		economic risks?
18	A.	(By MR LATHAM) No.
19	Q.	Is it your testimony that you did not take into account
20		the economic risks listed here and on the quote?
21	A.	(By MR LATHAM) No, these were unrisked.
22	Q.	Could you speak up? I have difficulties in
23		understanding you.
24	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Sure. I beg your pardon.
25		No, the projections that we provided to FTI were

14:39 1			unrisked.
		Q.	Isn't it a fact that you expected FTI to apply these
	3		risks?
	4	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) We expected them to deal with counsel for
	5		the claimants and make an assessment as to what they
	6		would produce in their reports. I had no control over
	7		that.
	8	Q.	Did you discuss with FTI about the risk assessment, your
	9		risk assessment and their risk assessment?
1	0	A.	(By MR LATHAM) We didn't discuss their risk assessment;
1	1		we certainly did discuss ours.
1	2	Q.	You informed them that you did not take into account the
1	3		risk factors that you address here on page 6 of your
1	4		report?
1	5	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) That's correct.
1	6	Q.	You mention in that part of the report that's page 6,
1	7		referring to the Interoil Reef you mention "other
1	8		technical challenges". Would this be also H2S?
1	9	A.	(By MR LATHAM) That's a possibility, certainly.
2	0	Q.	Would you agree with me that there is a certain
2	1		possibility of H2S in the gas?
2	2	А.	(By MR LATHAM) I think that's what I just said.
2	3	Q.	Just to clarify, you would agree with me that this is
2	4		a risk factor that
2	5	А.	(By MR LATHAM) I would state that there is the

14:40 1		possibility
2	Q.	Can I finish? that this is a risk factor that needs
3		to be taken into account?
4	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Certainly it's a possibility that it
5		could occur. I don't know how small or large that risk
6		might be.
7	Q.	And when you state in your analysis that an analysis
8		that has to be adjusted for risk and this is what
9		I just heard your testimony that it has been
10		conducted by other expert witnesses in this case, did
11		you also refer to FTI in that case?
12	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
13	Q.	Are you aware that FTI has disregarded geological risk
14		for the assessment of the contract 302 properties?
15	A.	(By MR LATHAM) That's my understanding.
16	Q.	Did you discuss this with them?
17	A.	(By MR LATHAM) No.
18	Q.	Did you address it at all in your discussions with them?
19	A.	(By MR LATHAM) They were aware of our assessment of the
20		geological chance of success.
21	Q.	You mentioned that you had many discussions with FTI.
22		Was that an issue?
23	A.	(By MR LATHAM) No.
24	Q.	It was never addressed at all in your discussions?
25	A.	(By MR LATHAM) You asked if it was an issue, and I said

14:42 1		no.	
2	Q.	Okay. Maybe you can explain	
3	A.	(By MR LATHAM) That was not	
4	Q.	if you say "an issue", what would that be for y	ou?
5	A.	(By MR LATHAM) That would sound almost like	
6		a disagreement	
7	Q.	Can you speak up, please? I cannot understand.	
8	THE	CHAIRMAN: I think it's easier to understand with	
9		headphones.	
10	A.	(By MR LATHAM) When you say "an issue", I interpret t	chat
11		to mean like a disagreement or a dispute. It's	
12		a factor. And certainly, since they've seen our	
13		reports, obviously they know what our geological c	hance
14		of success is our assessment of it, sorry.	
15	DR	NACIMIENTO: So this was not an issue and not a dispute	2
16		between you and FTI?	
17	A.	(By MR LATHAM) No.	
18	Q.	Can I refer you to tab 3 of your binder; this is R	-326.
19	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I'm sorry, could you tell me what p	age?
20	THE	CHAIRMAN: She'll tell you in a second, I'm sure.	
21	DR	NACIMIENTO: Page 37.	
22	THE	CHAIRMAN: Normally it's flagged.	
23	DR	NACIMIENTO: In your assessment, did you consider t	he
24		possibility of encountering H2S within the gas?	
25	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) Are you referring to something in the t report, on this	his

14:44 1	page?
2	Q. Yes. Generally, in your assessment, we spoke about the
3	technical challenges and we spoke about H2S. It was
4	your testimony that you agreed with me that H2S needs to
5	be taken into consideration. My question now is: did
6	you consider the possibility of encountering H2S within
7	the gas?
8	A. (By MR LATHAM) What gas?
9	Q. In your assessment I refer you to tab 3, R-326, of
10	your binder.
11	A. (By MR LATHAM) You need to identify what you're
12	referring to.
13	Q. Let me rephrase this. Could you please still look at
14	R-326, tab 3.
15	THE CHAIRMAN: Perhaps it would be useful to say what it is
16	actually, because for the experts "R-326" doesn't mean
17	a thing. We can look at the title page and know.
18	DR NACIMIENTO: This is a report prepared for Max Petroleum,
19	and we will get to this in a minute.
20	Did you speak with FTI about capex for facilities,
21	pipelines or other infrastructure for contract 302?
22	A. (By MR LATHAM) Our role in the assessment of capital
23	cost was very limited. While we were in Moldova, we did
24	review the historical capital cost associated with such
25	areas as Tolkyn, and a variety of others, to get a sense

Day 3 - Hearing on Quanu	um	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
14:46 1		of what the historical cost had been. We talked about
2		the capital cost to drill the wells. But other than
3		that, we had no involvement in the assessment of the
4		capital cost.
5 (	Q.	When you say you had "no involvement", does it mean you
6		didn't address it at all with FTI?
7 2	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) That's correct.
8 Ç	Q.	So is it your testimony that capex for facilities,
9		pipelines or other infrastructure for contract 302 was
10		not part of your discussions with FTI?
11 2	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
12 (	Q.	If you now look at R-326, tab 3. That is a report
13		prepared by your firm for Max Petroleum, and
14		Max Petroleum is a company undertaking exploration on
15		a nearby block in Kazakhstan.
16		Were you involved personally in that report?
17 2	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) I was not.
18 (	Q.	Were you?
19 <i>1</i>	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) I was not, no.
20 0	Q.	Could you turn to page 37. I am quoting from the third
21		paragraph in the middle. I'll read it for you and for
22		the record:
23		"Paleozoic carbonate reservoirs in Kazakhstan, and
24		elsewhere, are known to produce significant quantities
25		of [H2S] . "

14:48 1 THE CHAIRMAN: "... of sour gas." 2 DR NACIMIENTO: Sour gas. 3 "Max ..." 4 Which is the subsoil user: 5 "... estimates a 25 percent volume of 6 non-hydrocarbon gas from the targets in their portfolio. 7 RSC ...." 8 Ryder Scott: 9 "... concurs that this is necessary economic consideration for the Type II prospects." 10 Would you agree with this statement? 11 (By MR LATHAM) Agree with what portion of this 12 Α. 13 statement? 14 Q. With the whole statement. (By MR LATHAM) We haven't analysed this, so I can't 15 Α. agree whether it is or is not correct. 16 Maybe we can take it then in steps. Would you agree 17 Q. 18 that the Carboniferous Reef is a Palaeozoic carbonate reservoir in Kazakhstan? 19 (By MR NOWICKI) Yes. Well, a little qualification: we 20 Α. don't really know what age it is, but we suspect it is. 21 22 You would agree that it is? Q. (By MR NOWICKI) We suspect that it is. 23 Α. 24 Would you agree that for fields like the supposed Q. Carboniferous Reef, H2S has to be taken into account? 25

Buj 5 Houning on Quu	ituili	See Thomason ((16,2516) (Conservation, Sour Sandar, 2015
14:49 1	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) I believe there's a chance that it will
2		be present.
3	Q.	And does it have to be taken into account?
4	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) In what sense?
5	Q.	As an element that may come up.
б	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Yes, it has to be considered.
7	Q.	Yes. Would you also agree that in order to separate H2S
8		from natural gas, a subsoil user needs a gas metering
9		facility?
10	A.	(By MR LATHAM) We certainly would agree that were there
11		H2S present in the gas, there would be the need for the
12		appropriate processing facility to remove the H2S, yes.
13	Q.	And that a subsoil user also needs facilities for
14		recovering, storing and disposing of the sulphur
15		produced as a waste product?
16	A.	(By MR LATHAM) It would depend certainly on the
17		quantity, yes.
18	Q.	Would you also agree that such facilities would need to
19		be ready when the production from the Carboniferous Reef
20		starts?
21	A.	(By MR LATHAM) If there is H2S present, yes.
22	Q.	In your report you submitted that the starting date for
23		production [was] the beginning of 2010?
24	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I don't believe it was the beginning of
25		2010.

Duy 5 Houring on Quantum	
14:51 1 Q.	Let's put then 2010. Based on what you just testified,
2	and based on the assumption that H2S needs to be taken
3	into account, is it your position that, according to
4	your schedule, these facilities would need to be ready
5	by the start of production, and so by 2010?
6 A.	(By MR LATHAM) Certainly the facilities would need to be
7	ready before production could begin, yes.
8 Q.	In this case it would be 2010?
9 A.	(By MR LATHAM) I couldn't hear you, I'm sorry.
10 Q.	And in this case it would be in 2010?
11 A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
12 Q.	I believe I heard you, Mr Nowicki, confirming that H2S
13	is a possibility and needs to be taken into account.
14	Let's assume that it's just a possibility.
15	If you had a client thinking about drilling on
16	a structure with a chance of sour gas, would you advise
17	your client of this element and of this risk?
18 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) If I had reason to believe that there
19	was H2S in it, I would mention that to them, yes.
20 Q.	You would make him aware of the existence?
21 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Yes.
22 Q.	Would you also make him aware that this needs to be
23	taken into account for the drilling plan?
24 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) Well I'm not a drilling engineer, so
25	I don't know specifically what would have to be done in

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
14:52 1	order to prepare to enter a reservoir with a high level
2	of H2S.
3 Q.	You agreed with me that you would make him aware of the
4	fact
5 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) I would make him aware of everything
6	that I knew, and if I knew that, yes, I would make him
7	aware of that.
8 Q.	Would you make him aware of it because it's an important
9	element for your client's risk assessment?
10 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) I don't think it's much of an element in
11	the geologic chance of success. I don't think it's any
12	factor at all.
13 Q.	Your testimony is H2S is not a factor at all in
14	assessing the GCoS?
15 A.	(By MR NOWICKI) That is correct.
16 Q.	Could I please ask you to turn to tab 1 of your binder,
17	this is C-69, and to please open page 32. This is
18	an overview of the reserves of the Borankol field.
19	On the right side of the table, if you please look
20	at the second, third and fourth bullet points:
21	"As at 31 December 2006 the Group's 2P reserves were
22	assessed by Ryder Scott to amount to 72.4 [million
23	barrels of oil equivalent].
24	"As at 31 December 2007 the Group's 2P reserves were
25	assessed by Miller and Lents to amount to 24.6 [million

14:55 1		barrels of oil equivalent].
4	2	"The 66% decrease of the Borankol field 2P crude oil
	3	and gas reserves as of 31 December 2007 compared to
2	4	31 December 2006 results from more and more recent data
Į,	ō	being available to the new appraisers Miller and Lents.
e	5	The approaches used in both estimations are the same."
-	7	Given this 66% decrease in 2P reserves, would you
8	3	agree that even in the case of a 2P reserve, which are
9	9	also called the best estimate, there remains substantial
10	0	uncertainty with regard to any kind of reserve estimate?
11	LA.	(By MR LATHAM) Generally speaking, as a property becomes
12	2	more mature, there is certainly substantially less
13	3	expectation that the reserve numbers would change
14	1	dramatically.
15	5 Q.	Could you please turn to tab 2 of your binder, and that
16	5	is the first FTI report, Exhibit L, page 38. It shows
17	7	the development production schedule for the
18	3	Interoil Reef. Is this a schedule that is based on
19	9	information that you provided to FTI?
20	) A.	(By MR NOWICKI) I'm sorry, we might not be on the right
21	L	page. You said page 3 8?
22	2 Q.	It's the first FTI report, page 38 of Exhibit L.
23	3 A.	(By MR LATHAM) Mr Chairman, we are on that page and
24	1	there's no
25	5 THE	CHAIRMAN: I have the same problem.

14:58 1	DR NACIMIENTO: We will resolve it immediately. It's not
2	2 the report itself, but the exhibits and they are
	numbered separately. It is also flagged. (Pause)
2	4 Was this schedule prepared on the basis of
Į	5 information provided from you to FTI?
e	A. (By MR LATHAM) I believe that is correct.
-	Q. Is it correct that, based on the schedule, the
8	3 Interoil Reef production starts in 2010?
9	A. (By MR LATHAM) It looks like I'm just speculating
2	10 here, just looking at the table, but it looks like it's
-	11 mid-2010.
-	Q. Could I ask you to turn to tab 6 of your binder. This
-	13 is Exhibit C-67.
-	14 A. (By MR LATHAM) I'm sorry, counsellor, could you give us
-	15 the -16 Q. Tab 6, Exhibit C-67.
-	17 A. (By MR LATHAM) Where is that?
-	18 THE CHAIRMAN: C-67 is for us. It's not indicated here.
1	DR NACIMIENTO: We might be able to do it without referring
2	20 to it.
2	My question is: when did you assume the first
2	22 exploratory well to be drilled?
2	23 A. (By MR LATHAM) I believe it was 2009.
2	Q. When you prepared your expert report, did you have
	an opportunity to examine TNG's application for

9 C		
15:00 1		an extension of the exploration period?
2	A.	(By MR LATHAM) No.
3	Q.	It is by coincidence that that application is dated
4		14th October 2008, and that is the same date which
5		claimants have taken as the date of valuation?
6	A.	(By MR LATHAM) The date of what?
7	Q.	Of their valuation date; the date as of when they
8		calculate the damages.
9		Would you agree that for your report, this is
10		an important document?
11	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Are you asking us if the assessment or
12		basis for the date at which
13	Q.	No, let me ask again. We just established that you did
14		not receive the application for an extension of the
15		exploration programme?
16	A.	(By MR LATHAM) For?
17	Q.	For the Interoil Reef for contract 302.
18	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Thank you.
19	Q.	You did not receive that?
20	A.	(By MR LATHAM) That's correct.
21	Q.	And it is incidentally the same date as claimants'
22		valuation date, 14th October 2008. Would you consider
23		that this is an important document?
24	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) I'm sure it is to the claimant.
25	Q.	Is it a document that would be of relevance to you for

Day 5 - Hearing on Quar	num	See Montation V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour Sandary 2015
15:02 1		your report?
2	A.	(By MR LATHAM) No.
3	Q.	When you drafted your report, were you aware of any
4		planning work that TNG had conducted before
5		14th October 2008?
6	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Since we initiated this steady after
7		those dates, I don't believe it would have been material
8		particularly to our specific charge in this case.
9	Q.	Were you aware of any application made by TNG to drill
10		a well on the reef?
11	A.	(By MR LATHAM) No.
12	Q.	Are you aware of how long the application process to
13		drill such a well takes in Kazakhstan?
14	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I've heard testimony about it during this
15		hearing, as I recall.
16	Q.	And this is the only source of information that you
17		have?
18	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
19	Q.	Are you aware of how long it usually takes in Kazakhstan
20		to produce a field development plan?
21	A.	(By MR LATHAM) No.
22	Q.	Are you aware of how long it may take to get all the
23		necessary approvals to actually start the development?
24	A.	(By MR LATHAM) No.
25	Q.	Is it your testimony that you didn't take any of this

15:03 1		into account in your projected start date for the
2		production?
3	A.	(By MR LATHAM) In our discussions with the claimant, the
4		schedules and their intentions were primarily what we
5		discussed. We didn't do this perhaps the word is "in
6		a vacuum". But were we looking at the statutory
7		requirement requiring a certain amount of time in order
8		to be approved? No.
9	Q.	We just heard your testimony a few minutes ago that the
10	~	production start was in 2010, and the information on
11		that production start was transferred from you to FTI.
12	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
13	Q.	Are your projections for the commercialisation of the
14		Interoil Reef based on the drilling of one single
15		exploration well?
16	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I really apologise, but there were
17		a couple of words there I didn't quite understand at the
18		beginning of that sentence.
19	Q.	I'm talking about the commercialisation of the
20		Interoil Reef, the commercial use
21	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Commercialisation.
22	Q.	and your projections for the commercial use of it.
23		Is it based on the drilling of one single exploration
24		well?
25	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I was not assessing the commercial

Day 5 - Hearing on Quant	lum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, Soun January 2015
15:05 1		success of whether it was one well, two or three.
2 (	Q.	Then maybe I could ask it more generally.
3		Would you say, is it best business practice to start
4		the development without drilling any appraisal well to
5		fully understand the size and the potential of
6		a discovery?
7 7	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I'm sorry, I'm going to have to ask you
8		to repeat that.
9 (	Q.	It's a very general question related to what you assume
10		to be best business practice.
11 2	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) I was not assuming any best business
12		practice.
13 (	Q.	But that's my question for you. Let's just assume for
14		now the best business practice: would that be to start
15		the development without drilling any appraisal well?
16 2	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) No, I don't think that would be typical.
17 (	Q.	In your development projection schedule, the schedule
18		that you propose assumes the drilling of two wells in
19		2009 and four wells in 2010
20 2	Α.	(By MR LATHAM) That's correct.
21 (	Q.	for the best estimate. What is your assumption how
22		long it would have taken to drill one well on the
23		Interoil Reef?
24 2	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Today we've heard or not today, but
25		rather yesterday it would be about six months.

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KA	AZAKHSTAN
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)

Wednesday,	30th	January	2013
------------	------	---------	------

15:06 1	Q.	What is your assumption?
13.00 1	ų.	What is your assumption:
2	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I think that's a reasonable number.
3	Q.	One question to Mr Nowicki.
4	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) Yes.
5	Q.	In the process of preparing your geological assessment
б		of the Interoil Reef for the two written reports, did
7		you speak to the claimants about their plans to drill on
8		the Interoil Reef?
9	Α.	(By MR NOWICKI) No. I didn't have very much direct
10		contact with claimants. I was just evaluating the
11		geology of it.
12	DR	NACIMIENTO: I have no further questions.
13	TH E	CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Any questions in re-direct?
14		TOHER: Yes.
15	TH E	CHAIRMAN: Okay, go ahead.
16		TOHER: Just a couple.
17	(3	08 pm)
18	•	Re-direct examination by MR TOHER
19	Q.	Is the handling of H2S a relatively well-known process
20		in the gas production business?
21	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
22	Q.	Had H2S been encountered in Tolkyn?
23	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
24	Q.	Do you have any reason to believe that TNG was unable to
25		deal with H2S if it was encountered?

5:08 1	A. (By MR LATHAM) No.
2	MR TOHER: I have no further questions.
3	DR NACIMIENTO: Mr Chairman, there is one issue. Apparently
4	the record is not very clear. I had asked the two
5	experts whom they spoke to from FTI with regard to the
б	first report, and apparently their answer was not
7	audible and we don't have it on record.
8	(3 09 pm)
9	Further cross-examination by DR NACIMIENTO
10	Q. Could you tell us: in preparing the first report, whom
11	from FTI did you speak to?
12	A. (By MR LATHAM) Are you referring to me or to Mr Nowicki?
13	Q. Whoever can give me the answer.
14	A. (By MR LATHAM) Yes, it was Laura Hardin.
15	Q. And you mentioned before that it was also a second
16	person?
17	A. (By MR LATHAM) Her associate.
18	Q. Who was that?
19	A. (By MR LATHAM) Sinea Park.
20	DR NACIMIENTO: Thank you.
21	TH CHAIRMAN: Nothing from your side? E
22	MR TOHER: Nothing further.
23	TH CHAIRMAN: Yes, please go ahead. E
24	(3 09 pm)
25	Questions from THE TRIBUNAL

Wednesday, 30th January 2013
------------------------------

15:09 1	MR HAIGH: Gentlemen, I want to ask you for a bit further
2	assistance on the issue of risk.
3	First of all, counsel for respondent referred you to
4	page 2 of your first report, which has a paragraph that
5	begins:
6	"It should be noted that all hydrocarbon quantities
7	presented in this report have not been adjusted for
8	risk. "
9	You will recall that you answered certain questions
10	in relation to that paragraph.
11	A. (By MR LATHAM) Yes.
12	MR HAIGH: Just to help us understand this subject, first of
13	all, was that your instruction, that you not do that
14	adjustment for risk?
15	A. (By MR LATHAM) No, that was not our instruction; that's
16	the way it is historically and traditionally done.
17	That's exactly the way GCA has done it in this case and
18	exactly the way we have done it in this case. There's
19	really very good reasons for that.
20	MR HAIGH: That's what I wanted to hear. What is the reason
21	for that?
22	A. (By MR LATHAM) Number one, why don't we take proved
23	reserves first. Proved reserves are defined as being
24	reasonably certain, for example. That's a component of
25	the definition. Probable reserves are less certain, but

15:11 1	they are more likely than not to be recovered, for
2	example. That's not the current precise statement of
3	it, but I think that's a useful and helping way of
4	looking at it. Possible reserves, for example, would be
5	considered less likely than not.
6	In other words, although there are risks associated
7	with each category, whether that be reserves, contingent
8	resources or prospective resources, they all vary, and
9	typically what people want to know from us is the
10	unrisked stream, and they will apply their own
11	assessment of risk to it.
12 MR	HAIGH: When you say "they will apply their own
13	assessment of risk to it", conceptually what sort of
14	exercise is that?
15 A.	(By MR LATHAM) I think probably the most common example
16	is in acquisition, for example.
17 MR	HAIGH: Yes.
18 A.	(By MR LATHAM) A potential buyer, for example, will
19	apply some risk to the proved reserves, just to give
20	themselves a reasonable rate of return perhaps. Now,
21	with respect to probable reserves, they will apply
22	greater risk because there's more uncertainty associated
23	with those reserves.
24	So in arriving at the price that they are willing to
25	pay, they are going to assess the amount of risk

Day 5 - Hearing on Quant	wednesday, soli January 2015
15:12 1	associated with each category of reserves, and it really
2	does vary quite a bit.
3 1	MR HAIGH: Let me try to say back to you what I think I am
4	hearing when you speak of the risk in these terms.
5	There are geological risks, because you take certain
6	data that you have had a chance to look at, whether it's
7	seismic or some well logs or other forms of testing, and
8	you provide an opinion based on whatever that
9	information seems to indicate to you about what you
10	anticipate the reserves are going to be; and roughly
11	speaking, the more data that you have available, the
12	more confident you may be in your opinion. Is that
13	generally true?
14 2	A. (By MR LATHAM) I think that would be a fair assessment.
15 N	MR HAIGH: In addition to that, assume that I'm interested
16	in buying a field from somebody, or an oil- and
17	gas-producing company from somebody. In addition to
18	taking into account your opinions about the geological
19	chances of success, will I also want to look at, say,
20	pricing forecasts, for example?
21 2	A. (By MR LATHAM) Certainly.
22 M	MR HAIGH: There are people who think they know what's going
23	to happen in the future, and they will tell you what
24	they think the market price is likely to be depending on
25	various scenarios, presumably?

15:14 1	A. (By MR LATHAM) Absolutely.
19.11 1	A. (by Fit BATHAR) Abbotucciy.
2	MR HAIGH: If it's a not yet fully matured or developed
3	production, there will be other sort of infrastructure
4	risk assessments as to how long it will take and how
5	much it will cost you to get the field up and running
6	and operating at full capacity; right?
7	A. (By MR LATHAM) I think that's a very real consideration,
8	yes .
9	MR HAIGH: I take it that you fellows and Ryder Scott don't
10	claim any expertise or at least you are not offering
11	any expertise in connection with these kinds of
12	opinions, in relation to either pricing forecasts or
13	infrastructure development or any related matters. Is
14	that correct?
15	A. (By MR LATHAM) In this particular engagement, no, we are
16	not.
17	MR HAIGH: Alright. To go back to my initial question: why
18	did you not?
19	A. (By MR LATHAM) We were not asked to.
20	MR HAIGH: Okay. So it was part of your instruction to
21	develop an opinion along the lines that you've done?
22	A. (By MR LATHAM) We were assigned the task of assessing
23	the geological, geophysical analysis, doing the
24	engineering work on the developing estimates of the
25	remaining reserves and projecting those reserves. But

Jay 5 - Hearing on Quan	num	See Filohadon V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
15:15 1		we have not applied prices and costs and just the
2		routine, as you say, infrastructure development and that
3		sort of thing, no.
4	MR	HAIGH: Right. At the end of your first report on
5		page 8, in the first paragraph under the heading
6		"General", among other things, you say:
7		" we have not made any field examination of the
8		properties."
9		I take it that's, first of all, factually accurate?
10	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Correct.
11	MR	HAIGH: Does that concern either one of you as to the
12		quality of your opinion?
13	A.	(By MR NOWICKI) It doesn't me. The data that we collect
14		is not it's not important at all that we make a field
15		inspection to do a reserve estimate or reserve
16		assessment. I think that statement is more for
17		environmental concerns and things of that nature. But
18		we do not need to make a site visit to do our work. All
19		the data is provided to us generally electronically, and
20		we have more than enough data to make the assessment
21		without visiting the field.
22	MR	HAIGH: Mr Latham?
23	A.	(By MR LATHAM) I would make one point here with respect
24		to that. I think probably, along the lines of the way
25		you're broaching this topic, there sometimes is the

15:17 1	assumption that we have; and if we have not, it's
2	important for us to put it in you know, this is just
3	part of routine disclosure for us.
4	MR HAIGH: Alright. But does it enter into what reliance
5	a reader should put on your opinions, that you weren't
6	out in the field looking at these facilities or looking
7	at the field itself? Does that make any difference to
8	the quality of what you're telling us your opinion is
9	right now?
10	A. (By MR LATHAM) As a generality, it has no effect at all.
11	MR HAIGH: I want to ask you about the water production
12	issue. This seems to be a contentious point between
13	yourselves and GCA. Just remind me, if you would and
14	I have read your second report, but I just wanted to
15	make sure that I have a general understanding of this.
16	You say in your second report that you provided some
17	water production profiles and discussed the issue of
18	water production in your first report, but there seems
19	to be some ongoing contention that you've either
20	overlooked or not given enough weight to the water
21	production issue, and in particular this implication
22	or perhaps it's a positive assertion that there was
23	a surge in production in 2008 that may have led to
24	increased water production.
25	A. (By MR LATHAM) This does seem to be an area of I think

15:20 1 it's both misunderstanding and contention between the
2 various experts here.

3 MR HAIGH: Alright. Well, I'm going to give Gaffney Cline
4 a similar platform, so now's your chance. Tell me about
5 it, if you would.

A. (By MR LATHAM) When the rates in the field were
increased in the fourth quarter of 2007, in addition to
about six wells being drilled, which would obviously
provide some additional deliverability, they also opened
the wells up quite a bit. And during much of 2008 the
rate in the field was quite high, as it was called for
in the FDP.

Now, my personal assessment of this is very simple: at the end of 2008 -- pardon me, not at the end, but as of 10/14/2008, out of all the fields in the field, there were only three producing any material amount of water. They were all close structurally, immediately adjacent to one another, and that to me did not spell that there was going to be a field-wide problem.

Now, obviously as 2009 and 2010 approached, and when you look at the production graphs, I think we had to be very careful to recognise, particularly in 2009, that the big drops in production there were not just uniquely because of water; there was also a tremendous market problem that year. Much of the production was shut in.

15:21 1

So the gas didn't just suddenly disappear.

2 My personal professional opinion: raising the rates
3 as much as they did may have accelerated the water
4 production, but I think it would have occurred anyway,
5 probably just further down the track.
6 MR HAIGH: Is there a basis for you, as a reservoir
7 engineer, to draw your conclusions about whether the
8 wells were being overproduced in 2008?
9 A. (By MR LATHAM) Without a lot of detailed data, that's
10 pretty hard to do. But it's pretty clear that at that
11 point in time subsequent to our effective date -12 that
water became a more substantial issue with certain
13 of the wells. There's still certain of the wells have
had no problem at all. But I think and to some
15 extent the recommended solution, which is to reduce the
16 withdrawal rate, has been practically imposed on the
17 field because of market conditions.

I still think that -- I definitely would concur that our projections did not occur in 2009 and 2010; you know that factually after the fact. But also I should hasten to add that when we assess reserves as of a certain date, we are supposed to use data only available through that date. And obviously because of the difference in our effective dates, Gaffney Cline -- understandably -25 has to take into account all those events that occurred

15:23 1		between 2008 and 2010.
2	MR	HAIGH: Alright. Let me turn to one other topic, and
3		that's the behind-the-pipe reserves, principally in
4		Borankol, I guess it is.
5	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Yes.
6	MR	HAIGH: I think I understood you to say in your earlier
7		testimony that behind-the-pipe reserves are those that
8		have some potential, either on a rework or
9	A.	Recompletion.
10	MR	HAIGH: a recompletion basis.
11	A.	Yes .
12	MR	HAIGH: So in speaking of behind-the-pipe reserves, do
13		you try to evaluate what kind of recompletion steps or
14		reworking efforts need to be undertaken in order to
15		potentially realise the opinion that you're expressing
16		about behind-the-pipe reserves?
17	A.	(By MR LATHAM) Well, I think that there's several issues
18		that have to be taken into account here. For the most
19		part it's not exclusive; they've had plenty of
20		instances where it is otherwise but in order to
21		optimise and to facilitate your recomplete mechanically,
22		to optimise and recomplete your wells, you usually want
23		to move uphole; in other words, to the shallower
24		horizons.
25		Now, in the Borankol field the vast majority of the

ay 5 Theating on Quantum	in Sectionation (116/2010) includes day, som sandary 2015
15:24 1	wells have been completed in the J7 sands, in the
2	Jurassic VII, and that's where currently most of them
3	are. Consequently, the J6, 5, 4, 3, 2 and several J1
4	sands are still all uphole, so that mechanically it's
5	quite feasible; there really shouldn't be any particular
6	concern about that.
7 MI	R HAIGH: Just to interrupt you for a second, maybe this is
8	a question for Mr Nowicki, but do those shallower sands
9	have geological potential?
10 A	. (By MR NOWICKI) Yes, they do. Every one of them has at
11	least some production in it, and they are all they
12	are not in pressure communication with one another. So
13	they are distinct entities; it's not as if it's a single
14	tank. So each one of these is distinct from one another
15	and they have all been proven to be productive.
16 M	R HAIGH: Okay.
17 A	. (By MR NOWICKI) The other point is that they all have
18	variability in them in terms of thickness and structural
19	height, so there are good places and there are not so
20	good places to make completions in those sands, and
21	doing the geological analysis allows us to define where
22	the good places are.
23	That's incorporated into our estimate of those
24	behind-pipe reserves as well as James's analysis of well
25	bore utility.

- MR HAIGH: Alright. I interrupted you, Mr Latham; I'm not
  sure you'd finished.
  - 3 A. (By MR LATHAM) I was going to mention to you, if you
  - 4 look at that slide, we can use that as a very
  - 5 instructive example.
  - 6 THE CHAIRMAN: "That slide" being ... ?
  - 7 A. (By MR LATHAM) This is the slide of that Jurassic
  - 8 reservoir where it showed the completion. It's my last
  - 9 slide.
  - 10 MR HAIGH: Sorry, you are talking about the slides that were 11 presented today?
  - 12 A. (By MR LATHAM) It's the one that in the upper left says
    13 "J-1 C Completion".

14 MR HAIGH: Alright.

15 A. (By MR LATHAM) In this particular reservoir ... (Pause)

16 If you look at that reservoir, there's some very 17 poor completions in that reservoir. You'll notice -18 are these green, Mike?

19 A. (By MR NOWICKI) I'd say they are light yellow to me, and 20 this is a green one.

21 A. (By MR LATHAM) Alright, light yellow.

The light yellow or yellowish circles, you'll notice that those are actual completions that had existed in the reservoir. They have a dot in the middle and they have a round circle around them that's yellowish. You

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	n SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
15:27 1	will notice that many of these completions are right at
2	the very fringes of the reservoir. There's really quite
3	a few of them.
4	But the far left well, if you look at that well, for
5	example, which is in a thicker portion of the reservoir,
6	that well, in this very simplistic-looking reservoir,
7	has made over 400,000 barrels.
8	Now, if you look back at the map, you'll see there
9	are these little thick places all over the place, none
10	of which have been produced. And we've done that in
11	every single reservoir in the field.
12 MR	HAIGH: Again, as with the other parts of your opinion,
13	you have not, I take it, endeavoured to formulate what
14	would be entailed in either the recompletion or
15	reworking exercises that might be required to realise
16	the potential that you speak of?
17 A.	(By MR LATHAM) The reworking operation would be a very
18	standard recompletion. They would probably pull tubing,
19	perforate the interval, stimulate it, re-run tubing, set
20	a packer and go back to producing it. It's a very
21	routine oilfield operation.
22 MR	HAIGH: Thank you, Mr Chairman. Those are my questions.
23 TH E	I CHAIRMAN: I may have a couple of questions later on in
24	the conferencing part.
25 A.	(By MR LATHAM) Sounds good.

,	
15:29 1	TH CHAIRMAN: No more questions from the parties. E
2	Well, thank you very much. That concludes your
3	testimony for the time being. Don't run away, but you
4	may leave this place. Actually you have to leave this
5	table because your colleagues will be coming. But first
6	we have a coffee break of 15 minutes and then we come to
7	Gaffney Cline.
8	(3 2 9 pm)
9	(A short break)
10	(3 4 8 pm)
11	GAFFNEY CLINE
12	DR STEPHEN WRIGHT (called)
13	MR MICHAEL WOOD (called)
14	MR TONY GOODEARL (called)
15	TH CHAIRMAN: Right, I suppose everybody is here who should E
16	be here for this. Sorry for the three gentlemen; it is
17	getting crowded there. But the good news is later on in
18	the conferencing it will be even more complicated.
19	Alright. Welcome, gentlemen. We have Mr Wood,
20	Mr Wright and Mr Goodearl. Is that the right
21	pronunciation? Okay.
22	As you know from sitting here we would ask you to
23	read out the very short declaration that you have in
24	front of you.
25	MR GOODEARL: I solemnly declare upon my honour and

15:49 1	conscience that my statement will be in accordance with
2	my sincere belief.
3	MR WOOD: I solemnly declare upon my honour and conscience
4	that my statement will be in accordance with my sincere
5	belief.
6	MR WRIGHT: I solemnly declare upon my honour and conscience
7	that my statement will be in accordance with my sincere
8	belief.
9	TH CHAIRMAN: Would you just be kind enough I know this E
10	is Mr Goodearl okay, thank you.
11	We would again keep it that way that whoever feels
12	best in a position to answer a question will do so,
13	unless counsel says, "I want a specific answer by
14	[somebody]."
15	Alright, introduction by respondent.
16	DR NACIMIENTO: Thank you. What I suggest to do, I have
17	a first question addressed to all of them, and then
18	I would like to introduce each of them separately.
19	(3 50 pm)
20	Direct examination by DR NACIMIENTO
21	Q. So the question to all of you is: you have submitted two
22	reports in this arbitration. Is there anything that you
23	would like to add or amend in those reports?
24	A. (By DR WRIGHT) There's one minor issue that I've
25	realised. In my part of the report I state that only

Juy 5 Theating on Quan	weinesday, som sandar y 2015
15:50 1	two exploration wells have been drilled on the block 302
2	area; it is in fact four exploration wells. The two
3	wells I admitted were Tabyl 2 and 3. However I do use
4	the data in my report and there is no other impact on
5	the findings and conclusions of my part of that report.
6	MR HAIGH: Excuse me, Mr Wright oh, that was the
7	block 302 area?
8	A. (By DR WRIGHT) That's correct.
9	A. (By MR GOODEARL) I have no changes to make that are
10	material to the statements or the conclusions of our
11	report. I only say that following the teleconference we
12	had with Ryder Scott about two or three weeks ago,
13	I have perhaps a better understanding of what they did.
14	That may impact on some of the comments, but that does
15	not, as I say, affect any of the conclusions.
16	TH CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much. E
17	DR NACIMIENTO: Dr Wright, could I ask you to briefly
18	introduce yourself to describe your professional
19	background and your current position.
20	A. (By DR WRIGHT) I am a petroleum geologist. I've worked
21	as a petroleum geologist since I left the University of
22	Oxford, where I completed my doctorate in 1985.
23	Subsequent to that, I've worked for a number of
24	international oil companies, notably Texaco, BP and
25	Shell; also independent companies, such as

Buy 5 Theating on Quantum	See monument ((16,2010) (Constant, Sourcement, Sourcem
15:52 1	Enterprise Oil.
2	I joined Gaffney, Cline & Associates in 2007, and
3	I am currently the technical director for geoscience.
4 Q.	Dr Wright, could you please describe the difference
5	between a 2D and a 3D seismic?
6 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) 2D and 3D seismic, part of the difference
7	is historical and part of it is in what you would use
8	the dataset for.
9	The first seismic surveys and people have been
10	doing this for probably almost 100 years now in some
11	form were two-dimensional. There was a technology
12	limitation. This means it's a single line, and it
13	provides you with an image of the subsurface.
14	To get a better image, historically people have put
15	more lines in, so they have reduced the line space
16	between the 2D lines. And then some bright spark
17	realised that you could process all of this data
18	together to get a three-dimensional image, where you use
19	data from all directions to improve the image.
20	Now, data for 3D surveys is routinely gathered with
21	a very narrow line spacing, often as low as 25 metres,
22	and therefore you end up with a dataset which has a very
23	high resolution, and has a lot of data redundancy in the
24	dataset, so that you can do a lot of data processing to
25	improve the data quality and to obtain additional

15:53 1		information from it that you could not get from
2		2D seismic.
2		ZD SEISMIC.
3		2D seismic data today is still acquired; it is used
4		in an exploratory or reconnaissance method to get
5		an understanding on a broad scale, before you then may
б		focus in and acquire three-dimensional data over
7		a smaller area. And this is partly because of the
8		significantly increased costs associated with acquiring
9		and processing 3D.
10	Q.	In your experience, how long would it take to acquire,
11		to process and to interpret the 3D seismic?
12	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) It's a little bit of a difficult question
13		because obviously the larger the area you acquire, there
14		is a physical time to do that. But to acquire a and
15		onshore and offshore are different again. But in
16		an onshore environment where there are no significant
17		logistical issues, with flat terrain, so a relatively
18		flat piece of land, you may be able to acquire
19		200-250 square kilometres in three/four months.
20		There are other issues with weather, of course;
21		there are limits to when you can be actually physically
22		acquiring data.
23	Q.	How long would you estimate for the Interoil Reef?
24	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) My understanding at the moment, and our
25		understanding at the moment, is that the Interoil Reef

Wednesday,	30th	Ianuary	2013
we cullesuay,	Jour	January	2015

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 50th January 2015
15:55 1	has partial 3D coverage on the sub-zone. That is shown
2	on the map that we were discussing earlier.
3	The extent that additional data would be required in
4	the north is not clear; the 2D data is somewhat
5	ambiguous in that area. But it could be an area similar
6	to the size that's already been acquired, and I would
7	have thought three to four months to acquire that data.
8 Q.	How long would you estimate the time to interpret that
9	data?
10 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) First, it would have to be processed once
11	it had been acquired, and that again could take
12	a similar length of time. One might be able to do it
13	a bit shorter, but certainly two to four months would be
14	an estimate. Then a similar length of time may be
15	required after that to make a provisional
16	interpretation. These types of datasets are routinely
17	interpreted multiple times.
18 Q.	When you say it needs to be processed first, what do you
19	mean by this?
20 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) When seismic data is acquired, a record
21	is made, and this is a raw data record. Once you've
22	finished acquiring the data, it is then processed to
23	generate the image that the seismic interpreters use,
24	and some of the images we have seen in one or two of the
25	presentations.

8	
15:56 1	That takes time, because you are moving from
2	a series of time blips on a seismic record to an image
3	that is interpretable, and that takes time to be
4	processed in a seismic processing house, certain
5	specialist companies who it is their that's what they
6	do for a living.
7 Q.	So the overall time for acquiring, processing and
8	interpreting 3D for the Interoil Reef, how long would
9	that be?
10 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) I would have thought we're talking
11	somewhere between nine months and a year at a minimum,
12	with the planning that would be required prior to the
13	start of acquisition.
14 Q.	Thank you. Based on the analogues and the debt
15	prognosed by Ryder Scott with regard to the
16	Interoil Reef, would you expect that there will be H2S?
17 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) I think the answer to that is I based
18	on the work we've done using the dataset, the same
19	dataset that Ryder Scott talked about, the 2D seismic on
20	the Interoil Reef, we think that using that model that
21	we have estimated volumes for, we believe it to be
22	an analogue of the nearby Tengiz, or potentially
23	an analogue of the nearby Tengiz and Kashagan fields.
24	These are carboniferous aged cumulations, so similar in
25	age to the reservoir to the ones that have been

Jay 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Moltation V (110/2010) Wednesday, Son January 2015
15:58 1	prognosed for the Interoil Reef, and both of these
2	fields are well known to contain hydrogen sulphide gas,
3	acid gas.
4	So I would think that whilst you cannot say
5	definitively, the most likely case is that if it has
6	hydrocarbon gas in it, it would have acid gas associated
7	with it.
8 Q.	I would like to refer to some comments and criticisms
9	that counsel for claimants made in his opening, and I am
10	quoting from the transcript of Day 1. It's page 80
11	line 12:
12	"In the initial Gaffney Cline report they estimated
13	41 million barrels, and then they substantially reduced
14	that estimate, notwithstanding dramatically increasing
15	the number of wells, to almost 30 million barrels.
16	"Now, there again is no new data that Gaffney Cline
17	apparently had in making that revision. It only appears
18	to be a reassessment of the Munaibay 1 well; that was
19	a test well that they conducted in their second report
20	where they reduced the resource estimate by 29%,
21	notwithstanding increasing the number of wells to
22	recover these reduced resources by over 300%."
23	Do you have any comments on this criticism?
24 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) I think I'd like to try and explain the
25	rationale for the change that we made. It is reported

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
16:00 1	in our second report that this was because we reviewed
2	the information following the rebuttal arguments from
3	Ryder Scott, we did some comparisons and realised that
4	we had perhaps overestimated the potential of individual
5	wells that we were using in our estimate.
6	Also, at the same time, further investigation of
7	some of the older Triassic oil reservoirs in and
8	I check with my colleague the Tolkyn field?
9 A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Yes.
10 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) has recently been unsuccessful. The
11	recent exploration or development drilling in the Tolkyn
12	field to the Triassic has been less successful than it
13	had been in the past.
14	Therefore we reviewed all that information and
15	decided that we had been overoptimistic in our
16	assessment. We therefore went back and considered the
17	volumes and the potential recovery from the field. We
18	did not change the oil-in-place estimates, but we looked
19	at what would be recovered from individual wells and had
20	to adjust our estimation to reflect increased numbers of
21	wells that we put into the field. That also explains
22	the increase in drilling capex.
23 Q.	Thank you. I now have some questions for Mr Goodearl.
24	Mr Goodearl, could you please briefly describe your
25	qualifications and your professional experience?

Wednesday,	30th	January	2013
------------	------	---------	------

Day 5 - Hearing on Qua	intuni	See Arbitration V (116/2010) wednesday, Solir January 2015
16:01 1	Α.	(By MR GOODEARL) Yes. My name is Tony Goodearl. I am
2		a petroleum engineer specialising in reservoir
3		engineering. I have 40 years' experience in total.
4		I have been with Gaffney Cline for the past
5		15 years, and currently as a principal advisor. Prior
6		to that, I have worked internationally with Texaco, in
7		the UK with Hess, and with other consulting companies.
8		The kind of work that I've been doing since I've
9		been with Gaffney Cline is principally reserves
10		assessment, competent person's reports, asset valuations
11		and acquisition and disposal of assets.
12	Q.	Could you describe your role in GCA's expert report?
13	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Yes. My role was to review the first
14		report of Ryder Scott, principally for Tolkyn and
15		Borankol. So I have been on the project since the
16		submission of the additional report. I am totally
17		familiar with what had been done prior, and with GCA's
18		position with regard to those two assets.
19	Q.	I would like to ask a question regarding again
20		claimants' opening presentation, and here on slide 39
21		there is the following statement:mapping
22		"Gaffney Cline conducted a 'back of the envelope'
23		evaluation, with little independent analysis."
24		Do you have any comments on that?
25	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Yes, I most certainly do.
1		

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Montation V (110/2010) We callesday, Soli January 2015
16:03 1	This comment is sort of consistent also with the
2	views expressed during Ryder Scott's testimony that
3	Gaffney Cline did not perform any independent assessment
4	of the assets.
5	One thing I want to, I guess, clarify is there is
6	more than one way to be able to determine the resources
7	associated with oil and gasfields, and it is not
8	entirely related to doing an independent assessment.
9	Ryder Scott have already taken you through the
10	methodologies associated with estimating oil and gas in
11	place in what we would call a volumetric process. In
12	other words, that's where you do seismic interpretation,
13	you develop a series of maps, you review the well logs,
14	you review the fluid properties, and from that you
15	construct sort of a geological model and map for each of
16	the reservoirs.
17	That doesn't tell you the whole picture.
18	Ryder Scott have the advantage of having worked with
19	these assets for many years; we are aware they did the
20	reserves report back in 2006, and we are also mindful
21	that the volumes have actually changed since that time
22	as well. We are not sure whether their current mapping
23	is one would presume it goes back to the original
24	work that they had done in 2006 and has evolved from
25	that. So they have the advantage of having worked with

16:05 1	the assets a lot longer.
2	Coming back to this comment about the
3	back-of-the-envelope assessment, there are indeed
4	different ways of assessing reserves, and those have
5	been discussed as well: material balance, decline
6	analysis. What we haven't talked about is performing
7	detailed geological static modelling or dynamic
8	modelling, but that's beyond the scope of what we are
9	here to discuss.
10	But as part of the overall process you also have to
11	do what we call reality checks, and sometimes it is
12	worth doing a back-of-the-envelope check. Fortunately,
13	we haven't just done that; we have reviewed and we have
14	audited the information that we have. Not just the
15	Ryder Scott maps and data; we have also used also as
16	a basis for our work the FDP or the field development
17	plans provided by the reserve institutes in Kazakhstan
18	and the monitoring reports associated with those.
19	Now, one could argue that these reports do not
20	conform to the PRMS standards which we are all following
21	here for this arbitration. We have commented in our
22	second report how the Kazakh reserve system compares
23	with the PRMS and situations under which one may be able
24	to rely on our mapping.
25	So we have used all of this data, and as we go

Jay 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
16:07 1	through and talk about the various assets, we can see
2	how Gaffney Cline has applied that, and we can also see
3	where perhaps Ryder Scott has chosen to use one method
4	as opposed to another, which may be more appropriate for
5	the work that they are doing.
б	Now, I can sort of carry on and explain where I see
7	the differences on a field-by-field basis, or I don't
8	know whether you want to proceed.
9 Q.	I think it's fine for now, thank you.
10	A question on compression. It is disputed between
11	Gaffney Cline and Ryder Scott if and when compression on
12	the Tolkyn field will be necessary. Could you explain
13	why it is your position that compression is necessary?
14 A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Yes. Again, we did explain this in our
15	supplementary report.
16	There seems to have been this misconception that
17	Gaffney Cline is asserting that compression is required
18	because of the water production issue. It is not just
19	to do with water, but it is primarily to do with the
20	declining reservoir pressures and the declining wellhead
21	pressures.
22	What we also need to understand is that there needs
23	to be a certain pressure at the wellhead in the field to
24	be able to deliver the gas through the pipeline to the
25	gas treatment plant, and then through to the CAC line.

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
16:09 1	What drives that pressure is ultimately the operating
2	pressure of the CAC line, which is around 45-50 bar or
3	45-50 atmospheres. And even without the LPG plant, by
4	the time you allow for pressure losses through the
5	system, you would need about a 70 I'm trying to
6	think; that's without compression you would need
7	about a 70-bar pressure at the wellhead.
8	Now, we evaluated the wellhead pressures both at our
9	effective date of July 2010 and at Ryder Scott's
10	effective date of October 2008. Back in 2008, the
11	flowing wellhead pressures were still about
12	150-200 bars, so there was enough pressure for the gas
13	to flow through the system. As at July 2010, the
14	flowing wellhead pressures had dropped significantly and
15	for a number, for about six wells or so, it was below
16	100 bar. So already at that time there was a risk of
17	a number of wells having to be shut in through lack of
18	pressure.
19	While this problem may not have been evident back in
20	2008, it should have been, because the wellhead
21	pressures were already showing significant decline at
22	the time.
23	With the addition of compression at Tolkyn and we
24	have assumed that we can reduce the suction pressure
25	down to about 20 bar; that enables the wells to produce

ay 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Abitration V (110/2010) Weinesuay, Soin January 2015
16:11 1	to a much lower pressure. So you won't have to shut the
2	wells in; you can keep them producing for longer. That
3	also enables the abandonment reservoir pressure to be
4	reduced as well, thereby improving recovery.
5	Now, compression was also included in the field
б	development plan, perhaps for slightly different
7	reasons, because the field development plan was based on
8	a much higher offtake rate; and it's coincidental that
9	in the FDP, the compression was also going to be
10	required in about 2011/2012.
11	So that's why we consider that compression is still
12	required, if not now, in the very short term in order to
13	be able to keep the wells producing.
14 Q.	Thank you.
15	In your second report you have challenged the
16	Ryder Scott production profile for Borankol. Could you
17	elaborate on the reasons for your challenge?
18 A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Well, a lot of it came down to the
19	back-of-the-envelope check.
20	First of all, it just doesn't really look right. We
21	understand, we hear what Ryder Scott have done and
22	indeed we have also checked through the maps, we've
23	checked through the FDP plan, so we are confident that
24	there is a requirement for well recompletions and indeed
25	we have included those.

16:13 1	But where we have a problem is on the volumes of oil
2	that are attributed to each of those recompletions. The
3	Ryder Scott report does not break down their forecast
4	into what we would call a base decline for the existing
5	wells that were on production as at the effective date,
6	so that you could then work out what proportion of the
7	total forecast oil is attributed to those new wells.
8	We tried to make that assessment on the basis of the
9	oil recovery in the Ryder Scott spreadsheets provided to
10	us. We are actually comfortable that their assessment
11	of oil for the existing wells is very close to what we
12	are forecasting; in fact, I think we are forecasting
13	slightly more oil. But the difference is on the
14	recompletions.
15	To try and put it succinctly, the average well
16	completion to date on Borankol has produced on average,
17	if you include the forward production for those wells,
18	it would be about 200,000 barrels per well, which is
19	more or less the same volume which is attributed to all
20	the recompletions.
21	Now, Ryder Scott have done an individual
22	well-by-well, reservoir-by-reservoir analysis, and they
23	have presented a recompletion programme which looks
24	reasonably impressive, but at the end of the day it's
25	impossible to predict when wells will come up to be

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013		
16:14 1	recompleted and exactly where they will be recompleted.		
2	It is also difficult to judge just from the maps		
3	alone how these wells are going to perform. You have to		
4	look at what the wells have done to date.		
5	The main reservoir is the Jurassic U7, as		
6	Ryder Scott have pointed out. That reservoir is under		
7	pressure maintenance through water flood. It is the		
8	only one which has pressure maintenance. They have		
9	produced probably about 50% of the ultimate recoverable		
10	oil, and it's producing at a high water cuff of about		
11	70%.		
12	If you look at the other reservoir units, there are		
13	two others that are quite significant; certainly the Ul		
14	is one of the bigger ones. But all of these other		
15	reservoirs have also produced. It's not like they're		
16	virgin reservoirs just waiting, just there at their		
17	initial reservoir conditions; they have all been		
18	partially depleted.		
19	So, regardless of how clever you might try and think		
20	you are in terms of where you can position your wells		
21	and where you may encounter the thickest oil, you have		
22	to acknowledge that this is a mature field. Your future		
23	wells are not going to produce as well as all the wells		
24	that have been completed to date, including the decline		
25	oil associated with those existing wells.		

8	
16:16 1 Q.	Thank you. I have a few questions for Mr Wood.
2	Mr Wood, could you please also introduce very
3	briefly your background and your experience, your
4	current position?
5 A.	(By MR WOOD) My name is Mike Wood. I'm a field
6	development planning and cost estimating engineer. I've
7	been doing this for about 35 years in the industry,
8	working for contractors, consultants, and for periods
9	with BP, Shell, Statoil. For the last ten years I have
10	been working with Gaffney Cline, where I am now the
11	technical director for field development planning.
12	In that period my work typically involves doing or
13	auditing field development plans and cost estimates as
14	part of our reserves work; or in valuing a field for
15	acquisition or for project finance, where I contributed
16	to the necessary development plans and costs and
17	economics to bring a field into production.
18	In a previous employer, MAI, which became
19	IHS Energy, I was responsible, I was the architect and
20	project manager for development of the QUE\$TOR project
21	cost estimating system, which is the industry leading
22	system used by 200 or 300 oil companies worldwide for
23	exactly the purpose that I've described: to
24	conceptualise a field development plan and to estimate
25	the costs of bringing that to production and

16:18 1		commercialising the field.
2		In the last few years, although I work pretty much
3		internationally, I have worked for an international
4		operator on design studies for the Kashagan field.
5		I did a project for an international banking consortium
б		valuing Kashagan for project finance. I advised KMG on
7		their acquisition of 10% of Karachaganak. So I have
8		a pretty thorough knowledge of developments and costs in
9		Kazakhstan but throughout the Caspian region.
10	Q.	And your role for the two reports submitted by
11		Gaffney Cline in this arbitration?
12	A.	(By MR WOOD) For all of the assets, I have been
13		responsible for the cost estimates. For block 302 in
14		particular, I have been involved in defining the
15		possible development concepts to bring the fields into
16		production, the cost estimates to do that and the
17		development schedules to explore, appraise, again
18		project-sanction and ultimately to develop, particularly
19		in this case the Interoil Reef.
20	Q.	And in terms of cost estimate, what is generally your
21		basis for the cost estimate of a well?
22	A.	(By MR WOOD) We try as a company to follow a process.
23		What I do on any project is first of all to
24		conceptualise how something might be achieved, whether
25		that's a well or a full field development plan.

, , ,		
16:20 1		The first step is to build what I consider
2		a plausible cost estimate. It might have a high degree
3		of uncertainty, but if you have a fixed plan and a cost
4		associated with that, it's a starting point.
5		We then endeavour to benchmark that cost, the
6		estimated cost, against reality; either historical costs
7		from the same field, or benchmark costs from other
8		projects where we work.
9		Of course, we, like Ryder Scott, as reserves
10		auditors, we treat our clients' data with the utmost
11		confidentiality, but of course you can't forget things.
12		So if I learn the cost of a well on Tengiz, I don't
13		forget it when I come to look at the cost of a well for
14		a similar development only a few kilometres away.
15		So we have built I have done it all my life; with
16		GCA in the last ten years we've built a very
17		compressive cost database of projects all over the
18		world. We don't do this for fun; it is a professional
19		part of our business. 10% of our staff work in this
20		area, and we build a profession of knowing what are the
21		costs either to drill a well or to build a facility or
22		a pipeline or whatever is needed to bring a project to
23		commercialisation.
24	Q.	Thank you.
25		You were criticised in this arbitration by counsel

Wednesday,	30th	January	2013
------------	------	---------	------

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
16:21 1	for claimants that the costs on Borankol changed between
2	the first and the second report, and that they actually
3	decreased. Could you explain that?
4 A.	(By MR WOOD) It was explained purely in the second
5	report. In fact, after the first report, when we
6	received the rebuttals from FTI, we were advised by FTI
7	that there was actually a sinking fund in place in
8	administration costs for abandonment. This is pretty
9	typical in mature fields in Kazakhstan or elsewhere in
10	Russia. So instead of being faced with a huge amount of
11	money at the end of a project, the user contributes into
12	a fund, and that fund is used to abandon, clean up and
13	make safe the facility at the end of the field life.
14	So, as a result of that, I reduced my cost estimate
15	for Borankol and the other fields, in fact by
16	removing that provision for abandonment costs from the
17	capex. Therefore the capex went down, particularly on
18	Borankol, where there was very little capex to start
19	with, so it was noticeable that the costs had gone down.
20 Q.	Thank you.
21	You were also criticised for the fact that the cost
22	changed between the first and the second report with
23	regard to the Munaibay Oil discovery. Can you explain
24	this?
25 A.	(By MR WOOD) A big part of that change in costs was, as

16:23 1	my colleague mentioned, we re-evaluated the number of
2	wells needed to develop Munaibay, based on data
3	available. So in the first round I did a development
4	plan with, I think, 60 wells, based on what was actually
5	a very good assumed well deliverability. On review, we
6	reduced the well deliverability; that increased the
7	number of as wells.
8	But I also took the opportunity to look again at the

well costs. It's interesting to note in the FTI report 9 they state they assume a cost of \$8 million for a well 10 on Munaibay. I did a bottom-up cost estimate -- that is 11 12 my normal way of doing it -- based on the depth of the reservoir, based on the drilling durations taken for the 13 nearby Tolkyn fields, based on typical rig rates and 14 material costs, and I came up with a nominal cost of 15 about \$13 million for a well, as I said, compared to 16 \$8 million assumed by FTI. 17

I needed then to benchmark that cost, and through 18 a lot of research we were able to find in the FTI backup 19 documents there disclosed the exploration costs for the 20 Munaibay 1 well. That took over 18 months and amounted 21 22 to over \$18 million for a well in the same field. 23 We fully accept FTI's argument that exploration 24 wells cost more -- typically 25% more -- than 25 a development well. So taking the \$18 million that was

Wednesday,	30th January	2013
------------	--------------	------

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SUC Arbitration $v$ (116/2010) wednesday, 30th January 2013
16:24 1	spent on the Munaibay 1 exploration well, reducing it by
2	25%, came to \$13-14 million, which was the number I had
3	estimated using a bottom-up approach.
4	I therefore felt comfortable in using that estimate
5	as the norm for the wells on the development of
6	Munaibay Oil, and therefore the costs increased.
7 Q.	Thank you.
8	You were also criticised for including \$50 million
9	of costs for compression on Tolkyn. Can you explain
10	that number?
11 A.	(By MR WOOD) The actual cost of compression used was
12	\$40 million. The rest of the capex was for
13	recompletions, where we agreed with the numbers used by
14	FTI .
15	The need for compression my colleague explained: we
16	evaluated the declining reservoir pressure and
17	determined that at around about 2 012 we would need
18	compression. As Tony said, we needed the gas to be
19	flowing away from the field at about 70 bar, so that it
20	would access the CAC pipeline, which runs at about
21	50 bar. So we came up with a concept of a gas
22	compression unit which would take wellhead gas at
23	25 bar, compress it up to 75 bar, and that would
24	effectively run for the life of the field, allowing much
25	better depletion of the gas resources down to a much

Wednesday,	30th January	2013
------------	--------------	------

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
16:26 1	lower reservoir pressure.
2	Based on those pressures and the declining flow
3	rate, I calculated the duty of the compressor needed.
4	Based on that, I used vendor data where we have costs
5	from compressor suppliers to determine the cost of
6	purchasing the compressor and then used norms for
7	Kazakhstan for transporting to the region, installing
8	the compressor, connecting up with the necessary
9	pipework, starting and commissioning.
10	So the \$40 million represents a pretty detailed
11	estimate of what it would take to add this compressor to
12	keep production at a reasonable level.
13 Q.	Thank you.
14	A question on the Interoil Reef. Could you explain
15	your approach and your findings regarding the
16	development plan, the cost estimate and the schedule for
17	the Interoil Reef?
18 A.	(By MR WOOD) Certainly, yes. A big part of our business
19	is to conceptualise how we would develop what is still
20	a prospect, it hasn't been discovered, but in order to
21	determine whether it's worth drilling, we conceptualise
22	how that might be developed.
23	If I may use the sketch board?
24 THE	CHAIRMAN: Don't use it too much because we have
25	problems having that on the record.

Day 5 - Hearing on Qua	Intuin	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Solir January 2015
16:27 1	Α.	(By MR WOOD) It will be very simple.
2	THE	CHAIRMAN: Okay.
3	Α.	(By MR WOOD) (Approaches the whiteboard) We have
4		conceptually the Interoil Reef located 30 kilometres
5		from Borankol, which is 50 kilometres from the
6		facilities at Tolkyn. On here we have 48 wells. We
7		have possibly an 800-bar pressure, very high pressure.
8		We want to get the gas between the two.
9		We also, based on a most-likely case, have to assume
10		that there will be high concentrations of H2S. It is
11		more likely that there will be H2S than not.
12		So what I assumed in the development plan is we have
13		a gas plant with separation, gas sweetening and
14		dehydration, a separate 20-inch gas line, and a separate
15		10-inch condensate line to deliver the partially refined
16		products to the existing facilities sorry, that's
17		Borankol, Tolkyn (indicating) to the Tolkyn
18		facilities which are located in Borankol.
19		So I have a development plan, I have a development
20		concept. Based on that, I've calculated the size of the
21		pipelines; I have calculated the size of the equipment
22		for separation and dehydration; I calculated the size of
23		the sulphur recovery plant. Using all of those and the
24		estimated cost per well, I put together a total field
25		development cost estimate.

16:29 1	We used the mid-case. Like any estimate, there is
2	a range of uncertainty. I took the middle point in the
3	cost estimate. It probably will have an accuracy in the
4	order of minus 10 plus 20%; that is in the fullness of
5	time it may be 10% lower, but it probably also could be
б	10% higher.
7	That cost was profiled using the development
8	schedule which I built up using this plan. The
9	development schedule is presented in the second report.
10	This assumes a start-up to exploration in 2011 with
11	seismic acquisition, an exploration well the year after
12	that, an appraisal well following that we need both,
13	two wells then a year of design activities, economic
14	project sanction and development of the field
15	development plan which needs to go to the authorities
16	for approval.
17	Thereafter, it will take about three years to go
18	through detailed design and construction, both of the
19	gathering system, the plant and the pipelines
20	(indicating).
21	If I may, I didn't mention the gathering system. We
22	have a field which is about 20 kilometres by
23	10 kilometres. Each well needs a flow line to gather
24	the gas. This gas is potentially highly corrosive, very
25	hot, very high pressure.

8	
16:31 1	Just as an example, we would use what is typically
2	called CRA flow lines; this is corrosion-resistant
3	alloy. That's an alloy of about 30% nickel and 70%
4	steel. It costs 20 times more than conventional carbon
5	steel, so a kilometre of this pipe to buy would cost
б	half a million dollars. That is necessary. It is used
7	on Tengiz and Kashagan just to gather this together.
8	The cost for that gathering system in the project
9	was about \$250 million. My cost estimate for this plant
10	was about \$400 million, and the pipelines in total were
11	about \$150 million. This is all in addition to the
12	estimate of around about \$1 billion for the wells, which
13	is actually similar ultimately to the estimate that FTI
14	did for the wells in their scenario.
15	So overall, using the schedule, using the cost
16	estimate, that gives me the cashflow input which
17	I provide for economic assessment.
18	So it's a pretty rigorous routine based on the level
19	of information available. It's pretty well proven in
20	terms of its functionality and accuracy, and we use it
21	as a daily part of our business.
22 Q.	Okay. You mentioned corrosion-resistant pipeline. Is
23	that necessary because of H2S?
24 A.	(By MR WOOD) It's necessary because of a combination of
25	pressure, water and H2S; and carbon dioxide, which is

TATI et al -v- REPU Day 3 - Hearing on Q		F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)Wednesday, 30th January 2013
16:32 1		also likely to be present.
2	Q.	You also mentioned the need of an extra pipeline. Why
3		is an extra pipeline needed?
4	Α.	(By MR WOOD) Well, there is a pipeline at the minute
5		from Tolkyn to Borankol, but it is still transporting
6		Tolkyn gas. The design rate we have here and again,
7		very similar to that estimated by Ryder Scott is
8		about 10 million cubic metres per day. The Tolkyn
9		facilities already built here have a capacity of
10		10 million cubic metres per day, but they are still
11		processing 3 or 4 million cubic metres per day of Tolkyn
12		gas .
13		So the same applies for the pipelines. There is
14		a pipeline here, but there isn't room in it for our new
15		gas. Otherwise we'd have to shut in Tolkyn production.
16		So we build a new pipeline.
17		We have to point out the Tolkyn facilities, although
18		at 10 million cubic metres, are at a similar rate here.
19		They are not designed for the same level of acid gas
20		handling; they are not designed for the pressure or for
21		the temperature that is likely to be prevalent in the
22		Interoil Reef.
23		Just to put it in context, the Tolkyn facilities
24		are, we believe, designed to handle 1,000 parts
25		per million of hydrogen sulphide in the gas. The

24

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013 16:34 1 production from the Interoil Reef is likely to be in the 2 order of 100,000 parts per million. So it's a totally 3 different animal. 4 This at the minute is a simple amine unit, where the 5 hydrogen sulphide is recovered with an amine stream and then the pollutant toxic amine stream is disposed of. 6 7 Here the quantities are so great that we need a dedicated system that recovers the hydrogen sulphide. 8 9 It then converts it into sulphuric acid and then it converts it into blocks of sulphur, which you may have 10 seen in the press that are being produced in Tengiz. 11 12 At the 10 million cubic metres per day and the 10% 13 hydrogen sulphide, which is very low compared to Tengiz 14 but a reasonable assessment, we'd be producing here about 1,000 tonnes of sulphur every day as a waste 15 16 product that has to be disposed of. 17 An immensely complex project. In retrospect, I think the three years I estimated for construction are 18 19 probably a little bit short when you consider the much 20 simpler LPG plant being constructed took over three 21 years and it isn't finished. 22 Thank you. Q. 23 A last question: how long would it take to drill

25 A. (By MR WOOD) We are working on the data provided

an exploration well to the Interoil Reef?

Day 5 - Hearing on Quai	Rum See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 50m January 2015
16:35 1	initially by Ryder Scott and through our own analysis
2	that the Interoil Reef is situated very deeply.
3	Probably the bottom of the reservoir could be
4	10,000 metres, but actually that's undrillable. The top
5	of the reservoir could be 6,000 or 7,000 metres.
6	Typically an exploration well and a development well
7	will have to penetrate the top of the reservoir and come
8	about midway down. For convenience, if we said, let's
9	say, we were going to drill to 8,000 metres. The Tolkyn
10	wells to, let's say, the order of 4,000 metres are
11	taking about 100-120 days. With the best will in the
12	world, you would double that: let's say 240 days. Add
13	to the complexity of drilling to this sort of depth, the
14	cost of a well: you spend a quarter of the cost on
15	drilling half the well, then three-quarters of the cost
16	in drilling the bottom half.
17	So the first exploration well I would suggest would
18	take probably 11 months or 12 months to drill, including
19	setting the rig up.
20	DR NACIMIENTO: Thank you. I have no further questions.
21	TH CHAIRMAN: Alright. We come to cross. E
22	(4 37 pm)
23	Cross-examination by MR SMITH
24	Q. Mr Wood, you gave us a lot of detail that's not
25	reflected in any of the Gaffney Cline reports regarding

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC ( Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	
16:37 1	how you built cost estimates. Could you point the
2	Tribunal to anywhere in the record any of the work that
3	you say you have done is reflected? (Pause)
4	Do you want me to re-ask the question? I did not
5	intend to have that effect!
б	Let me restate my question
7 A.	(By MR WOOD) No, I'm happy.
8	In both reports we presented only summary-level cost
9	estimates. In the first report, for example, we produce
10	a table sorry, I'm looking at the first report
11	a table, appendix 3, table 3. Where for the prospects
12	in block 302, I provide a breakdown of costs split into
13	the main project components.
14	So if we look to the right-hand column, we can see
15	approximately the numbers I was referring to. That's
16	appendix 3, table A3.3.
17 Q.	My question for you is it's very nice to have the
18	summary data can you point the Tribunal to where in
19	this record in this proceeding there is any support for
20	the numbers that you provided?
21 A.	(By MR WOOD) I have the support; I haven't provided it.
22	That's commercially confidential.
23 Q.	How are we supposed to cross-examine you on whether your
24	estimates are accurate or not if you've not provided one

scrap of evidence to support any of the testimony you've 25

16:39 1		just given?
2	2 A.	(By MR WOOD) I would suggest you provide your own
3	3	estimate and we'll discuss it. I haven't seen anything
4	ł	either from either Ryder Scott or FTI as to their
5	5	opinion on the cost.
6	5 Q.	So the \$13 million cost estimate is just simply your
7	7	statement; you have provided no support for that
8	3	estimate. Correct?
ç	) A.	(By MR WOOD) I have told you where I took the analogue
10	)	from, which is FTI, and it is a cost estimate. It is
11	-	a cost estimate routine, as I said, I use every day;
12	2	it's a one-page spreadsheet that is an intrinsic part of
13	3	our business, and it's an advantage that we have over
14	Ł	our competitors.
15	5 Q.	You indicated that you had vendor data to support your
16	5	compression cost estimate. There is no evidence in the
17	7	record of that; correct?
18	8 A.	(By MR WOOD) That's correct. Such data from vendors we
19	)	get regularly; it's confidential, I couldn't give that
20	)	to anybody. But I do know what a 10-megawatt compressor
21	-	costs because I've had a quotation from a vendor before.
22	2 Q.	So you've provided a number, but you've provided no
23	3	support for that; correct?
24	A.	(By MR WOOD) That's correct.
25	5 Q.	And that's true of all the cost estimates provide by

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Sour January 2015
16:40 1	Gaffney Cline: the Tribunal is simply to take your word
2	for it because you've refused to provide any backup as
3	support for your opinions; correct?
4 A.	(By MR WOOD) Yes, take my word against the FTI assumed
5	costs which they refer to.
6 Q.	Well, let's talk about the assumed costs.
7	The assumed costs in the FTI report are in fact
8	based on the historical costs of the operator in the
9	field operating these fields; correct?
10 A.	(By MR WOOD) That is alleged by FTI. We haven't seen
11	those original costs either.
12 Q.	Is it your testimony that counsel for the respondent has
13	not provided you with the backup for the FTI report and
14	the backup for all of the cost estimates contained in
15	that report?
16 A.	(By MR WOOD) We have the FTI documentation, their
17	exhibits and appendices which make reference to
18	financial statements that were provided to them. We
19	haven't seen the original financial statements.
20 Q.	Have you asked respondent's counsel to provide you with
21	those statements?
22 A.	(By MR WOOD) We haven't. We took initially on face
23	value the information provided by FTI. We assessed it
24	as to whether we believed it was credible. As I said,
25	we did an independent cost estimate. Where we agree

16:41 1		with FTI, we've said so; where we don't, we've provided
10.11 1		with fif, we ve bala bo, where we don't, we ve provided
2		an alternative version of our estimate.
3	Q.	When you say you've done an independent cost estimate,
4		you've provided the Tribunal with some numbers, but
5		you've provided the Tribunal with no support whatsoever
б		in the form of any form of document or evidence in
7		support of that number; correct?
8	Α.	(By MR WOOD) There is some support. There is
9		a description of the field development plan I assumed,
10		in terms of flow rates, distances, pipeline lengths and
11		diameters, and numbers of wells.
12		Also you can determine, for example, that we have
13		quoted the number of wells we have used and we have
14		quoted the total cost. So the cost per well would be
15		readily apparent.
16	Q.	This cost estimate that you drew on the board and
17		described quite eloquently, there's no support for that;
18		correct? There's nothing in the record to support that?
19	A.	(By MR WOOD) There's nothing in the record. There is
20		a very detailed amount of work that I did to arrive at
21		it.
22	Q.	But you've not shared that with have you shared that
23		with respondent's counsel?
24	A.	(By MR WOOD) No, I haven't. I've provided the summary
25		results, just like we provide our summary report.

Page 209

16:42 1 MR SMITH: Okay, thank you. We have some notebooks, before
2 we move on.

3 Mr Chairman, while we are doing that, I'll make an objection for the record. The Tribunal has very 4 clearly ordered in its procedural order and reminded 5 respondent -- because the respondent had not done it in б 7 the first instance -- to produce all materials relied 8 upon by its experts in providing their opinions. 9 Clearly that's not been done with respect to 10 Gaffney Cline's opinions, at least as it relates to costs, and therefore we are significantly hampered in 11 12 our ability to cross-examine on those costs when the 13 information is being withheld from us.

You have before you, gentlemen, two binders. Volume 1 includes tabs 1, 2 and 3: tabs 1 and 2 are the Gaffney Cline report and supplemental report; tab 3 is a field development plan. And then your second binder, which is the thicker binder, are the remainder of the materials that we might cover this afternoon.

20 I'd like to talk for just a moment about
21 Munaibay Oil. Some of this was covered in the direct
22 examination.

It is correct, is it not, that GCA, between its first and second reports, has reduced the volume estimates that would be produced from the Munaibay field

Page 210

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 50th January 2015
16:44 1	from 41.6 million barrels to 29.8 million barrels?
2	Correct?
3 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) We've reduced the numbers, certainly.
4	I can't
5 A.	(By MR WOOD) Sorry, can you repeat that?
6 Q.	Alright. Let me direct you to your first report and the
7	appendices, and we will be looking mostly at those
8	appendices for the next few minutes.
9	We are looking first at tab 1, GCA first report,
10	table AIII.9, which is near the end of that report.
11	It's entitled "Munaibay Contingent Oil Discovery". Tell
12	me when you have that in front of you.
13	It's the Gaffney Cline first report, which is behind
14	tab 1. It's [table] AIII.9 and in appendix III.
15	Unfortunately the pages are not numbered, or I would
16	direct you to a page number.
17	Gentlemen, while the Tribunal is looking for that
18	table, I will also refer you to your second report with
19	respect to Munaibay Oil, and that is table AIII.4, which
20	also appears in the appendix. It is tab 2 in your
21	binder.
22	I just simply want to confirm for the record that
23	between GCA's first report and second report, it has
24	reduced the volume of oil that is to be recovered from
25	41.6 million barrels to 29.8 million barrels. Is that

Wednesday, 30th J	January 2013	3
-------------------	--------------	---

, , , ,	
16:46 1	correct?
2	A. (By DR WRIGHT) That's correct.
3	Q. And the only basis that is stated by Gaffney Cline for
4	providing that revision is in the Gaffney Cline second
5	report at page 26, which is behind tab 2,
6	paragraph 123 I'll ask if you will look to that for
7	just a moment wherein you state in the first
8	sentence:
9	"GCA has adjusted its assessment of the Munaibay Oil
10	discovery based on further analysis of well
11	performance."
12	Do you see that?
13	A. (By DR WRIGHT) Yes.
14	Q. Okay. And you are referring to the well performance
15	data from the exploratory well that was drilled on the
16	Munaibay Oil prospect; correct?
17	A. (By DR WRIGHT) That, and also additional understanding
18	of the analogue reservoirs in the adjacent field.
19	MR HAIGH: Sorry, I can barely hear you.
20	A. (By DR WRIGHT) Sorry.
21	It's based on that and an improved understanding of
22	the performance in the adjacent fields, especially in
23	the Tolkyn Triassic reservoirs, that we did and we
24	realised following review and comments of the rebuttal
25	document from Ryder Scott.

Wednesday,	30th January	2013
------------	--------------	------

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantui	m SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
16:48 1 MH	R SMITH: Okay. And that's all information that you had
2	available to you when you prepared your first report;
3	correct?
4 A	. (By DR WRIGHT) Yes. As I say, we reviewed the data
5	again, following some discussion, and we compared
6	looked at the results and the responses that came from
7	Ryder Scott, we looked at everything, and we looked at
8	that and realised that there may be some issue; that our
9	numbers were significantly more optimistic than those
10	prepared by Ryder Scott on a per-well basis, on
11	a recovery-per-well basis.
12	So we reviewed and checked and found that we had
13	been overly optimistic, and therefore we revised our
14	estimate to reflect both the new understandings not
15	new data, it's new understanding and a more detailed
16	evaluation.
17 Q	. Okay. But in fact Ryder Scott's estimate of total
18	recoverable oil from Munaibay was higher than even your
19	first estimate; correct?
20 A	. (By DR WRIGHT) That may be the case, but it's on the
21	basis of the number of wells and the volume recovered
22	per well. This is again some of the checks that Tony
23	talked about earlier. Unfortunately this is one that we
24	failed to see on our first pass, but we have been
25	through all of the subsequent work to check, and we

Jay 5 - Hearing on Quan	itum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) wednesday, 30th January 2013
16:49 1		believe this is a more true reflection of what could be
2		expected from this.
3		Part of the difference is that the initial well
4		dataset that was chosen as analogues included more wells
5		from the Borankol field, which is significantly
6		shallower, and the well performance there is better than
7		the more deeply buried reservoirs at both the Tolkyn
8		field and at the Munaibay discovery.
9	Q.	Thank you for that answer. Now, my question to you is:
10		where in the record can you point the Tribunal to any of
11		the analysis that you performed? Have you produced any
12		written analysis of this, or is this just an opinion
13		that's expressed in one or two sentences?
14	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) It is reported here in our report only.
15	Q.	You've produced no data, no written support, no
16		modelling, no analyses whatsoever; is that correct?
17	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) No.
18	Q.	That's true for all of your reserve estimates. You
19		produced nothing to support the estimates contained in
20		this report; is that correct?
21	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) That's correct.
22	Α.	(By MR GOODEARL) When you say "in the report", we had
23		provided some data with respect to the Borankol.
24	THE	CHAIRMAN: Could you speak up.
25	Α.	(By MR GOODEARL) We had provided some information at

## STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)

Day 3 - Hearing on Quai	ntum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
16:50 1		least on Borankol, and I can't speak for what other
2		assets we may or may not have provided information on.
3	MR	SMITH: Thank you. And we'll come back to Borankol.
4		But with respect to all of the other production
5		estimates that have been provided or reserve estimates,
б		the Tribunal is left to take your word for it because
7		there is no support that's been provided in any writing,
8		no analysis that's been provided in any writing, and
9		nothing upon which you can be cross-examined regarding
10		your opinions; correct?
11	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) Would you like to answer that question?
12	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Well, I don't agree with that. In
13		terms of what we are able to be cross-examined on,
14		I think you have to take a view on what you can and
15		cannot cross-examine us on. We have provided in good
16		faith what we consider to be appropriate information in
17		the report to be able to substantiate the work that we
18		have done and our professional opinions.
19	Q.	You've stated, for example, that you performed a decline
20		curve analysis. Other than making that statement,
21		you've produced no support to suggest that that decline
22		curve analysis exists in any model or any document upon
23		which you can be cross-examined; correct? And I am not
24		questioning, sir, your good faith. My question to you
25		is: you have provided no supporting materials for your
1		

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
16:52 1		opinions; correct?
2	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) I can only comment on what has been
3		provided in support of the GCA supplemental report.
4		I cannot comment on what has been provided with respect
5		to the GCA first report.
6	Q.	With respect to Munaibay Oil, you've reduced your
7		reserve estimate by 29% and you've increased your well
8		count estimate by over 300%, from 12 wells to 52 wells;
9		is that correct?
10	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes, I believe that to be correct.
11	Q.	Then you assume per-well cost of \$13.8 million; is that
12		correct.
13	A.	(By MR WOOD) We estimated \$13.8 million.
14	THE	CHAIRMAN: Speak up.
15	A.	(By MR WOOD) We estimated \$13.8 million.
16	MR	SMITH: And there's no backup in the record for that
17		estimate; it's just a number that's been put on the
18		page. Correct?
19	A.	(By MR WOOD) That's correct.
20	Q.	With respect to well allocation costs, if we can look at
21		Gaffney Cline 2, which is behind tab 2 at page 27, and
22		I will direct you to the chart that appears at the top.
23		It's under the sentence:
24		"The revised Munaibay Oil Drilling Schedule is shown
25		below."

Day 3 - Hearing on Quan	tum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
16:53 1		Do you see that?
2	A.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
3	Q.	You see that between 2019 and 2022, so the last four
4		years of the licence, you project the drilling of
5		16 wells; correct?
6	A.	(By MR WOOD) Yes. That's
7	Q.	At roughly \$13.8 million estimate per well, my
8		calculation, that's roughly \$220 million; correct?
9	Α.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
10	Q.	Now, I'll ask you to look at Gaffney Cline 2,
11		appendix AIII.4 which we were looking at a moment ago.
12		This is "Munaibay Oil Discovery", oil in barrels, if
13		you'll take a moment to flip back to that. Are you
14		there?
15	Α.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
16	Q.	And if you look under capex and development well cost
17		would be capital expenditure; correct?
18	A.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
19	Q.	And you look at the years 2019-2022 where you have
20		16 wells being drilled; do you see that?
21	Α.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
22	Q.	You see no capital cost; correct?
23	Α.	(By MR WOOD) Not at that time, no.
24	Q.	So you've accelerated \$220 million plus of capital costs
25		into the earlier years; correct?

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	M SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
16:55 1 A.	(By MR WOOD) It does look on inspection that that is the
2	case.
3 Q.	Do you know the impact that the acceleration of capital
4	cost has on a DCF model?
5 A.	(By MR WOOD) I am very well aware of that, yes.
6 Q.	So the DCF model prepared by Deloitte, depending upon
7	your appendix to your second report, obviously
8	overstates capital cost in earlier years and therefore
9	deflates the value of my client's business; correct?
10 A.	(By MR WOOD) Yes, it does appear that I have continued
11	the cost profile at six wells per year rather than
12	dropping to four, and have chopped it off four years
13	early.
14 Q.	Let's talk a moment about production from those Munaibay
15	wells. At GCA let me just ask you this, and we can
16	confirm it if need be. But it's the opinion of
17	Gaffney Cline that Munaibay Oil was relatively easy to
18	develop, similar to Borankol and Tolkyn; correct?
19 A.	(By MR WOOD) In terms of development, yes, we have
20	assumed the wells are tied back to existing facilities,
21	so the capex is essentially for wells, with the
22	exception of the gathering system and a pipeline.
23 Q.	Then you project, if we look at Gaffney Cline 2 behind
24	tab 2 at page 20, there's a table that is "Comparison of
25	Block 302 Drilling Plans", and that's the drilling

Day 5 - Hearing on Quant	um	See Montalion V (110/2010) Wellesday, Soli January 2015
16:57 1		schedule comparison for Ryder Scott and Gaffney Cline.
2		Do you see that? Are we on the same page? Are you with
3		me?
4 2	Α.	(By MR WOOD) This is table 1; yes?
5 Ç	Q.	Yes, table 1 on page 20 of your second report. And
6		I will ask you if you will look at the years, under the
7		Gaffney Cline schedule, Munaibay Oil beginning year 2010
8		through 2013. You see that you project 1 plus 5
9		that's one appraisal well and five development wells;
10		correct? in 2010; is that correct?
11 <i>P</i>	Α.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
12 Ç	Q.	And then six wells in 2011, 2012 and 2013; correct?
13 <i>I</i>	Α.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
14 Ç	Q.	So you are projecting a total of 24 wells, 23 of those
15		development wells, by the end of 2013; correct?
16 <i>I</i>	Α.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
17 Ç	Q.	If you'll look back to your table in your report again
18		at table AIII.4 for Munaibay Oil. Tell me when you're
19		there.
20 <i>P</i>	Α.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
21 Ç	Q.	You see years 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013. Would you tell
22		the Tribunal how much oil you are projecting will be
23		produced by these 24 development wells?
24 2	Α.	(By MR WOOD) There is none.
25 Ç	Q.	So you've got 24 development wells and all of the cost

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 50th January 2015
16:58 1	built into your programme, and you've got no oil coming
2	out of the ground; correct?
3 A.	(By MR WOOD) The cost you will see there in 2010 and
4	2011 are essentially the exploration costs and the
5	preparatory costs. The period 2012 and 2013 here is
б	assumed to be the construction of the gathering system
7	and the flow line. We are admittedly drilling wells or
8	pre-drilling wells so that there is well collection
9	available for when the facilities are complete.
10	So the time delay is nothing to do with the wells;
11	there are wells available, but the pipeline isn't built
12	and the gathering system isn't built.
13 Q.	You said the project was relatively easy to develop;
14	right?
15 A.	(By MR WOOD) Indeed.
16 Q.	That's right?
17 A.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
18 Q.	Have you ever heard of an oil company actually trucking
19	oil from wells while it builds its gathering system?
20 A.	(By MR WOOD) It's potentially viable. I wouldn't like
21	to comment in this terrain whether it is. But it is
22	potentially viable.
23 Q.	But you've got 24 wells of capital cost loaded into what
24	has now become the DCF of Deloitte, and you've got my
25	client getting no credit for oil production even though

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
17:00 1	it's not at all extraordinary in your experience, is it,
2	that until you build your gathering system, you
3	transport the oil by truck? You know that's done all
4	over the world.
5 A.	(By MR WOOD) At the acceptable volumes and in
6	an acceptable terrain.
7 Q.	Do you have any view I assume not as to whether
8	this is acceptable terrain? It is relatively flat; you
9	can drive a truck on it, can't you?
10 A.	(By MR WOOD) Yes. Bear with me a second, please.
11 Q.	Sure .
12 A.	(By MR WOOD) As we mentioned in the possible development
13	plan for the field, we have estimated a peak rate of
14	about 7,000 barrels a day. That obviously doesn't come
15	on immediately.
16	There is potential to truck small volumes; it would
17	be nowhere near the volumes we've talked about here. We
18	obviously need to consider the seasonal impact, where we
19	are aware from reports by TNG of seasonal flooding; we
20	obviously are aware of extremely harsh climate in the
21	winter.
22	I would admit that it is possible, but it wouldn't
23	be a chosen
24 Q.	If your assumption is correct
25 A.	development plan.

Jay 5 - Hearing on Quantum	See Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, 50th January 2015
17:01 1 Q.	I apologise.
2	If your assumption is correct, it would take longer
3	to build the field gathering system for Munaibay Oil
4	than it would to do the Interoil Reef system; correct?
5	Because you've got four years of construction out there
6	with 24 wells pumping away.
7 A.	(By MR WOOD) No, here we have effectively two years of
8	construction. What you will see on the table, in 2010
9	and into 2011 we've made a provision for the additional
10	Munaibay 2 well which has been discussed. Only at the
11	end of that period would you actually make a decision
12	whether the field was commercially viable and to go
13	ahead with it.
14	We have allowed in that that therefore, starting
15	early 2012, there is a period to design the facilities
16	and then, taking that into account, a period of about
17	18 months to build the flow lines, connecting the wells
18	that are already drilled and building what is about
19	a 15-20-kilometre production line.
20	So in that regard it's a reasonable estimate.
21 Q.	Just so it's clear, you are assuming 2010 because that
22	is your valuation date; in other words, our clients
23	could have started this work in late 2008/early 2009 and
24	that would accelerate that entire schedule by that
25	period of time; correct?

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN			
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)		

17:03 1	A. (By MR WOOD) There's two parts to that. One is the
2	application for an extension to the licensing period,
3	where the Munaibay 2 well it is mentioned will not be
4	completed until the first quarter of 2011, and therefore
5	that has an impact. That is in the work plan and
6	budget, where the Munaibay 2 well is started in 2010
7	and, I believe, completed in the first quarter of 2011.
8	Q. Let me turn my attention for a moment to the
9	Interoil Reef. You were asked some questions about that
10	on your direct examination.
11	You were in the room, I believe, for the discussion
12	of the 3D seismic. I wasn't going to come back to this,
13	but counsel has asked you questions about it, so let me
14	just cover a couple of things.
15	You acknowledge, do you not, that in the
16	Gaffney Cline second report both at paragraph 89, which
17	appears on page 20
18	DR NACIMIENTO: Counsel, I think we agreed to exclude this
19	issue from this hearing. My question was a general
20	question referring to the difference between 2D and 3D.
21	I was not referring to the issues of the specific 3D
22	that we objected to.
23	MR SMITH: Okay. Let me ask my questions and then if you
24	think I've run afoul, we can talk about it. I thought
25	your questions were fairly extensive on it.

Day 5 - Hearing on Quan	ituili	See Montation V (116/2010) Weinesday, Soli January 2015
17:04 1		On page 20 at paragraph 89, you indicate in the
2		second sentence:
3		"Part of the structure is covered by the northern
4		fringe of the Munaibay 3D seismic survey; however, this
5		is not optimally located for well planning purposes."
6		Do you see that?
7	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Sorry, could you repeat the number?
8	Q.	Yes. The question is at paragraph 89 just tell me
9		when you're there.
10	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes, I've got that.
11	Q.	Okay. Second sentence, it says:
12		"Part of the structure is covered by the northern
13		string of the Munaibay 3D seismic survey; however, this
14		is not optimally located for well planning purposes."
15		Do you see that?
16	A.	Yes .
17	Q.	Okay. Then in paragraph 113 in your parenthetical, at
18		page 24, you state:
19		"Partial 3D seismic coverage already exists over the
20		southern flank of the InterOil Reef)."
21		Do you see that?
22	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes.
23	Q.	And how did you become aware of the existence of that
24		3D seismic for the Interoil Reef?
25	DR	NACIMIENTO: Counsel, this is exactly what I referred to

7:05 1	this morning. I mentioned that there is a reference to
2	3D in the report, I explained where this reference is
3	from, and it was decided to exclude this issue from this
4	hearing.
5	MR SMITH: I'm not asking
б	DR NACIMIENTO: I object to your question.
7	MR SMITH: I'm not asking about interpretation of any
8	3D seismic. I am simply asking the witnesses when they
9	became aware
10	TH CHAIRMAN: I do agree that it is part of the dispute E
11	that we had before. So I would ask you to just move on
12	from there.
13	MR SMITH: Let's talk about 3D more generally then, based on
14	the questions you were asked this morning. I just want
15	to make sure that we understand the testimony.
16	You do give opinion testimony that you think,
17	notwithstanding the existence of 3D seismic although
18	as counsel has said, you have not seen it you think
19	that additional seismic data would be needed. Is that
20	your opinion?
21	A. (By DR WRIGHT) I do, because the data that was used to
22	evaluate the Interoil Reef as we have reported it, based
23	on the 2D seismic dataset, that data consists of several
24	legacy or several vintages of seismic data shot in
25	a number of orientations, and the quality of the image

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN			
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)		

Wednesday, 30th January 201	3
-----------------------------	---

Day 5 - Hearing on Quan	lum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) wednesday, 50th January 2015
17:07 1		on that seismic data is variable. In fact, in some
2		lines it's incredibly difficult to even see what the
3		Interoil Reef may be.
4	Q.	Can I
5	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) If I can continue. I was just going to
б		say
7	Q.	I just want you to answer my question.
8	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) Therefore, I do not believe that
9		a prudent operator could identify the optimal location
10		to drill on the Interoil Reef without 3D seismic
11		coverage, to identify both the location but also to plan
12		the safe execution, in the knowledge that these types of
13		features in this area commonly contain high quantities
14		of sour gas.
15	Q.	I understand. But my question was: you acknowledge in
16		your report the existence of 3D; you then give
17		an opinion, having apparently not reviewed any of that
18		3D, that you think additional 3D is needed. What's the
19		basis for that opinion?
20	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) That is
21	Q.	You've not seen the 3D.
22	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) This is where I think we excuse me,
23		Mr Chairman, I am struggling.
24		The image that was shown, and that counsel for the
25		claimants has shown, was obtained by Gaffney Cline

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN			
Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)		

Juy 5 Theating on Quan	with See Trontation (116/2010) Wednesday, Solir Sandary 2015
17:08 1	during a site visit to the field where we were presented
2	with that image. We have not seen the data. That image
3	says, I think it says "3D, 270 square kilometres".
4	There is perhaps, in my experience, only one inference
5	for that, and that is that there is a survey there.
6	There is on that same map an outline of the
7	Interoil Reef which is derived from the 2D
8	interpretation geometries. That clearly shows that the
9	2D interpretation extends beyond the outline of the 3D.
10	Therefore, there is not full coverage of the
11	2D geometry, and therefore it would be unwise to drill
12	on there, and also to know whether you have a structure
13	to drill.
14	That is the sole reason I have said 3D data should
15	be acquired to full coverage: so you optimally know
16	where to locate that well.
17	Q. Okay. But the fact
18	THE CHAIRMAN: I suggest if you want to discuss 3D in
19	general, that's okay, but as soon as we get into the
20	sources, I would
21	MR SMITH: I understand that, Mr Chairman. Just to be
22	clear, the only reason for my question is we've learnt
23	today that Gaffney Cline is aware of the existence of
24	3D; we've learnt today that they've not seen the data;
25	yet Gaffney Cline renders an opinion in their report

17:09 1		that additional 3D would be needed which is critical to
2		their timeline to get us outside of the extension
3		period.
4		But having never seen the 3D, how can you have that
5		opinion? "We don't know" is the answer, until you
б		review it correctly.
7	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) My view is based solely on the geometric
8		images shown upon the map that was presented earlier:
9		that the area that both Gaffney Cline and Ryder Scott,
10		in my opinion, have evaluated as the Interoil Reef
11		extends beyond the area of the coverage. I have no idea
12		of the quality of that 3D coverage.
13		But my experience over more than 2 5 years of
14		exploration activity is that a prudent operator would
15		not drill such a feature, with potentially extreme
16		pressures and toxic gases, without acquiring the best
17		possible dataset on which to make its assessment.
18	Q.	I appreciate that. But the fact is that's for the
19		operator to decide; correct? Yes or no?
20	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) It is.
21	Q.	Now, let me take you let's talk for a moment about
22		the extension request as to contract 3 02 and the minimum
23		work programme. Look at, if you would and I'm not
24		sure who's appropriate to address this GCA 2, your second report,
25		page 18, paragraph 79, where it states:

ay 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
17:11 1	"GCA acknowledges that this may be a minimum work
2	programme designed to obtain the licence extension,
3	however, GCA believes that it more accurately reflects
4	what could have been achieved in this time period."
5	When you state that "GCA acknowledges that this [is]
6	a minimum work [plan] designed to obtain the licence
7	extension", you mean that it may not reflect all of the
8	work that the operator ultimately plans to do, but it is
9	the bare minimum necessary to obtain the extension;
10	correct?
11 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Absolutely. It's common, I think,
12	amongst operators, to attempt to maximise the
13	flexibility by obtaining the licence with a minimum work
14	programme. That's why it's called such a feature.
15	However, we see what activity has been done
16	historically, the time for wells to be drilled, and it
17	was our evaluation that the work programme in the
18	minimum work programme would have taken most of that
19	time to achieve, and therefore additional activity would
20	either have to run in parallel or delay the or
21	require further time.
22	There has been limited I don't think there is any
23	evidence of parallel exploration activity on the block
24	in the history of the licence.
25 Q.	Okay. You confirm, do you not, that work programmes for

, ,	-	
17:12 1		exploration can be changed; correct? You state that in
2		your first
3	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes.
4	Q.	You would agree, would you not, that if TNG in this case
5		were interested in exploring the Interoil Reef before
6		the expiration of contract 302 in 2011, it would have
7		had an incentive to try to drill that well as soon as
8		<pre>possible; correct?</pre>
9	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Absolutely.
10	Q.	Now, you also know, do you not, that the minimum work
11		plan that was provided for the contract 302 extension
12		included a 6,000-metre well at the Munaibay 1 well;
13		correct?
14	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) That was the completion of the Munaibay 1
15		well to its planned TD, 6,000 metres.
16	Q.	But the Munaibay 1 well, the minimum work plan that was
17		provided with the application contemplated completing
18		the drilling of the Munaibay 1 well to a depth of
19		6,000 metres; correct?
20	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) It did. I'm sorry, I can't remember the
21		details of this, but I also believe within the
22		programme, it was not going to reach that depth. I'd
23		have to check.
24	Q.	What's the basis for that statement?
25	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) In the minimum work programme that was

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC O Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
17:14 1	submitted, there was an indication of the time and depth
2	that they would reach the wells within those periods,
3	and I can't remember that.
4 Q.	Let's have a look at that. The second binder at tab 8;
5	that's C-67. This is the October 14th 2008 application
6	by Mr Cojin on behalf of TNG to the MEMR. Do you see
7	that?
8	I would ask first that you look to the actual work
9	programme; you will see the schedule, it's broken down
10	by period. Just tell me when you're there.
11 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes.
12 Q.	So from March 31st 2009 to December 31st 2009, do you
13	see under the "physical terms" column: Munaibay 1,
14	planned depth 6,000 metres? Do you see that?
15 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) I do.
16 Q.	You see that the plan is to drill 5,200-6,000 metres
17 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Sorry, I was in error. It was the
18	Munaibay 2 well that I was remembering.
19 Q.	Okay. So under the minimum work programme that was
20	provided by TNG in connection with its extension
21	request, it specifically requested as part of that
22	programme to complete the Munaibay 1 well to
23	6,000 metres; correct?
24 A.	(By DR WRIGHT) That's correct.
25 Q.	Then if you will look at the cover explanatory note, two

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum		SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Solit January 2015
17:15 1		pages before, that Mr Cojin signed, and I direct your
2		attention to the third paragraph. Just tell me when you
3		are there.
4 A	Δ.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes.
5 Q	2.	You will look at the second sentence, about five lines
6		down, it says:
7		"However, it is necessary to continue geological
8		exploration operations since by 30.03.2009, 2 deep
9		exploration wells, one of which well No. 1 Munaibay
10		is ultradeep and also is the discoverer of Hydrocarbon reservoirs
11		in oversaline Jurassic and Triassic deposits will be
12		under construction."
13		Skip down to the third full paragraph, second
14		sentence: it indicates that they will be drilling two
15		deep exploration wells, including the Munaibay 1. Do
16		you see that?
17 A	4.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes.
18 Q	2.	And it's described as an "ultradeep" well; do you see
19		that?
20 A	4.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes.
21 Q	2.	Then in the sentence below it, it says:
22		"There is a high probability of discovering new deep
23		subsalt horizons with oil-and-gas saturation."
24		Do you see that?
25 A	Δ.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes.

Wednesday, 30	th January 2013
---------------	-----------------

17:17 1	Q.	If you go to the next full paragraph, it says:
2		
3		"It should be mentioned that drilling of well No.1 Munaibay has a huge scientific purpose for the study of
4		high-perspective deep horizons in Pre-Caspian area of
5		Western Kazakhstan which was interrupted about 20 years
6		ago and may be resumed only now. Discovery of new HC
7		deposits on depths of over 5-6 km will give a huge
8		impetus for exploration works by other subsoil users in
9		this area"
10		Then you will see in the last sentence it refers to:
11		" discovery of large deeply submerged reef fields
12		of the type Tengiz and Kashagan."
13		Do you see that?
14	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes.
15	Q.	That is a reference to the Interoil Reef; correct?
16	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Yes, I believe so. No, actually, in the
17		interpretation that I have, based on the 2D data and
18		also, I believe, in the Ryder Scott reports and
19		documentation that they provided deepening the
20		Munaibay 1 well to 6,000 metres would still leave that
21		well 3,000 metres above the top reservoir in the
22		Interoil Reef, as they mapped in their evaluation based
23		on the 2D data.
24	Q.	Okay. Maybe we can cover that in the conference, and
25		I think Ryder Scott has a view on that. But my

Buj 5 Houning on Qu	antani	See montainer (116/2010) (Comosaly, Som Vandary 2015
17:18 1	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) So in my opinion, if that's correct, then
2		drilling through that section would add, yes, interest,
3		but would have no direct impact on the assessment of the
4		potential of the Interoil Reef.
5	Q.	If you look at the 3D seismic, there is every
6		possibility you could be wrong; correct?
7	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) I have not seen the 3D seismic; I cannot
8		offer an opinion.
9	Q.	Okay. Let me just ask this question, not about the
10		3D seismic. But TNG clearly was of the view that by
11		being granted exploration rights to drill to
12		6,000 metres as part of this application, it would be
13		penetrating the Interoil Reef. Whether it was right or
14		not, that is very clearly described in the explanatory
15		note we just saw; correct?
16	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Well, it doesn't mention the
17		Interoil Reef by name; it talks about "pre-salt
18		reservoirs". And yesterday we heard that the
19		Munaibay 10 well, which is not far away, had drilled to
20		almost 6,000 metres and had not encountered the
21		Interoil Reef or anything approximating the
22		Interoil Reef.
23	Q.	Okay, I think we've done enough on that. Thank you.
24		Do you recall producing, only when requested by
25		counsel for the claimants, but there were certain

16/20	)10)	W	ednes	day, 3	30th J	anua	ary 2013		
7	. 1		-			7		7	

support materials that were ultimately produced in late
December, almost all of which were in the Russian
language, much electronic data?
Do any of you read Russian?
A. (By DR WRIGHT) I don't read Russian. Well, I don't read
or speak Russian. Working in Russian data allows me to
have an appreciation. We have Russian colleagues, who
assist us in the translation of key technical data.
Q. Did they do that in connection with this case?
A. (By DR WRIGHT) They did.
Q. Okay. Do you recall seeing in any of those materials or
having translated for you in any of those materials
a document entitled "Drilling and Testing Programme,
Well Munaibay 1"?
THE CHAIRMAN: We have to make sure it is part of the file.
MR SMITH: It has been produced only in the Russian language
as support for GCA's work. It has not been translated.
It is not in the record, in the sense that the
respondent has produced no supporting materials in the
record for Gaffney Cline's work, but apparently it
supports the opinions that they've given in the case.
I guess my only question perhaps this will be
short is: do you recall ever seeing a document
entitled "Individual Technical Project for Construction
of Exploration Well No. 1 at Eastern Munaibay Plot",

17:21 1		dated in 2007?
2	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) Obviously I'm aware of all of the data we
3		have received, and the title may get changed in
4		translation or may not even have been translated.
5		Without inspection, I would not be able to
6	Q.	Well, let me ask this, and maybe we can short-circuit
7		this: do you recall being informed by your translators
8		that there were documents in the materials that you've
9		now produced to the claimant with respect to the
10		Munaibay 1 well that indicate an intention to drill to
11		the reef structure with that well?
12	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) I'm not aware that it mentions the
13		indication to drill to the reef structure. To
14		6,000 metres, I believe it does. But that might be the
15		certain parts of it I am not familiar with.
16	Q.	Would the reef structure be referred to as
17		a "carboniferous carbonate formation"?
18	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) That is a very generic term that could
19		imply a reef. It could also imply a stratiform body; in
20		other words, a layer. So I don't believe it is
21		necessarily strictly analogous.
22	Q.	Well, let me ask you this: of all of the
23		Russian-language materials, the variety of materials
24		that were provided to us electronically by counsel for
25		the respondent, did Gaffney Cline have the benefit of

Wednesday,	30th	Ianuary	2013
wednesday,	30th	January	2015

17:23 1		translations of any of those materials?
2 .	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) As I said, my colleagues, we have
3		Russian-speaking colleagues translate key parts of it.
4		But as the translation is not they are not
5		professional translators, we don't use that as a it's
б		not something that we do as a profession.
7	Q.	Okay. You've produced no English translations of those
8		<pre>materials; correct?</pre>
9.	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) No.
10	Q.	That's a "no"?
11 .	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) Tables will have been transcribed and key
12		intervals will have been translated, but we would not
13		feel comfortable in guaranteeing the absolute vocabulary
14		between the two.
15	Q.	For example, you have included an opinion in your report
16		that the minimum work plan that was provided by TNG was
17		not designed to intersect the Interoil Reef; but, if I'm
18		understanding your testimony correctly, the supporting
19		materials that you provided in Russian language you've
20		not reviewed, you don't know whether those materials
21		would contradict that. Correct?
22	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) In my understanding, mapping of the data
23		provided, the 2D seismic, drilling to 6,000 metres at
24		the Munaibay 1 location would not intersect or penetrate
25		the Interoil Reef, as we have and as I believe

yay 5 - meaning on Quan	wednesday, sour January 2015
17:24 1	Ryder Scott have defined in our written testimonies.
2	Therefore I don't believe the results would have had
3	an impact on the Interoil Reef.
4	Q. Let me ask you one last question, and that is: if you
5	are wrong about that and you may not be, but assuming
6	you're wrong about that and assuming that TNG had
7	been permitted to drill to the cap at the Interoil Reef
8	and had made a hydrocarbon discovery as part of the
9	extension, you would agree with me that if they had made
10	a hydrocarbon discovery, it would change your GCoS
11	assumption from 4% to 100%; correct?
12	A. (By DR WRIGHT) That's correct.
13	Q. On the LPG plant I just have a few questions
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Smith, let me just find out how long you
15	will still take, because we are at 5.30.
16	MR SMITH: I probably have 3 0 more minutes.
17	THE CHAIRMAN: It is probably better to continue today and
18	finish that. As far as the conferencing is concerned,
19	we will have to push that to tomorrow morning anyway.
20	But I think this half-hour, if our interpreters and the
21	court reporter are still available, it would be
22	preferable (Pause)
23	DR NACIMIENTO: Maybe we could also get the time remaining
24	for both parties, before the break or after the break.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: You have very little left, I tell you.

STATI et al -v- F Day 3 - Hearing		DF KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
17:26 1	DR	NACIMIENTO: I know, and I want to know how much.
	2 ТН Е	CHAIRMAN: Okay. At the end of the break you will hear
	3	that. So we have a five-minute break now and then
	4	continue.
	5 (5	26 pm)
	6	(A short break)
	7 (5	3 6 pm)
	8 TH E	CHAIRMAN: I think we'll have to continue. They are
	9	still negotiating [on the times], I don't know why; but
1	LO	they tell me it's not a few minutes but a larger period,
1	11	which I don't understand. But I don't want everybody to
1	12	wait simply because they don't reach a result. We will
1	13	have a result by the end of this.
1	l4 dr	NACIMIENTO: Okay. It's just because I heard that you
1	15	intend to have 30 minutes more, and I believe there is
1	16	not a lot more left.
1	l7 Mr	SMITH: I think we'll have to visit it at the end of the
1	18	day
1	L9 TH E	CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, what?
2	_	SMITH: I think both sides are going to need additional
2	21	time tomorrow.
2	22 TH E	CHAIRMAN: I still don't understand.
		SMITH: I am predicting that both sides will need
2	24	additional time to properly examine and cross-examine
2	25	the valuation experts. We clearly have the time, so

17:38 1	I don't see
2	DR NACIMIENTO: We saved our time today in order to have
3	more time tomorrow, and I would object to you
4	overrunning now, and I think you are doing this
5	deliberately in order simply to have more time tomorrow.
б	It happened last time at the hearing. We are not going
7	to accept it this time.
8	TH CHAIRMAN: Well, they are not overrunning now. E
9	DR NACIMIENTO: I think they will be.
10	TH CHAIRMAN: We'll hear that in a minute. You are quite E
11	right: we will have to be strict.
12	Yesterday I said: well, one hour was it yesterday
13	or the day before? one hour definitely. We may have
14	some flexibility tomorrow, but we'll see that.
15	Obviously we all have an interest to get this done. But
16	it must be announced early enough so that both parties
17	can take that into account. So the latest I think will
18	be this evening.
19	DR NACIMIENTO: Yes, unless the time is up. This is why
20	I asked to have the time before the break, when I heard
21	that you intended to continue for 30 minutes. I don't
22	think that there is so much time left. That's my point.
23	MS SIMPSON: I can relieve the suspense. Would you like me
24	to read it into the record? After discussion and math,
25	the claimants have 45 minutes remaining, and respondent

17:39 1	has 1 hour 15 minutes.
2	THE CHAIRMAN: Alright, that's where we are. That to me,
3	obviously, does not give much time for tomorrow's
4	experts, not to mention witness-conferencing can
5	count on the Tribunal's time, so that is perhaps out of
6	the calculation.
7	But it leaves very little time for tomorrow for the
8	procedure that the parties suggested, having traditional
9	cross-examination of the experts first.
10	DR NACIMIENTO: That's right. But we had one hour more each
11	and this is why I am raising this right now. 45 minutes
12	minus 30 minutes means 15 minutes left tomorrow for the
13	other experts. If claimants accept this, that's fine
14	for me. But I'm just raising this now because I have
15	the impression that counsel for claimant is deliberately
16	overrunning, counting on getting additional time
17	tomorrow; and we have been very careful with our time,
18	remembering what you told us this morning.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Alright. The one hour is included in the
20	results that we just had. The only consideration is, of
21	course, if we do have time tomorrow, is it helpful for
22	both parties if we tell them by the end of today, after
23	the half-hour that we still have or maybe less after
24	our discussion that they can use some more time
25	tomorrow? Because we will have that time, it looks like

right now.
MR SMITH: It would certainly be helpful to counsel for the
claimants. I think that these are important issues;
I don't think I have been inefficient in the
examination. We have had to cross-examine more
witnesses at this hearing, including two additional
experts that we've asked to be struck.
So I believe we are behaving as reasonably as we can
and still trying to have a thorough examination and
cross-examination.
THE CHAIRMAN: No, but you understand that we have to treat
the parties equally. Last time we were lenient, as you
may recall, and I do understand that you object to being
lenient to one side again.
DR NACIMIENTO: That's right.
Also I think there is an issue of when you raise
this. This is when you are in the middle of your
cross-examination and basically we have finished
cross-examination. So if that had arisen earlier
before, and we all knew about it before the geological
experts came on, it's a different situation. But right
now it's beneficial for claimants, and I believe that
you are doing this deliberately.
THE CHAIRMAN: Alright. I think for the time being I will
discuss it with my colleagues. For the time being, you

Wednesday,	30th January	2013
------------	--------------	------

Day 3 - Hearing on Qu	BLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN nantumSCC Arbitration V (116/2010)Wednesday, 30th January 2013
17:43 1	continue. It may be hopefully that your half-hour
2	burns down to less that you now take, after what you
3	heard and what we just discussed.
4	MR SMITH: Okay.
5	TH CHAIRMAN: Let me also say, of course, as we all know, E
б	you will have two rounds of post-hearing briefs and
7	there will be plenty of opportunity to react. We will
8	send you a draft procedural order on what should and can
9	be in there. That will certainly give you plenty of
10	opportunity not only on the 3D matter but also on what
11	has come at a later stage of this procedure, to comment
12	on that.
13	We have an interest, of course, that the parties
14	have an opportunity to discuss everything as much as
15	necessary, and that's why we included two rounds right
16	away. Please keep that in mind. Which also means that
17	certain things which you might perhaps want to raise at
18	the hearing orally, you can raise in the post-hearing
19	briefs.
20	Okay, go ahead.
21	MR SMITH: Thank you, Mr Chairman, and I will try to
22	abbreviate my examination.
23	I would like to turn to the LPG facility. I have
24	two topic questions. One is, gentlemen, you refer in
25	your first report at page 8, paragraph 49, that you

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	
17:44 1	considered third-party sources of gas. Is that correct?
2	Paragraph 49. Let me quote it for you. You say:
3	"The Plant is designed to utilise gas from the
4	Tolkyn and Borankol fields, to use any gas produced
5	from Block 302 and possibly gas from third part[y]
6	sources "
7	You consider gas from third parties; correct?
8 A.	(By MR WOOD) This statement is a repeat of the
9	information of the design basis, or let's say the
10	intention for the plant.
11 Q.	Okay.
12 A.	(By MR WOOD) We
13 Q.	Okay. So it was intended potentially to use third-party
14	gas?
15 A.	(By MR WOOD) It was intended by the owner in his various
16	reports.
17 Q.	Okay. Then you state at paragraph 67 that you
18	considered the possibility of gas supply from the CAC
19	<pre>pipeline; correct?</pre>
20 A.	(By MR WOOD) Yes. This was a response to various
21	documentation we were presented with that was almost
22	said: well, as a last resort the plant could technically
23	take gas from the CAC line.
24 Q.	Okay. Who asked you to look at CAC as a potential
25	source?

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum			F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
	17:46 1	A.	(By MR WOOD) From memory, we were asked to do it
	2		directly by the financial advisor at the time.
	3	Q.	Okay. Deloitte?
	4	A.	(By MR WOOD) Deloitte. That request was based on their
	5		interpretation of some documents they referred to
	6		whereby they said, and we were asked technically to
	7		say: would it be technically viable?
	8	Q.	Understood. Then you also indicate in paragraph 67 that
	9		you considered information that had been provided to you
	10		regarding the characteristics of CAC gas, that it is
	11		half as rich as Tolkyn gas; correct?
	12	A.	(By MR WOOD) That is correct.
	13	Q.	And you have not produced any of the source data for
	14		that statement; correct?
	15	A.	(By MR WOOD) That source data, as directed, we tried to
	16		find out what the actual specification of the gas was,
	17		and found that was impossible to get.
	18		We considered the opinions. We asked people in KMG
	19		and also in Turkmenistan. In Turkmenistan, half of the
	20		gas produced they recover the LPG themselves; the other
	21		half, roughly, they don't recover the LPG. So what is
	22		put into the CAC line principally from Turkmenistan as
	23		a mixture of what we would consider rich gas and lean
	24		gas .
	25	Q.	Okay. There's no evidentiary support in the record

Duy 5 Houring on Quan	itum	See monumon (116/2010) (Contesting, Son Junium, 2015
17:47 1		other than what you've just testified to; correct?
2	Α.	(By MR WOOD) That is correct.
3	Q.	Okay. And you say you consulted with KMG. So did you
4		consult with KMG regarding your opinions in this matter?
5	Α.	(By MR WOOD) No. We asked KMG if they had information
6		on the technical specification of the gas in the CAC
7		line .
8	Q.	And KMG is the state oil company; correct?
9	Α.	(By MR WOOD) That's correct.
10	Q.	And they're a client of your firm; correct?
11	Α.	(By MR WOOD) That's correct.
12	Q.	They're your firm's largest in Kazakhstan; correct?
13	Α.	(By MR WOOD) In Kazakhstan, yes.
14	Q.	And in fact one of the signatories to your first report,
15		Drew Powell, who was the executive who reviewed and
16		endorsed the report in this case, he also signs the
17		audit reports for KMG; correct?
18	Α.	(By MR WOOD) He's our chief executive; effectively he
19		signs all of our audit reports.
20	Q.	Okay. Did you ask KMG to provide you with a copy of our
21		clients' assets which is in their possession?
22	Α.	(By DR WRIGHT) No.
23	Q.	Were you aware that they conducted a valuation?
24	A.	(By DR WRIGHT) We were not aware of that document.
25	Q.	Back to the LPG facility just for a moment. There is

Day 3 - Hearing on		F KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
17:48 1		a \$100 million cost estimate to complete at GCA 1,
2	2	paragraph 63 on page 9; do you recall that?
3	8 A.	(By MR WOOD) Yes.
4	4 Q.	And that cost estimate again, there is no support in
Ę	5	the record for that; correct?
e	5 A.	(By MR WOOD) That's correct.
7	7 Q.	And that cost estimate at paragraph 63 states:
8	3	"Given the unknown condition of the facilities and
ç	)	the costs associated with surveys, re-engagement of the
10	)	contractor and equipment refurbishment or replacement,
11	L	costs are expected to be significantly higher."
12	2	The costs are expected to be significantly higher
13	3	because the plant has sat fallow for a number of years;
14	ł	correct?
15	5 A.	(By MR WOOD) We carried out a site visit, and one of our
16	5	engineers visited the plant and the warehouse, gathered
17	7	information from both TNG and KPM as to the percentage
18	3	complete, inspected visually the mothballing and the
19	)	looking after the equipment, and on that basis I carried
20	)	out an estimate of what I believed it would cost to
21	L	complete the plant.
22	2 Q.	But much of the \$100 million estimate is because the
23	3	plant has to be refurbished and equipment has to be
24	ł	replaced, contractors have to be re-engaged because
25	5	plant construction had ceased; correct?

STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Day 3 - Hearing on Quan	tum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
17:50 1	Α.	(By MR WOOD) I think the issue is partly the effective
2		dates. Because at our effective date, the plant had
3		ceased, and therefore it would be necessary to restart
4		construction
5	Q.	Okay I'm sorry, go ahead.
б.	Α.	(By MR WOOD) Sorry. My understanding is the FTI
7		estimate was that reasonably, if construction had
8		continued, then it would have been completed on the
9		current budget, although based on my experience of
10		completing LPG plants, I have my doubts that it could be
11		done.
12	Q.	But it would have been far less than \$100 million?
13	Α.	(By MR WOOD) That is reasonable.
14	Q.	Do you know how much since we don't have anything in
15		writing to suggest your math, do you know how much less?
16	Α.	(By MR WOOD) I worked on an LNG project in Tunisia where
17		it cost \$25 million after mechanical completion to
18		finish it. So potentially, if we believe the remaining
19		budget of \$25 million to mechanically complete the
20		plant, I would estimate a reasonable further \$25 million
21		of commissioning and de-bottlenecking to get the plant
22		up and running.
23	Q.	So your cost estimate as of claimants' valuation date of
24		2008 would be \$50 million; correct?
25 .	Α.	(By MR WOOD) I would say that's an approximation,

17:51 1		because I haven't worked it up.
2	Q.	You indicate that you and I don't know who did this,
3		but performed a decline curve analysis; do you recall
4		that testimony? You state in your report you performed
5		a decline curve analysis?
6	Α.	(By MR GOODEARL) As part of our overall review, we have
7		performed decline curve analyses, yes.
8	Q.	When you perform a decline curve analysis, if there were
9		factors other than reservoir performance, you know,
10		pressure drop and those type of things, but factors such
11		as political factors, factors such as absence of
12		an offtake contract that would require a reduction of
13		production, all of that is factored into the decline
14		curve analysis, correct; isn't that correct?
15	Α.	(By MR GOODEARL) Yes.
16	Q.	Okay. And have you
17	Α.	(By MR GOODEARL) In general, that's right.
18	Q.	And have you made any effort to differentiate within
19		your decline curve analysis between the effects of
20		reservoir performance from other things that may have
21		impacted performance, such as absence of gas contract,
22		such as interference of the state, such as decisions not
23		to complete or recomplete wells because of actions of
24		the state? Have you made any effort to factor those out
25		of your decline curve analysis?

17:52 1	Α.	(By MR GOODEARL) We are talking about Tolkyn here,
2		I presume?
3	Q.	Both Borankol and Tolkyn.
4	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Well, the decline curve analysis on
5		Tolkyn, if we take that as a starter, it was based
б		primarily on the individual well rates; mindful that as
7		at the GCA July 2010 effective date, these wells were
8		individually exhibiting decline, which in our opinion
9		was not due to any constraints or political factors.
10		And we are also mindful of the declining wellhead
11		pressures at that time in the analysis. So it wasn't
12		just a straight simple decline analysis, because it did
13		involve a review of the pressure data on the wells.
14	Q.	But if, for example, in 2009 well production was
15		suspended because of the absence of gas contracts, the
16		effect of that suspension would also be in your decline
17		curve analysis? It would be a non-reservoir-related
18		factor; correct?
19	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) I'm not sure I understand what you're
20		driving at.
21	Q.	Let's move on.
22		With respect to compression, you base your
23		compression requirement, your opinion on compression, on
24		the 2007 field development plan; is that correct?
25	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Not entirely, no. As I said earlier,

17:54 1	the compression is driven very much by the declining
2	pressures on the wellhead and the declining rates in the
3	field. So in order to maintain even the rates at that
4	level would have required compression by about
5	2011/2012.
6 Q.	Well, the requirement in the field development plan
7	which is cited in your report where it predicts the need
8	for compression in 2007 assumes reservoir production for
9	the years 2008-2012 of 2,500 million cubic metres;
10	correct?
11 A.	(By MR GOODEARL) That's right. It's based on a much
12	higher rate.
13 Q.	And it's been nowhere close to that?
14 A.	(By MR GOODEARL) That's correct.
15 Q.	One of the reasons why pressure declines on a field is
16	higher production rates on that field; correct?
17 A.	Can you repeat that?
18 Q.	Yes. One of the reasons why pressure may drop on
19	a field is because you were producing a significant
20	amount of volume in that field?
21 A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Yes.
22 Q.	By reducing the volume, you can prolong the pressure at
23	the wellhead in the field; correct?
24 A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Sorry, can you repeat that last part
25	again?

Day 5 - Hearing on Qua	ntum	SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) wednesday, Sour January 2015
17:55 1	Q.	Yes. If you predicate a prediction of a need for
2		compression on 2,500 million cubic metres per year, but
3		you in fact only produce 1,700 or 1,800 million
4		cubic metres per year, that will have a positive effect
5		on pressure, will it not, in the sense that your
б		pressure will be maintained for longer?
7	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Yes. But we weren't predicating it on
8		the basis of the 2.5 bcm a year.
9	Q.	Where is that stated? Is that stated in your report?
10		Have you produced any modelling or other pressure
11		analyses?
12	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Well, the as I've already stated, by
13		July 2010 the wellhead pressures were already at a level
14		at which compression was going to be required.
15		Now, whilst in the FDP the compression and you
16		can almost say it was coincidentally at the same date to
17		some extent, because that was predicated against
18		a higher offtake rate, as you say, of the 2.5 bcm
19		a year, which didn't physically happen. But from the
20		review of the wellhead pressures and the reservoir
21		pressures, the actual pressure decline in the reservoir
22		and the well bore through to the surface was higher than
23		what was being predicted in the FDP. So there was
24		a function of poorer than expected reservoir quality as
25		well.

Wadnasday	30th	Innuory	2013
Wednesday,	50th	January	2015

Day 3 - Hearing on Qu	antum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
17:57 1	Q.	Okay. You indicated, I believe, in your direct
2		testimony that compression may be required in the Tolkyn
3		field, and I wrote down "if not now, in the short-term".
4		Do you recall testifying to that, or one of you
5		testifying to that?
6	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) I don't recall saying that, but I may
7		have done.
8	Q.	The fact is there is no compression on the field now?
9	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) Yes, there is no compression on the
10		field.
11	Q.	We are in 2013 and there's been no need by the trust
12		management to install compression; correct?
13	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) I'm not aware of what the situation is
14		in the field at the moment. So I can't comment on what
15		is happening in the field.
16	Q.	But in Deloitte's modelling work, predicated on the work
17		that Gaffney Cline has done, you have put \$40 million of
18		compression costs in the year 2011?
19	A.	(By MR GOODEARL) 2011, yes.
20	Q.	Even though we are in 2013 and there is no compression
21		on the field; correct?
22	Α.	(By MR WOOD) If I may, Tony, what I said when we were
23		questioned earlier was we estimated a requirement by
24		2012 largely to maintain production or decline at its
25		current level.

Wednesday, 30th January 2013 Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) 17:58 1 What we understand -- and I'm sure Mr Khalelov 2 mentioned it -- they haven't installed compression in 3 the field; they don't believe they have a mandate to do that. But as a result, production is declining 4 5 significantly. You referred to the work in the field development plans, 6 Ο. 7 the work of the Kazakh Institute; do you recall that? (By MR GOODEARL) Yes. 8 Α. And you've relied on that work, at least in part, in 9 Q. 10 connection with the appending issue; right? Correct? (By MR GOODEARL) We have used that, yes, in part, in 11 Α. terms of monitoring the field development plan. We have 12 also benchmarked the volumes in those reports; that's 13 14 right. And these are official state estimates, right? They are 15 Ο.

> 16 prepared by the Kazakh Institute in conjunction with the 17 operator, and then they are signed off on by the State 18 Reserves Committee; correct?

19 A. (By MR GOODEARL) That's correct.

Q. Then at paragraph 62 of your second report, you include
a chart for percentage of C1 plus C2 ultimate recovery
for Borankol; do you recall that?

23 A. (By MR GOODEARL) I do.

Q. Was that drawn from information that had been approvedby the state institute?

17:59 1	A. (By MR GOODEARL) Yes, that would have been based on the
2	ultimate recovery as presented in the FDP.
3	Q. So, for example, if you look at the Jurassic VII, it
4	indicates that 1,617 million tonnes have been produced
5	from the Jurassic VII, which is 52% of the ultimate
6	recovery from the field; is that correct?
7	A. (By MR GOODEARL) That's correct.
8	Q. So 48% remain to be recovered; correct?
9	A. (By MR GOODEARL) On the basis of the FDP C1 plus C2,
10	that's right, if you accept all the parameters and the
11	recovery factors associated with that.
12	MR SMITH: Okay. I have no further questions.
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Respondent.
14	DR NACIMIENTO: I have one question to Mr Wood.
15	6.00 pm)
16	Re-direct examination by DR NACIMIENTO
17	Q. If you could look, please, at Exhibit R-349. It's the
18	Miller and Lents report for 2009. And could you please
19	open attachment 5. 2 0 A. (By MR WOOD) Okay.
21	Q. Here you see the forecast for capex, excluding drilling?
22	A. (By MR WOOD) Yes.
23	Q. And you see the capex for Tolkyn?
24	A. (By MR WOOD) Yes.
25	Q. How would you interpret these numbers?

Jay 5 - Hearing on Qua	internet See Arbitration V (110/2010) Vecnessay, Sont sandary 2015
18:01 1	A. (By MR WOOD) It's very difficult to interpret because
2	there is no information. But looking at the magnitude
3	of the numbers, it suggests there is in the period
4	2010-2012 a significant expenditure anticipated on
5	facilities to maintain production at its current level.
6	That is not to add facilities, just to maintain it,
7	because it is under the classification under the
8	reserves category.
9	It is not dissimilar to the \$40 billion we've
10	estimated for compression, but other than that, I can't
11	say whether that is definitively for compression.
12	I can't imagine what else it could be for.
13	DR NACIMIENTO: Thank you. I have no further questions.
14	THE CHAIRMAN: Alright. Questions from my colleagues?
15	MR HAIGH: Mr Chairman, in light of the time of night, I am
16	going to forego putting any questions to the
17	Gaffney Cline panel at the moment, although I anticipate
18	that I would like to give them an equal opportunity on
19	a couple of the things I raised with the Ryder Scott
20	group. I will do that during the conferencing session.
21	Thank you very much.
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Sergey?
23	PROFESSOR LEBEDEV: No.
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Alright. That brings us to the end of the
25	discussion right now.

18:03 1	We will have the conferencing tomorrow. I must
2	admit that having heard the examination which the
3	parties wanted that way today, I think it would have
4	been more efficient to do it in conferencing, because
5	the major issues were discussed twice and they probably
6	could have been condensed. But this is on the side
7	really. It has been very helpful to have the
8	examination that we heard, and therefore I could
9	imagine I will look at my own points for the
10	conferencing, so will my colleagues, and then we'll see
11	what remaining points we may have tomorrow morning.
12	Regarding the logistics for tomorrow morning,
13	because we'll start with that, obviously we cannot seat
14	five people there. Looking at the setup right now,
15	I wonder whether it might be the relatively easiest
16	solution to have two persons from the other group seated
17	right next to you three on that side of the table; then
18	we have one row I'm sure it will suggest that some of
19	you may have to move for a short period, but that to me
20	seems logistically the easiest way to do that. So if
21	that could be arranged for tomorrow, then we would have
22	a five-person panel in front of us which we could ask
23	tomorrow morning.
24	We are still aware of the timing issue. I would
25	suggest that you stay here, give us a couple of minutes

L8:05 1	to go to our room, discuss that matter and see where we
2	are right now, and then we will come back to you to tell
3	you what we feel might be the best solution.
4	(6 05 pm)
5	(A short break)
6	(620pm)
7	TH CHAIRMAN: Alright. We are in a difficult situation, as
8	E we all know, but there are limits of what we can do.
9	I don't have to get into the reasoning again of what
10	counts for this timing decision which we have to take.
11	The good part of it is that what we are talking
12	about now is really a testimony from experts, and from
13	experts we consider that the written reports are very
14	important, and therefore it can more easily be accepted
15	that the parties have to rely more on their post-hearing
16	briefs in that regard than on the oral examination.
17	The question of equal treatment of the parties is
18	very important to us, and I'm sure you are all aware; we
19	don't want challenges to that basis. On the other hand,
20	when we decided that each party has one hour more I'm
21	pretty sure it's in the transcript I said we may
22	still have some flexibility beyond that, and we would
23	know today. Now is today.
24	Now, considering all that, the bottom line is that

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum	SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013
18:22 1	tomorrow, which means that the claimant has 2 9 minutes
2	plus 30 minutes, which is 59, one hour; and the
3	respondent has 1 hour 14 plus 30 minutes, which is
4	1 hour 44 minutes for tomorrow.
5	The other aspect is that the conferencing of the
6	experts does not count for the parties; that is kept out
7	of that. That counts on us, so to speak. So that does
8	not count and you don't have to calculate that.
9	We are quite aware that this is very short for both
10	sides, but as long as the parties can't agree on
11	a general extension we do recall that at one stage
12	both parties wanted two more hours, and as I said then,
13	we said: one plus some flexibility. But of course we
14	also understand that a party, on the basis of our
15	decision, then said: well, we have to calculate the time
16	we used in the earlier examination. So that's where we
17	are.
18	So that is what we feel is the relatively best
19	compromise. Half an hour is not a lot, and we would
20	urge the parties to make sure that you don't go beyond
21	that. But as I say, we will have post-hearing briefs,
22	two rounds, and we will discuss with you tomorrow what
23	can be included in that as well.
24	Any comments on that?
25	

18:24 1

Procedural objection by DR NACIMIENTO DR NACIMIENTO: I have a comment, and with all due respect, 2 I have to raise a formal objection for the record. 3 It's right you mentioned that both parties requested 4 an extension, but that was both parties and that was at 5 the beginning of the hearing. When I raised this issue б 7 today, the situation was different because respondent 8 had finished its cross-examination, and actually the result of the decision is simply that claimants have 9 10 more time for cross-examination of respondent's 11 witnesses.

12 If you say that the written reports of the experts 13 are more important, I wouldn't agree more. And we have 14 been surprised on Friday with the revised report from 15 FTI, and we have been surprised today with a revised 16 report from Ryder Scott, and I think that also this 17 needs to be taken into consideration.

We had requested, based on new documents submitted 18 19 again by surprise by claimants shortly before the 20 hearing, we had requested on that basis a postponement 21 of the hearing, and I think also as of now that would 22 have been reasonable, because seeing now what claimants 23 had obviously in store -- because this is nothing that 24 they came up with yesterday; this has been planned 25 before -- it would have been reasonable to postpone the

Page 260

18:26 1	hearing.
2	I understand, of course, the Tribunal couldn't know
3	that; we couldn't either. But I think this should be
4	taken into consideration, and I am compelled to raise
5	this as a formal objection.
6	THE CHAIRMAN: Okay. Any comments from your side?
7	MR SMITH: No, other than just to deny the accusation. We
8	have been obviously prejudiced by the fact of open
9	defiance of the procedural orders regarding the
10	production of expert support materials as well, which
11	has lengthened the cross-examination.
12	I think in light of the time limitations tomorrow,
13	we will pass on the cross-examination of Mr Seitinger;
14	we simply don't have adequate time. So we will pass on
15	that.
16	THE CHAIRMAN: Alright. I know Mr Seitinger has come from
17	Pakistan.
18	DR NACIMIENTO: That's right, and he is on the plane right
19	now and he should be here in a few hours.
20	THE CHAIRMAN: You can still do your
21	DR NACIMIENTO: Yes, but it would have been good to know
22	that before.
23	MR SMITH: This is potentially a situation of your creating.
24	So we are where we are.
25	THE CHAIRMAN: I hope you appreciate that we are also in

Wednesday,	30th January	2013
------------	--------------	------

Day 5 - Hearing on Quantum	wednesday, som sandary 2015
18:27 1	a difficult position here, and try to come to the
2	relatively best solution, and therefore we feel this
3	half-hour is a possible compromise as far as we can go.
4	Alright. Of course we will discuss the further
5	procedure tomorrow as well, what can be in the
б	post-hearing briefs. Some of that has already been
7	discussed and basically decided here. But again,
8	I think we will have time for that tomorrow, in view of
9	the short time that we have on examination.
10	One way of dealing with I mean, obviously you
11	will have very little time. You will use your one hour
12	then on the examination of the two experts, in any way
13	you like; the same here, but you have more time for
14	that. Again, any conferencing after that will go on the
15	Tribunal's time, so you don't have to worry about that.
16	Alright, that's as far as we can go. Have a good
17	evening.
18 (	6.28 pm)
19	(The hearing adjourned until 9.30 am the following day)
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

abandon 196:12 abandonment 190:3 196:8,16 abbreviate 243:22 ability 210:12 able 9:7 11:18 17:10 18:2,6 26:8 27:1 40:13 47:15 83:3 84:17 93:9 157:19 180:18 181:12 186:6 187:23 188:24 190:13 197:19 215:13,17 236:5 abolished 88:20 89:9 about 8:25 10:2.5 14:21 15:5 19:13 20:5 23:5,7,9,12 24:1 26:6,14 27:2,3 27:8,17 28:22 29:13 30:11.22 31:12.14 32.7 15 33.7 35.1 5 35:10.11.16 37:7.20 38:7,14,23 39:13,18 39:19 40:20 41:11 42:4,24 43:20 44:11 46:6,19 48:1,17,18 48:19.22 49:1.14 50:7 52:8 58:5 59:18 64:19 73:1 75:2,21 79:2,6 87:15 92:13,16,20 92:20 94:15.16 96:8 103:18 115:8 119:4 122:22 123:7,17 125:11 126:9,13 127:8,18 128:22 129:12 132:5 133.12.24 134.15 137:3 138:4 140:11 140:24 141:4,4 145:19 147:8 150:2 150:3,20 151:1 154:15 159:14 160.19 161.25 162:7 166:9.18 169:11 170:4,8 171:7 172:16 173:6 174:10 178:12 182:19 187:2.6 188:1 189:5,7,11,15 189:25 190:10 191:18 192:9,10 193:7 197:16 198:17,19,20 201:17,22 202:3,9 202:10,11,12 203:8 204:15 205:8,11 208:6 210:20 213:23 218:14 221:14,17 222:16

222:18 223:9,13,24 225:7.13 228:21 232:5 233:5 234:9 234:17 238:5,6 242:20 250:1 251:4 258:12 262:15 above 87:19 99:19 233.21 absence 88:11 90:6 91:11 119:22 120:1 249:11,21 250:15 absolute 237:13 Absolutely 52:13 118:14 167:1 229.11 230.9 academic 16:17.24 20:24 24:24 academics 20:20 ACCA 56:2 accelerate 222:24 accelerated 171:3 217:24 acceleration 218:3 accept 13:20 30:21 123:14 197:23 240:7 241:13 255:10 acceptable 221:5,6,8 accepted 3:14 50:3 258:14 access 17:1,4 46:13 48:7,8,15 66:1 84:10,16 126:12 138:18 198:20 accessing 47:7 48:3,14 accompanying 119:20 accomplish 100:12 accordance 6:3 55:3 66:23 69:18 74:25 75:12 77:16 97:8,11 177:1,4,7 according 15:23 16:11 44:9 71:23 77:22.25 78:13 154:3 accordingly 116:25 125:9 account 65:3,12 132:25 143:18 144:20 145:8,11 146:10,16,19 147:12 148:3 152:25 153:3 154:3 154:13.23 160:1 166:18 171:25 172:18 222:16 240:17 accountant 56:1 accounting 58:9 76:1 114:15 accounts 121:22 accumulates 114:16 accuracy 201:3 202:20 accurate 168:9 206:24 accurately 142:15 229:3 accusation 261:7 achieve 28:10,12 229:19 achieved 28:9 31:1 194:24 229:4 acid 183:3,6 203:19

204:9 acknowledge 69:1 70:20 73:6 192:22 223:15 226:15 acknowledged 63:20 acknowledges 229:1,5 acquire 105:19 180:6 180.10 13 14 18 181.7 acquired 66:20 100:7 104:25 180:3 181:6 181:11,20 227:15 acquiring 180:8,22 181:22 182:7 228:16 acquisition 74:11 76:6 77:5.11.15 78:1.13 79:20 80:11 83:21 165:16 182:13 185:11 193:15 194:7 201:11 across 47:9 53:21 actions 249:23 activities 56:13 201:13 activity 76:2,6 77:4 228:14 229:15,19 229:23 actual 9:25 17:24 118:9 174:23 198:11 231:8 245:16 252:21 actually 2:7 10:10 20:12 32:21 35:19 36:22 44:20,24 50:12 57:7 60:12 61:11.25 63:17.18 63:23 66:3.10.13.15 67:20,24 70:1 73:6 76:15 77:20 81:23 84:15 89:24 90:20 90:21,23 91:23 94:3 96:25 122:7 132:18 133:15.20 134:10 135:24 136:2 150:16 159:23 176:4 180:21 186:21 191:10 196:2.7 197:4 202:13 205:4 220:18 222:11 233:16 260:8 add 55:15 171:21 177:23 199:11 205:12 234:2 256:6 added 102:6 addition 4:16,22 8:18 12:15 47:17 103:11 113:24 114:4 117:9 143:17 166:15,17 170:7 189:23 202:11 additional 18:15 72:16 101:15 131:23 138.5 170.9 179.25 181:3 185:16 212:17 222:9 225:19 226:18 228:1 229:19 239:20,24 241:16 242:6 Additionally 146:5 additions 69:24

125:6.10.13 126:19 127:24 136:11 147:13 148:18 151:6 228:24 addressed 137:25 148:24 177:17 adequate 261:14 adequately 123:8 adiacent 170:17 212:18,22 adjourned 132:10 262:19 adjust 184:20 adjusted 89.21 139.20 143.6 148:8 164:7 212:9 adjustment 64:4 142:21 143:3 164:14 administration 196:8 administrative 71:12 72:10 admit 81:15 221.22 257:2 admitted 178:3 admittedly 220:7 ado 5:20 advantage 17:10 186:18.25 207:13 advantages 91:19 advice 13:25 14:2,3 advise 154:16 advised 194:6 196:6 advising 8:18 advisor 7:24 113:2 185:5 245:2 Affairs 19:21 affect 138:2 140:2 178:15 affected 94.13 135.25 affiliate 43:5 affiliated 42:25 afoul 223:24 after 5:7,12 18:24 31:7 62:5 84:15 85:11 94:16 100:8 116:11,16 129:21 132:24 159:6 171:20 181:15 196:5 201:11 238:24 240:24 241:22,23 243:2 247:19 248:17 262:14 afternoon 139:15 210:19 afterwards 18:16 23:8 31:20 again 2:21 5:8 17:13 20:2,6 22.9 23.13 25.24 29:8 38:15 39:8,18 40:3,16 42:15 43:12 47:2 49:9 50:4 68:12,13 76:8 77:10 98:11 111:5,7 118:23 129:6 137:17

#### Wednesday, 30th January 2013

address 61:10 125:1,2

138:17 144:16 145:22 158:13 175:12 177:11 180:15 181:11 183:16 185:19 188:14 194:17 197:8 203:6 213.5 213.22 219:17 242:14 247:4 251:25 258:9 260:19 262:7,14 against 195:6 208.4252:17 age 152:21 182:25 aged 182:24 agent 40:15 42:6 49:2 agents 47:21 ago 8:3 83:20 125:22 127:22 133:6 136:5 141:4.5 142:18 160:9 178:12 217:11 233:6 agree 2:21 22:15 23:24 33:11,15,20 38:17 39:4.5 41:22 43:13 52:12 61:25 64:18 65:20,23 67:20 82:2 147:20 147:23 152:11,12 152:16,17,22,24 153:7.10.18 156:8 158:9 208:25 215:12 225:10 230:4 238:9 259:10 260:13 agreeable 55:1 97:5 agreed 1:6 2:10 19:4,7 20:9 25:13 27:20 61:7 89:25 90:18 95:6 139:2,10 150:4 155:3 198:13 223:18 258:25 agreement 2:24 3:5,6 7:23 19:6 28:19 34:7 35:14,25 36:7 36:11.12.14.16.19 37:5,11,16,18 38:5 38:5,6,8,9,10,17,20 38:21,23 39:3,7,19 40:1 41:24 42:21 43:6,8,19 44:4 50:7 67:7 72:15 73:3,10 89:3,14 90:16,19 91:24 138:22 agreements 37:21 44:23 58:6 61:15,18 87:18.22 88:1.13 89:14 90.23991.1 91:6,8,9,13 Ah 46:6 ahead 77:21 162:15 163:23 222:13 243:20 248:5 AIII.4 211:19 217:11 219:18 AIII.9 211:10.14

Aleksandrov 19:6 ALEXANDRA 1:18 ALEXANDRE 2:22 alleged 208:10 allegedly 132:19 allocate 116:9 allocated 116:12,16 allocation 216.20 allow 31.19 62:20 110:14115:17 189:4 allowed 25:14 57:11 103:12 110:16 126:2 222:14 allowing 62:24 64:6 198.24 allows 99:9.13.15.18 99:21 103:5 104:19 107:21 108:6,11,15 108:16 173:21 235:6 alloy 202:3,3 all-powerful 33:11 Almaty 56:4 59:25 60:1 almost 7:4 32:6 82:25 149:5 179:10 183:15 234:20 235:2 244:21 252:16 alone 192:3 along 74:1 102:20 167:21 168:24 already 1:6 27:19 64:1 64:4 67:6 68:14.15 69:14 70:17.19 78:9 79:8 181:6 186:9 189:16,21 203:9 222:18 224:19 252:12,13 262:6 Alright 4:15 5:20 6:8 33:2 34:3 36:24 41:5 48:14,25 54:3 94:21 98:19 126:23 132:8 138:20 139:9 167:17 169:4 170:3 172:2 174:1,14,21 176:19 177:15 205:21 211:6 241:2 241:19 242:24 256:14,24 258:7 261:16 262:4,16 alternative 11:22 32:25 209:2 although 9:17 36:5 47:23 165:6 194:2 203:17 225:17 248:9 256:17 always 11:17 94:5 AMAN 2:12 ambiguous 181:5 ambush 126:5,18 ambushed 126:17 AMCO 8:2 amend 177:23 amended 61:7 amendment 124.24 amendments 61:6.6

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	antum SCC Arbi	tration V $(116/2010)$	Wednesday, 30t	h January 2013	
69:23	215:11 226:7 228:5	<b>applies</b> 57:8 58:5	arrangement 71:11	63:19 64:3,23 65:2	audit 246:17,19
American 7:15 8:4	answered 92:12 164:9	203:13	72:9	65:5,13 72:23 73:21	audited 187:14
56:15	answering 93:25	apply 1:21 22:18 69:8	arrangements 28:2	134:25 147:5,8,9,9	auditing 193:13
amine 204:4,5,6	answers 4:14 23:8	91:3 106:12 147:2	arrive 209:20	147:10 148:14,19	auditors 195:10
among 10:15 31:5	anticipate 166:10	165:10,12,19,21	arriving 165:24	149:14,23 150:2,9	augmented 119:2
45:9 88:20 108:17	256:17	applying 106:7	article 15:23 16:12	150:22 151:3 155:9	August 60:23
125:23 168:6	anticipated 146:7,12	appointed 7:14 8:3	17:2 25:17 26:4,6	158:11 162:5	author 16:11,15 24:3
amongst 229:12	256:4	appraisal 161:4,15	26:18 27:7 36:18,23	165:11,13 166:14	26:13,16 140:24
amortization 62:21	anti-monopoly 50:3,8	201:12 219:9	37:1,3 38:16 57:2,2	168:16,20 170:13	authorities 65:8
amount 11:2 45:15	anxious 80:19	appraise 194:17	57:7,8,10,16,16,20	184:16 185:10	201:15
50:11 64:8 75:11,13	anybody 35:15,17	appraisers 156:5	57:21,21,22 58:19	186:3,8 187:3 191:8	authority 88:18 89:5
75:16 112:6 114:8	48:3 51:14 207:20	appreciate 17:21	58:20,22 59:1 62:14	191:10 202:17	authorized 42:21,23
123:18,21 132:22	anymore 87:22	86:11 228:18	62:14,20,24 63:14	204:14 212:9	autumn 25:21
155:22,25 160:7	anything 6:20 22:2	261:25	65:24,25 66:24 67:3	228:17 234:3	availability 116:20
165:25 170:16 196:10 209:20	30:6 35:8,8 48:6 51:1 55:15 75:6	appreciation 235:7 approach 64:2 198:3	67:9,22,24 68:8	assessments 72:22,24 167:4	<b>available</b> 14:22 26:20 26:23,24 48:20
251:20	177:22 207:3	199:15	69:2,7,12,18,19 70:25 25 71:1 1 3 7	asset 57:23 80:7 81:10	70:13 84:9,11 86:4
amounted 197:21	234:21 248:14	approached 170:20	70:25,25 71:1,1,3,7 71:23,25 72:6 73:7	81:11 132:20	86:12,13 99:5
amounts 10:8 47:25	anyway 44:6 131:2	approaches 156:6	73:8,8 74:7,9 75:12	185:10	100:18 101:8,14
82:23 93:6 135:24	171:4 238:19	200:3	76:13 77:6,18,22,23	assets 50:23,24 57:9	105:7,21 109:11,14
	anywhere 19:14,23	appropriate 13:8,12	78:3,15 80:21,22	57:21 74:10,17 76:7	109:25 110:7
Amy 1:18 59:11,16	20:1 30:15 37:3	75:14 123:4 125:17			
analogous 236:21 analogue 182:22,23	20:1 30:15 37:3 47:5,24 206:2	75:14 123:4 125:17 137:24 153:12	81:20 82:15,15,19 articles 57:6 58:5	77:5,12,15,22 78:1 78:14 79:21 80:12	111:10 116:24 124:5 127:15 156:5
207:9 212:18	47:3,24 206:2 Apologies 76:18	188:4215:16	Artinskian 114:5,23	83:22 138:17	124:5 127:15 150:5
analogues 110:21	apologise 31:12 40:3	228:24	115:5 120:18	185:11,18 186:4,19	197:3 202:19 213:2
182:14 214:4	53:10 54:18 68:16	approval 88:2 201:16	ascertain 25:3	187:1 188:1 194:12	220:9,11 238:21
analyse 112:19 131:9	76:10,21,24 78:8	approvals 159:23	Ascom 1:13 2:5	215:2 246:21	avenue 1:4
analysed 128:10	80:19 104:11	approved 160:8	137:13	assign 58:19	average 50:15,19
152:15	160:16 222:1	254:24	Asia 7:5,13 8:5,9,15	assigned 43:4 167:22	53:20 122:21
analyses 111:12	apparent 122:11	approximate 117:10	10:16 11:16 22:2	assist 129:10 235:8	191:15,16
120:12 214:16	209:15	122:1	30:10 33:18,25 47:5	assistance 128:7 164:2	averaging 119:4,8
249:7 252:11	apparently 97:23	approximately 24:22	Asian 7:15,19 9:10	assistant 7:13	aware 6:4,6 37:17
analysis 8:1 60:8 99:4	124:6 126:17	45:14 52:5 118:21	11:25 20:9 21:12	associate 7:9 56:3	38:13 43:20 44:20
106:5,6,19,21 107:2	127:22 128:10,14	142:9,14 206:15	22:19 23:2 25:25	163:17	45:9 60:18 84:18
107:4,6 110:16	135:13,20 136:4	approximating 234:21	27:15,21 33:19,23	associated 143:12	85:8,15 126:18
112:14,22 113:17	137:18 163:3,6	approximation 248:25	47:8 56:9,10	150:24 165:6,22	127:1,23 128:11,25
113:21 114:9,13,20	183:17 226:17	April 19:6 62:6 70:5	Asians 22:13,21	166:1 180:8 183:6	141:1 148:13,19
114:22 115:5,20	235:20	aquifer 99:16	aside 43:18 65:1	186:7,10 187:18	154:20,22 155:3,5,7
116:1 117:23 120:1	appeal 73:21 84:25	arbitration 1:1,1,2	asked 15:14 17:9 35:5	192:25 195:4 247:9	155:8 159:3,9,12,19
120:2,5,6,7 123:15	appear 3:25 18:4	14:12 133:3,4 135:5	40:20 43:14 76:15	255:11	159:22 186:19
123:20 140:4,5	26:10 102:1 107:4	177:22 187:21	77:20 84:15,16	Associates 179:2	218:5 221:19,20
148:7,7 167:23	117:15 218:10	194:11 195:25	96:25 131:8 133:5,6	assume 13:10 26:19	224:23 225:9
173:21,24 185:23	appeared 1:18,21 18:7	architect 193:19	136:22 137:2,6,17	87:13 88:3 154:14	227:23 236:2,12
187:6 191:22 205:1	appearing 2:1 3:24	architectural 60:6	141:23 148:25	157:21 161:9,13	246:23,24 253:13
212:10 214:11,12	13:1	architecture 60:7	163:4 167:19	166:15 197:10	257:24 258:18
215:8,20,22 249:3,5	appears 35:9 96:11	area 14:9 43:12 101:5	208:20 223:9,13	200:9 216:11 221:7	259:9
249:8,14,19,25	130:17 183:17	101:7,10 102:8,12	225:14 240:20	assumed 189:24 197:5	away 176:3 195:14
250:4,11,12,17	211:20 216:22	102:17 110:18	242:7 244:24 245:1	197:17 200:12	198:19 222:6
analytical 106:7	223:17	128:10 169:25	245:6,18 246:5	208:4,6,7 209:9	234:19 243:16
119:19,22	appended 67:4,11	178:2,7 180:7,13	asking 12:10 15:5	218:20 220:6	axis 103:8
ANASTASIA 2:8	appendices 208:17	181:5,5 195:20	19:12 23:5 27:7	assumes 161:18	A3.3 206:16
ANATOLIE 1:12	211:7,8	226:13 228:9,11	38:7,14 40:11,16	201:10 251:8	
and/or 140:3	appending 254:10	233:4,9	43:13 158:11 225:5	assuming 161:11	В
animal 204:3	appendix 206:11,16	areas 99:18,20,21	225:7,8	222:21 238:5,6	<b>b</b> 51:3
announced 240:16	211:14,20 217:11	100:2 101:8 150:25	asks 76:19	assumption 46:25	back 5:6 16:9,16,17
announces 22:18	218:7	argue 62:19 63:7	aspect 259:5	154:2 161:21 162:1	24:19 26:22 28:20
annual 10:9 18:9	applicability 73:7	187:19	aspects 93:15	169:1 221:24 222:2	38:16 42:9 52:8
another 41:6 75:19	<b>applicable</b> 57:2 60:16	argues 62:23	asserting 188:17	238:11	53:19 68:24 72:1
77:20 101:5 117:13	64:24 78:2 91:23	argument 86:22	assertion 169:22	assumptions 133:1	80:17 83:19 92:23
126:7 131:2,25	application 91:25	134:16,18 197:23	assess 75:10 93:9	atmospheres 189:3	101:23,25 118:15
139:7 170:18	92:20,23 157:25	arguments 73:6 84:24	116:20 119:19	attachment 255:19	118:16 126:4 127:4
173:12,14 188:4	158:3,14 159:9,12	85:2 86:16,17 184:2	165:25 171:21	attempt 73:25 229:12	127:5 131:3,20
answer 4:11 39:17	223:2 230:17 231:5	arisen 242:19	assessed 155:22,25	attention 11:21 15:14	132:7 136:19 166:3
43:7 78:9 90:11	234:12	around 30:3 73:9	208:23	223:8 232:2	167:17 175:8,20
92:8 97:19 130:23	applied 57:3 62:5	100:25 118:25	assessing 119:23	attorney 78:19 80:10	184:16 185:22
131:10 142:16	66:12,12 70:2,25	174:25 189:2	155:14 160:25	attributed 191:2,7,19 attributes 146:3	186:20,23 187:2
163:6,13 177:12,13 182:17 214:9	73:8 122:13 140:4 168:1 188:2	198:17 202:12 arranged 257:21	167:22 187:4 assessment 56:24	audible 163:7	189:10,19 215:3 217:13 218:20
102.1/ 214.7	100.1 100.2	arrangeu 237.21	a55055110110 JU.24	autibic 103.7	217.13 210.20
1	1	1	1	1	1

Page 2 Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Pay 3 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013					
219:17 223:12	172:10 187:16	164:23 170:8 171:8	169:12 170:1 172:1	214:5,23 215:1,3	brown 102:11
246:25 258:2	188:7 191:8 194:21	174:6 176:3 196:10	179:5,16 182:11	218:18 244:4 250:3	Brussels 27:13
background 8:13	212:3 213:10,11,21	204:11,20 210:13	188:10 196:1,22	254:22	budget 223:6 248:9,19
55:20,22 132:17	226:19 230:24	217:20 234:11	200:8 210:23	border 8:11 31:17,18	budgets 94:4
178:19 193:3 backup 08:3 101:4	244:9 247:19 252:8	236:7 242:13,24,25 252:23	211:23 217:3	43:25 44:2,10,12,17 44:17	<b>build</b> 82:23 195:1,20
<b>backup</b> 98:3 101:4 106:1 107:12	255:9 258:19 259:14 260:20	252:25 BEKETAYEV 2:10	223:20 237:14 249:19	borders 47:19	195:21 203:16 221:2 222:3,17
197:19 208:2,13,14	bcm 10:11 19:9 48:2	Belarus 22:23	beyond 17:23 47:19	bore 105:6 115:18	building 80:5,7
216:16	252:8,18	belief 6:4 55:4 97:9,12	126:21 187:8 227:9	116:20 173:25	222:18
back-of-the-envelope	Bear 221:10	177:2,5,8	228:11 258:22	252:22	builds 220:19
187:3,12 190:19	became 8:2 20:8 44:12	believe 19:17,25 22:5	259:20	bores 116:6 120:2	built 195:15,16 201:8
back-taxes 56:25	171:12 193:18	28:14 37:14,17	<b>bidding</b> 14:21 21:12	borne 93:22	203:9 206:1 220:1
Bahyt 110:9 Baker 7:11 8:22 30:11	225:9 become 96:4 220:24	45:23 51:2 88:11 89:8 104:3 112:16	21:18,25 22:3,16 29:19	<b>both</b> 3:17 4:1 13:5 18:19 19:11 38:11	220:11,12 <b>bulk</b> 9:11,13,19 21:23
balance 11:2 91:22	224:23	115:7 124:16,17,22	big 80:13 170:23	39:13 46:2 61:7	22:22 50:24
114:4,12,13,15,20	becomes 156:11	124:25 126:9 129:1	196:25 199:18	64:14 72:25 73:8,20	bullet 74:24 155:20
114:22 115:4,8,11	before 1:7 1:3 2:20	129:6,6,11 130:24	bigger 50:12 192:14	74:21 105:19 109:5	bullet-pointed 83:14
120:20 187:5	5:18 7:22 8:2 28:21	138:8,13 141:12,13	biggest 22:6 33:15	115:7 126:25 139:1	buried 214:7
Balco 3:7 54:7,14,15	32:8 33:3 36:24	145:3 153:1,24	bilateral 89:14 90:2	140:15 156:6 170:1	<b>burns</b> 243:2
55:11,19 56:23 59:5 59:10 85:22 86:4,11	42:3 52:12 59:19 77:13 79:24 80:2,12	154:12,18 157:6,23 159:7 162:24	<b>billion</b> 132:21 202:12 256:9	183:1 189:8 201:12 201:18 206:8	<b>business</b> 161:3,10,11 161:14 162:20
86:14 87:7 94:21	80:24,25 81:1,23	182:21 203:24	<b>binder</b> 14:24 15:6,18	213:14 214:7	195:19 199:18
bank 8:7	84:19 95:6 96:3	214:1 216:10 223:7	23:21 27:9 28:13,18	223:16 226:11	202:21 207:13
banking 194:5	98:17 127:10,19	223:11 226:8	28:19 35:22 37:24	228:9 238:24	218:9
banned 48:3	132:13 135:14,22	230:21 233:16,18	38:1 41:9 46:6	239:20,23 240:16	<b>buy</b> 50:12 202:5
bar 189:2,16,25	141:8 154:7 159:4	236:14,20 237:25	139:16 149:18	241:22 247:17	<b>buyer</b> 11:14,15 47:3,5
198:19,21,23,23 bare 229:9	163:15 180:5 207:21 210:1,14	238:2 239:15 242:8 242:22 248:18	150:10 155:16 156:15 157:12	250:3 259:9,12 260:4,5	48:4,7 123:13 165:18
barely 212:19	225:11 230:5 232:1	253:1 254:3	210:17,18 211:21	<b>bottom</b> 25:19 42:10	buying 33:16 166:16
barrel 89:18,18,21	238:24 240:13,20	believed 29:23,25	231:4	42:16 62:18 98:6	BOCKSTIEGEL 1:8
barrels 155:23 156:1	242:20,20 260:19	30:25 110:20	binders 210:14	205:3,16 258:24	
175:7 183:13,15	260:25 261:22	208:24 247:20	<b>bit</b> 1:12,16 3:7 80:15	bottom-up 197:11	С
191:18211:1,1,25	beg 142:23 146:24	believes 229:3	102:5 103:9 164:1	198:3	C 174:13
211:25 217:12 221:14	<b>began</b> 7:20 <b>begin</b> 6:24 40:15 43:8	<b>belong</b> 63:23 <b>below</b> 22:25 139:22	166:2 170:10	bought 43:23 48:10 boundaries 130:10	CAC 47:8 188:25
bars 189:12	154:7	189:15 216:25	180:12 181:13 204:19	box 93:17	189:2 198:20 244:18,23,24
base 191:4 250:22	beginning 88:15 93:8	232:21	BITENOV 2:15	<b>BP</b> 8:2 178:24 193:9	245:10,22 246:6
based 1:21 24:22	93:23 94:2,9 118:20	benchmark 195:5,7	bits 45:4	breach 125:7	calculate 4:24 63:13
34:20,24 35:18	153:23,24 160:18	197:18	black 101:13	break 54:6,10,12	63:16 94:9 115:24
92:24 109:24 111:9	219:7 260:6	benchmarked 254:13	blank 37:25	96:11,14 125:11	158:8 259:8,15
116:13,22 120:14 121:2 124:17 133:2	<b>begins</b> 87:16 164:5 <b>behalf</b> 1:18,21 12:10	<b>beneficial</b> 1:24 242:22 <b>benefit</b> 83:10 236:25	blips 182:2 block 109:4,6 110:4	126:24 127:7 129:22 132:3 176:6	calculated 23:17,19 199:3 200:20,21,22
134:25 135:9,10,16	231:6	best 4:10 26:19,20	151:15 178:1,7	176:9 191:3 238:24	calculation 63:18,25
144:25 154:1,2	behaving 242:8	49:18 99:22 100:3	194:13 206:12	238:24 239:2,3,6	65:14 108:7,9 114:5
156:18 157:7	behind 37:24 38:15	108:15,17 109:23	218:25 229:23	240:20 258:5	132:23 136:1 217:8
160:14,23 166:8	40:24 41:8 42:9,15	110:23 111:3,5,8,9	244:5	breakdown 206:12	241:6
182:14,17 190:7	80:15 115:14	111:15 112:2	blocks 204:10	breaks 1:11	calculations 65:16,17
197:2,4,12,13,14 199:2,4 200:9,20	117:13 123:24 211:13 212:5	114:11 156:9 161:3 161:10,11,14,21	blowback 33:17 blue 74:5	bridge 136:21 brief 60:5	93:5 98:4 99:25 115:11 118:2 122:2
202:18 208:8	216:21 218:23	177:12 205:11	board 53:8 199:23	briefly 55:19 178:17	113.11 118.2 122.2
212:10,21 225:13	behind-pipe 115:12	228:16 258:3	209:16	184:24 193:3	calibration 110:14
225:22 228:7	115:13,20 116:9	259:18 262:2	bodies 88:6	briefs 4:23 243:6,19	call 29:19 47:8,21
233:17,22 245:4	118:1 119:16,19	better 18:10 22:13	body 56:2,16 236:19	258:16 259:21	49:24 63:14 68:19
248:9 250:5 251:11	122:7,15 123:3	70:21 80:16 97:19	<b>bonus</b> 71:13,13 72:11	262:6	99:16 106:8 107:24
255:1 260:18 basic 103:1	173:24 behind-pipes 119:23	97:20 103:3,5 105:16,17 108:10	74:13,14,17,18 <b>books</b> 8:19 30:12	<b>bright</b> 179:16 <b>BRILL</b> 3:3 5:23	107:24,25 108:3 145:3 186:11
basically 4:10 56:11	123:5	178:13 179:14	Borankol 99:1 100:10	bring 84:24 86:21	187:11 191:4
56:16 58:7 64:18,19	behind-the-pipe 172:3	198:25 214:6	101:4 104:15	94:11 193:17	called 3:3,7,13,14,24
68:17 80:17,20	172:7,12,16	238:17	106:20 108:20	194:15 195:22	3:25 4:1 5:23 34:6
82:25 84:22,25 89:7	Beijing 27:12	between 1:11 11:3	109:8 113:3,17,19	bringing 193:25	54:14 56:10 96:17
90:15 91:16,21	being 10:13 12:14	14:21 29:19 34:2 38:20 45:12 57:5	115:20 118:20	brings 56:16 61:14 256:24	96:18 110:8 156:9
95:11 107:10 109:7 109:22 242:18	13:6,18 20:3 29:22 30:6 31:2,2,3,13,16	38:20 45:12 57:5 61:19 63:13,16	120:13,23 121:8,17 122:9,12 123:7	256:24 British 8:2	170:11 176:12,13 176:14 202:2
262:7	34:10,15 41:7 48:12	64:12 73:14 82:21	145:13 155:18	broaching 168:25	229:14
basis 94:13 120:10	94:3 98:12,18 102:2	88:5 99:15 111:19	156:2 172:4,25	broad 180:5	came 24:21 95:5
121:10,21 122:14	109:9 126:17	111:21 113:9	185:15 190:16	broadly 77:18	190:18 197:15
123:1,15 131:13,14	131:20 135:25	118:25 119:7	191:16 196:1,15,18	broken 231:9	198:2,21 213:6
		100 00 1 10 1 5	200 5 15 10 202 5	1 14117 17	040.01.070.01
157:4 158:12 171:6	138:15 156:5	138:22 149:16	200:5,17,18 203:5	brought 115:15	242:21 260:24

Page 3

Trevor McGowan

# STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTANDay 3 - Hearing on QuantumSCC Arbitration V (116/2010)Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	ay 3 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013				
candidate 118:11	110:25 111:4 112:3	225:10 226:23	33:14	<b>clever</b> 192:19	<b>come</b> 5:6 12:6 32:4
candidates 108:17	category 59:1 165:7	227:18,21 235:15	choose 57:13	client 130:20 137:17	66:2 80:17 110:16
116:12 118:7,9	166:1 256:8	238:14,17,25 239:2	chopped 218:12	154:15,17 220:25	110:19 127:3,5
<b>cap</b> 238:7	Caucasus 8:5 22:22	239:8,19,22 240:8	<b>chosen</b> 188:3 214:4	246:10	131:20 132:7 153:5
capacity 11:11,24	caution 112:4	240:10 241:2,19	221:23	clients 50:10 195:10	176:6 191:25
12:1 48:1,2,13	ceased 247:25 248:3	242:11,24 243:5,21	circle 174:25	222:22 246:21	195:13 205:7,21
112:17 167:6 203:9	central 7:5,13,15,19	255:13 256:14,15	circles 174:22	client's 155:9 218:9	215:3 221:14
capex 150:20 151:8	8:4,9,15 9:6,10	256:22,24 258:7	circumvented 124:21	climate 56:19 221:20	223:12 243:11
184:22 196:17,17	10:16 11:16,25 20:9	261:6,16,20,25	circumvention 125:8	Cline 3:23 3:23 4:7	258:2 261:16 262:1
196:18 198:12	21:12 22:2,12,19,21	challenge 11:5,9,20	CIS 25:15 30:18	95:3,19 126:8,11	comes 9:12,13 92:14
217:16 218:21	23:2 25:24 27:15,21	47:4,6,9 50:12	citation 27:23	128:18 129:13	94:17 97:1 98:6
255:21,23	30:9 33:18,19,23,25	190:17	citations 41:21	130:20 133:18	114:16
capital 150:22,24	47:5,7 56:9,10	challenged 190:15	cite 15:15 31:19 66:13	134:8,15,16,21	comfortable 4:15
151:2,4 217:17,22	centre 1:4 56:9,10,12	challenges 146:8,13	142:25	135:18 136:12	191:10 198:4
217:24 218:3,8	certain 4:11 57:3,11	147:18 150:3	cited 21:8 251:7	137:14 138:6 170:3	237:13
220:23	57:12 58:12 82:2	258:19	cites 24:20	171:24 176:7,11	coming 37:7 176:5
capitalisation 57:18	105:5 107:16 140:2	Chamber 1:2 56:15	cities 9:19,24	179:2 183:12,16	187:2 220:1
57:24 59:3 83:16	147:20 160:7 164:9	chance 32:14 41:5	claim 18:24 32:8	185:4,9,22 186:3	comma 79:23 commas 81:6
capitalise 57:14 capitalised 63:10,22	164:24,25 166:5 171:12,13,21 182:4	103:12 142:22 143:7,11 146:3	132:20 167:10 claimant 85:22 133:14	188:2,11,17 193:10 194:11 205:25	comment 24:10 43:18
80:8,23	188:23 234:25	148:20 149:13	136:9,13 158:24	208:1 210:16	98:17 111:25
capitalization 75:15	236:15 243:17	153:1 154:16	160:3 236:9 241:15	211:13 212:3,4	126:13 139:5 186:1
capitalized 75:12	certainly 2:22 4:9 5:5	155:11 166:6 170:4	259:1	216:21 217:10	187:2 216:2,4
77:12 79:24 80:2.12	21:13 39:3 45:13	chances 135:22	claimants 1:14,19 2:2	218:17,23 219:1,7	220:21 243:11
81:1	129:21 147:11,19	166:19	1:7 5:2,5 12:11	223:16 226:25	253:14 260:2
capture 110:25	148:4 149:12	change 3:2 6:20 56:18	59:16 60:16 62:19	227:23,25 228:9	commented 121:9
captured 109:17	153:10,16 154:6	86:12 90:16 93:7,10	63:7 86:3 98:19	236:25 253:17	187:21
carbon 202:4,25	156:12 166:21	94:13 121:18	124:18 125:3,22	256:17	comments 24:10 98:9
carbonate 151:23	181:13 185:25	127:24 156:13	126:2 127:21 130:6	Cline's 134:20 135:10	125:12 126:8
152:18 236:17	192:13 199:18	183:25 184:18	132:20,22,23,25	210:10 235:20	178:14 183:8,23
carboniferous 146:4	211:3 242:2 243:9	196:25 238:10	133:5,10 135:8,19	Clinton 7:14	185:24 212:24
152:18,25 153:19	certified 56:1	changed 102:23,25	136:4 147:5 158:5	clockwise 103:9	259:24 261:6
182:24 236:17	cetera 89:2	103:1 131:5 135:2	158:21 162:7,10	close 20:1 99:20	Commerce 1:2 56:15
career 14:10 50:22	<b>chair</b> 56:14	135:17 186:21	183:9 185:20 196:1	103:22 110:12	commercial 39:20
careful 16:21 19:24	Chairman 1:3,19 2:1	196:1,22 230:1	226:25 234:25	170:17 191:11	48:24 71:13 74:14
170:22 241:17	2:4,9,12,14,17,23	236:3	240:25 241:13	251:13	74:18 143:18,22
carefully 61:4	3:7,12 4:3,9,13,19	changes 61:16 91:17	242:3,22 248:23	closer 59:12 84:23	160:20,22,25
Carnegie 7:9	4:21 5:13,24 6:8	92:7 112:8 114:17 114:19 131:24	260:9,19,22	140:19,20	commercialisation
carried 247:15,19 carry 56:13 60:7	12:6 13:14,20 16:14 18:19 21:5 51:17	178:9	claimed 65:2 135:25 claiming 126:17 127:9	closing 4:22 5:3,14 closings 5:11	160:13,19,21 195:23
63:25 188:6	53:25 54:3,6,10,15	changing 67:16	claims 63:9	cm 19:5.8	commercialising
case 1:10,14 12:15	54:22 55:6 59:7,12	characterisation	clarification 72:16	Code 68:23 69:15	194:1
13:7 34:7,25 35:8	68:12 74:21 76:9,19	113:14 144:23	128:17 142:4	88:12,25 89:19 90:4	commercially 46:15
37:10 40:23 48:6	76:22 78:21,24 79:2	characterise 62:1	clarifications 60:9	90:14,18	46:23 48:16 51:7
58:12 59:17 63:3	85:18 86:25 87:4	105:5 111:18	89:4	<b>coffee</b> 176:6	206:22 222:12
68:25 88:7 90:24	92:11 93:13 94:8,11	113:11	clarified 129:15	coincidence 123:19	commission 50:4,8
91:8 98:13 99:1,7	94:15,20,24 95:2,5	characteristics 100:15	clarifies 58:7,8	158:3	commissioning 199:9
100:10 104:18	95:14,21,24 96:1,10	114:3 245:10	clarify 43:3 70:22	coincidental 190:8	248:21
105:22 106:23	96:19,22 97:13,15	charge 83:1 159:8	73:12,16 78:18,22	coincidentally 252:16	<b>committee</b> 56:21,25
110:8,24 111:21	97:17 98:10,15	charged 63:24	79:5 89:6 141:15	Cojin 231:6 232:1	63:18 64:1,8 73:11
114:10,21 118:10	104:8,10 124:12	chart 118:17,19	147:23 186:5	Colgate 7:7	254:18
118:25 122:25	125:12 126:23	216:22 254:21	clarifying 78:22	collapse 7:22	common 120:9 165:15
123:6 126:10 140:6	127:8,13,15 128:1,5	cheaper 83:6	clarity 39:13	colleague 96:25 184:8	229:11
140:9 141:22	128:7 130:1,4,12,14	check 65:14 70:17	classification 109:1	197:1 198:15	commonly 226:13
148:10,11 154:8,10	131:2,18 132:12,16	127:3 184:8 187:12	256:7	colleagues 54:1 176:5	communication
156:8 159:8 164:17	133:25 134:2,14	190:19 213:25	clause 88:11	235:7 237:2,3	173:12
164:18 183:5	136:13 138:20	230:23	clauses 60:19 61:2	242:25 256:14	community 56:13
194:19 200:9	139:8 140:20	checked 17:3 190:22	87:22 88:12 90:7,8	257:10	companies 20:16
213:20 218:2 230:4	144:16 145:25	190:23 213:12	91:12,12 94:8	collect 168:13	49:14 51:4,9 89:11
235:9,21 246:16	149:8,20,22 150:15	checks 187:11 213:22	clean 196:12	collected 104:23 105:1	89:24 94:4 178:24
cases 58:5 89:13,15	152:1 156:23,25	Chevron 7:21 Chicago 14:15	clear 2:23 11:9 18:21	105:10,12,14	178:25 182:5 185:7 193:22
cashflow 202:16 casing 115:14	157:18 162:13,15 163:3,21,23 174:6	chief 246:18	20:8 39:18 68:11 71:20 73:3 75:20	collection 220:8 collectively 106:4	
Caspian 8:21 11:23		<b>China</b> 9:7 14:21 20:8		collectively 106:4 colour-coded 73:24	company 10:25 29:12
Caspian 8:21 11:23 194:9	175:22,23 176:1,15 177:9 178:16	21:11,14,14,15,22	163:4 171:10 181:4 222:21 227:22	117:8	33:20 49:6 51:13 64:15 79:7 151:14
Cassation 85:9	199:24 200:2	21:24 22:16 29:19	clearly 108:11 210:5,9	column 206:14 231:13	166:17 194:22
categories 108:24	205:21 210:3	33:8,24 34:1 47:18	227:8 234:10,14	combination 105:7	220:18 246:8
109:18,18,19	214:24 216:14	Chinese 20:15 28:12	239:25	108:2,14 202:24	comparative 50:5
	1		1		-

Page 5 Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

, , ,		. ,		-	
comparatively 119:3	concentrations 200:10	connecting 199:8	contain 58:6 62:9 74:4	Cooperation 2:11	200:24,25 201:3,7
compare 72:13	concept 198:21 200:20	222:17	183:2 226:13	copies 2:15	202:5,8,9,15 205:14
compared 29:3 104:21	concepts 194:15	connection 167:11	contained 57:10 60:19	copy 54:24 55:12	205:14,15 206:1,8
156:3 197:16	conceptualise 193:24	231:20 235:9	99:11 114:18 134:5	73:23 85:25 246:20	207:5,6,10,11,16,25
204:13 213:5	194:24 199:19,21	254:10	208:14 214:19	<b>core</b> 105:3	208:14,25 209:3,14
compares 187:22	conceptually 165:13	conscience 6:3 55:3	contains 57:7 67:18	corporate 56:25 62:11	209:14,16 216:11
comparison 2:6	200:4	97:8,10 177:1,3,6	83:20 98:4	correct 6:16,20 15:2,3	217:16,22 218:4,8
218:24 219:1	concern 168:11 173:6	conscious 68:23	contemplated 230:17	15:12,13,24 17:12	218:11 219:25
comparisons 184:3	concerned 3:19 5:14	consequence 102:24	contemplation 5:2	17:1820:1721:12	220:3,23 247:1,4,7
compelled 261:4	96:24 138:21	131:5 135:11	contention 169:19	22:19,20 25:17 26:2	247:20 248:17,23
competence 40:17	143:20 238:18	consequences 6:7	170:1	26:15 38:3 55:16	costly 82:23
43:13	concerns 56:17 168:17	Consequently 140:6	contentious 169:12	60:20,24 62:4,7	costs 27:21 58:15,19
competent 88:6	conclude 93:12 95:18	173:3	context 52:17 93:17	63:2,12 64:9,10	58:21 62:22,25
185:10	121:1	conservative 109:21	132:17 136:19	66:6 71:8 73:19	64:21 71:4,8,10,11
competition 27:17	concluded 58:21 60:8	111:8	203:23	76:14,23 78:16 82:1	71:12,12,18,24 72:2
competitive 33:7,13	88:5 91:6 92:18	consider 67:14 126:24 146:6 149:23 150:6	contingent 108:25	82:7 84:4 85:24	72:7,9,10,10 77:23
competitors 207:14 compilation 117:5	concludes 5:1 12:5 59:5 87:17 176:2	158:22 190:11	109:5,6,10,11,17 111:3,19,23 112:3	86:8 94:19,24 95:2 95:23 97:14,16	93:21 139:25 168:1 180:8 193:16,25
compiled 119:25	conclusion 58:23,24	195:1 204:19	143:10,12,21 165:7	122:23 141:14	194:8 195:6,7,21
complainants 34:18	92:4	215:16 221:18	211:11	147:15 151:7	196:1,8,16,19,25
37:10	conclusions 13:22	244:7 245:23	continue 32:18 226:5	152:16 155:15	197:9,15,20 198:6,9
complaining 129:12	171:7 178:5,10,15	258:13	232:7 238:17 239:4	157:6,7 158:20	199:4 202:4 206:12
complaint 73:22	concur 171:18	considerable 114:8	239:8 240:21 243:1	161:20 167:14	207:21 208:5,6,7,8
complaints 72:25	concurs 152:9	consideration 60:5	continued 44:14	168:10 178:8 207:8	208:11 210:11,12
complete 117:16	condensate 200:15	65:5 86:23 89:17,20	218:10 248:8	207:17,18,23,24	216:20 217:24
220:9 231:22 247:1	condensed 257:6	92:25 93:21 144:6	continues 20:14 79:19	208:3,9 209:7,18	220:4,5 247:9,11,12
247:18,21 248:19	condition 247:8	144:15 145:2 150:5	continuing 51:8	210:23 211:2 212:1	253:18
249:23	conditions 46:16,24	152:10 167:7	continuous 80:8	212:2,16 213:3,19	counsel 38:2 59:16,24
completed 173:1	139:23 171:17 192:17	241:20 260:17 261:4	contract 38:18 40:5	214:16,20,21	84:12 85:22 86:3
178:22 192:24 223:4,7 248:8	conduct 76:5 77:4	considerations 68:22	42:7 45:21 47:11,12 50:7,17,18 60:22,23	215:10,23 216:1,9 216:10,12,18,19	125:13 126:13,15 128:8,15 130:18
completely 3:4 64:18	99:2 100:4	139:24 144:14,21	60:24 71:20 73:24	217:5,8,17,22,25	133:10,13 136:19
completing 230:17	conducted 112:23	144:22	92:3 101:5,7 102:12	218:9,18 219:10,10	136:24 137:2,7,23
248:10	140:5 148:10 159:4	considered 65:18	116:21 121:13	219:12,15 220:2	147:4 164:3 177:13
completion 77:13	183:19 185:22	68:21 83:10 84:14	128:10,24 140:1	221:24 222:2,4,25	183:9 195:25
79:24 80:2,12 81:2	246:23	101:20 153:6 165:5	146:10 148:14	228:19 229:10	208:12,20 209:23
116:23 117:7,20	confer 127:18	184:16 244:1,18	150:21 151:9	230:1,8,13,19	223:13,18 224:25
174:8,13 191:16	conference 3:1 28:7	245:9,18	158:17 228:22	231:23,24 233:15	225:18 226:24
230:14 248:17	95:4,18,20 233:24	considering 258:24	230:6,11 249:12,21	234:1,6,15 237:8,21	234:25 236:24
completions 115:23	conferencing 2:2 3:16	consistent 186:1	contractor 46:8,12,22	238:11,12 244:1,7	241:15 242:2
116:1 118:3 119:5	3:18 95:7,9 175:24	consists 225:23	66:25 76:13 91:18	244:19 245:11,12	counsellor 157:14
173:20 174:17,23 175:1	176:18 238:18 256:20 257:1,4,10	consortium 194:5 constitute 81:11	91:21 247:10	245:14 246:1,2,8,9 246:10,11,12,17	counsel's 130:15 count 216:8 241:5
complex 204:17	259:5 262:14	constraints 250:9	contractors 193:8 247:24	247:5,6,14,25	259:6,8
complexity 205:13	confidence 109:22	construct 83:7 186:15	Contractor's 76:1	248:24 249:14.14	counting 241:16
Compliance 2:13,13	confident 166:12	constructed 81:13	contracts 58:2,4,25	250:18,24 251:10	countries 7:19 9:11
complicated 176:18	190:23	204:20	60:10,17,18 61:3,4	251:14,16,23	83:4 92:16
comply 6:6	confidential 206:22	constructing 80:5	61:6 62:2,6,9 65:23	253:12,21 254:10	country 9:6,7,17 49:8
component 99:4	207:19	construction 60:6	66:5 67:21 70:2	254:18,19 255:6,7,8	50:10 83:5
164:24	confidentiality 195:11	66:22 71:16,24 76:7	74:2 87:12 88:19	corrected 67:19 70:22	country's 10:21
components 206:13	confirm 26:9,9 54:21	77:5,12,16,23 78:2	91:4 92:17,19	correctly 53:17 54:7	counts 258:10 259:7
compress 198:23	55:2 131:1 211:22	78:14 79:21 80:12	250:15	63:19 138:21 228:6	couple 10:11 15:5
compression 188:10	218:16 229:25	81:14,15 83:1,22	contractual 71:22	237:18	33:5 51:18 78:20
188:11,13,17 189:6 189:23 190:5,9,11	confirmation 88:22	201:18 204:18	76:2,5 77:4	corresponded 35:3	111:17 160:17
198:9,11,15,18,22	confirmed 135:16 136:24	220:6 222:5,8 232:12 235:24	contradict 237:21 contribute 106:17	corresponding 64:4 corrosion-resistant	162:16 175:23 223:14 256:19
207:16 250:22,23	confirming 154:12	247:25 248:4,7	contributed 193:15	202:2,22	257:25
250:23 251:1,4,8	conform 187:20	construed 90:7	contributes 196:11	corrosive 201:24	course 2:12 13:15
252:2,14,15 253:2,8	conforming 113:7	consult 12:14 124:12	control 100:18 147:6	cost 13:10,15,17 64:20	14:17 35:2 56:1
253:9,12,18,20	confronted 124:24	126:22 131:17	controlled 46:14	71:16 93:15 94:12	75:7 76:23,23 78:21
254:2 256:10,11	confuse 60:12 145:5	139:9 246:4	49:15	146:6 150:23,24	79:18 92:17 94:8
compressive 195:17	confused 38:23 65:9	consultant 21:3	convenience 70:16	151:1,2,4 167:5	110:12,22 112:11
compressor 199:3,5,6	confusing 39:1,12	consultants 193:8	205:8	193:6,13,21 194:13	114:8 116:7 128:12
199:8,11 207:20	confusion 39:10 42:8	consulted 246:3	conventional 202:4	194:16,20,21 195:2	131:22 135:1
compromise 259:19	78:23,25 79:1 80:18	consulting 126:20	conversation 18:20	195:3,5,6,12,13,17	180:20 195:9,11
262:3	82:21 85:23	185:7	34:21 37:11	196:14,21 197:10	241:21 243:5,13
computation 123:1	conjunction 254:16	contact 99:17,20	conversations 35:1,6	197:11,15,18,24	259:13 261:2 262:4
conceal 51:1	connected 71:12 72:10	107:22 162:10	<b>converts</b> 204:9,10	198:11 199:5,16	<b>courses</b> 56:5,5

Page 7 Trevor McGowan

court 1:23 68:10 78:25 79:2 84:7,21 85:9.12 89:4 140:18 238:21 courts 85:5 cover 15:1 24:5 82:5 210:19 223:14 231:25 233:24 coverage 101:8,12 102:17 181:1 224:19 226:11 227:10,15 228:11 228:12 covered 12:25 102:8 109:12 210:21 224:3,12 covering 101:5,15,18 covers 80:24 CRA 202:2 created 61:23 creates 78:23.25 89:3 creating 80:6 261:23 credible 23:25 24:2,3 208:24 credit 220:25 crest 103:22 crisis 29:21 critical 66:11 228:1 criticised 195:25 196:21 198:8 criticism 183:23 criticisms 183:8 cross 12:6 205:21 cross-examination 3:5 3:9.19.21 4:3 12:8 59:7.9 95:8 131:12 139:11,14 163:9 205:23 241:9 242:10,18,19 260:8 260:10 261:11.13 cross-examine 95:11 95:16 206:23 210:12 215:15 239:24 242:5 cross-examined 215:9 215:13.23 cross-reference 67:17 84:2 crowded 176:17 crude 156:2 cubic 20:15 28:3 48:21 203:8,10,11 203:18 204:12 251:9 252.2.4 cuff 192.10 cumulations 182:24 cumulative 121:20 current 88:12 117:6 118:2 165:2 178:19 186.22 193.4 248.9 253:25 256:5 currently 25:14 56:3 87:17 102:2 173:2 179:3 185:5 curve 106:9.10.10.11 114:9 120:4,6,7,12 121:2 122:19,21,22 123:14 215:20,22 249:3,5,7,8,14,19 249:25 250:4,17

curves 106:5,6,8,9,12 cut 50:19 51:6 121:20 cut-offs 106:12 C-302 38:6,15 C-45 73:23 C-52 45:18 C-67 157:13.16.18 231:5 C-674 23:21 C-677 28:14 C-69 155:17 C-97 35:21 38:15.16 42:9,15 C1 254:21 255:9 C2 254:21 255:9 D daily 202:21 damages 158:8 data 18:10 24:22 26:19.20 99:5 100:6 100:7,9,11,12,14 101:14,15,18,19 102:3.19.21.24 103:3.5.11 104:15 104:16,17,18,22,23 104:24 105:1.3.4.7 105:10,12,14,15,19 106:21 109:11,14 110.779111415 110:16 111:9,22 112:7,7 114:3 120:10 122:24 123:18 124:4,4 128:24 131:6 137.11 12 138.7 9 138:13 156:4 166:6 166:11 168:13,19 168:20 171:9,22 178:4 179:17,19,20 179:23.24.25 180:3 180:6,22 181:3,4,7 181:9.20.21.22 183:16 187:15,25 195:10 197:2 199:4 204:25 206:18 207:15,18 212:15 213:4,15 214:15,23 225:19,21,23,24 226:1 227:2,14,24 233:17,23 235:3,6,8 236:2 237:22 245:13.15 250:13 database 195:17 dataset 100:9 109:9 179:8,22,24 182:18 182:19 214:4 225:23 228:17 datasets 181.16 date 35.24 39:6 62:3 68:16 92:17 129:4 129:18 133:9,11 137:4,6

141:6 153:22 158:4,5,6,7 158:7,12,21,22 160:1 171:11,22,23 189:9.10 191:5.16 192:4.24 222:22 248:2.23 250:7 252:16 dated 6:14 41:8 55:12 60:23,24 158:3 236:1 dates 61:2 140:1 159:7 171:24 248:2 dating 68:16 DAVID 1:9 day 1:6 13:1 33:22 94:25 183:10 191:24 203:8,10,11 204:12,15 207:11 221:14 239:18 240:13 262:19 days 127:21 136:5 142:17 205:11,12 DCF 218:4,6 220:24 deal 25:21 33:21 44:5 44:7 47:20 50:1.15 79:3 131:25 147:4 162:25 dealing 51:13,15 57:21,22 141:21 143:22 262:10 dealings 52:21 deals 51:9 56:24 57.17 60.7 dealt 19.22 debt 182:14 December 6:14 15:2 17:18 26:22 32:1 69:24 155:21,24 156:3.4 231:12 235:2 decide 1:23 3:3 14:4 228.19 decided 124:19 184:15 225:3 258:20 262:7 decision 4:5 13:2 84:21 85:13 222:11 258:10 259:15 260:9 decisions 84:7,9,16,18 84:22 85:3,8 86:16 86:21 89:4 110:2 111.13 249.22 declaration 5:24 54:16,18,23 96:24 97:5 176:23 declarative 16:10,15 declare 6:2 55:2 97:7 97:10 176:25 177.3 177.6 decline 114:9 118:24 119:1 120:4,6,7,12 121:2 122:2,3,21 123:14 187:5 189:21 191:4 192.24 215.19 21 249:3.5.7.8.13.19 249:25 250:4.8.12 250:16 252:21 253:24 declined

119:6 declines 118:22 251:15 declining 188:20,20 198:16 199:2 250:10 251:1.2 254:4 decrease 123:25 156:2 156:7 decreased 75:16 123:21 196:3 dedicated 204:8 deducted 62:14 63:8 63:10.11.15 deduction 57:3 62:21 63:21 64:6 94:1 deductions 63:4,22 65:3,12 75:17 deep 232:8.15.22 233:4 deepening 233:19 deeper 103:24 deeply 205:2 214:7 233:11 deferring 136:16 **defiance** 261.9 **define** 100.19 107.20173:21 **defined** 103:19 109:2 139:23 164:23 238:1 defining 194:14 **definitely** 22:10 121.17 171.18 240.13 definition 42:23 60:5 103:6 145:14 164:25 definitions 60:6,9,12 113:8 139:21 definitively 183:5 256:11 deflates 218:9 degree 55:24,24 110:14 195:2 degrees 55:23 dehydration 200:14 200:22 delay 220:10 229:20 deliberate 5:16 deliberately 240:5 241:15 242:23 delineation 105:8,10 105.15 deliver 21.14 188.24 200:15 deliverability 170:9 197:5,6 delivered 19:5 43:24 44:1.10 **deliverv** 36:15 Deloitte 1:22 2:7 3:4 4:17,18,19 218:6 220:24 245:3,4 Deloitte's 253:16 demobilisation 58:17 demonstrate 31:21 43.9demonstrated 130:9 demonstrative 98:11

#### Wednesday, 30th January 2013

denied 48:8 deny 261:7 depart 73:11 Department 2:11,13 2:15,16 7:12 14:10 departure 73:13 86:19 depend 153:16 depending 100:14 138:25 166:24 218:6 depends 1:12 145:12 depleted 192:18 depletion 198:25 deposits 42:4 232:11 233:7 depreciate 57:14 depreciated 66:23 depreciation 57:9.19 57:24 59:4 62:25 63:24 64:7 69:7,17 74:7 75:10,17 80:9 82:14 83:16 depth 104:2,3 139:3 146:7,11 197:12 205:13 230:18,22 231:1.14 depths 233:7 Deputy 2:10,16 7:13 derive 134:10,21 derived 227:7 describe 8:13 55:19 57:5 98:25 112:24 119.23 178.18 179.4 184.24 185.12 described 84:5 193:23 209:17 232:18 234:14 describes 65:23 71:7 description 107:6 124:8 209:9 deserved 31:6 design 194:4 201:13 201:18 203:6 222:15 244:9 designated 38:24 42:5 47.2049.2designed 89:16 203:19 203:20,24 229:2,6 237:17 244:3 detail 43:19 98:16 205.24 detailed 58.883.14171.9 187:7 199:10 201:18 209:20 213:15 details 230:21 determine 70:24 106:14.25 108.19 115.4 10 24 116:2 121:13 186:6 199:5 199:21 209:12 determined 76:13 116:16,22 198:17 determining 82:14 120:10 detriment 91:19 92:5 92:8 develop 11:18,22 167:21 186:13 194:18 197:2

199:19 218:18 220:13 developed 122:12 167:2 199:22 developing 167:24 development 2:13 58:17 71:4,17 72:4 72:8 105:8,11,15 123:23,25 139:25 146:6 156:17 159:20,23 161:4,15 161:17 167:13 168:2 184:11 187:16 190:6,7 193:6.11.13.16.20 193:24 194:15.17 194:25 195:14 197:3,25 198:5 199:16 200:12,19 200:19,25 201:7,9 201:14,15 205:6 209:9 210:17 217:16 218:19 219:9,15,23,25 221:12,25 250:24 251:6 254:6,12 developments 194.8de-bottlenecking 248:21 diameters 209:11 difference 57:5 63:13 63:16,20 64:12.13 64:14 80:14 109:9 111:15,18,19,20 113:9.12 169:7 171:23 179:4,6 191:13 214:3 223:20 differences 61:19 188:7 different 11:12 26:23 35:17 37:20 48:23 57:8 58:5 60:12 61:15 73:2 76:1 92:4 93:16 107:18 118:8 134:5 137:15 180:15 187:4 190:6 204.3 242.21 260.7 differentiate 249:18 differently 93:16 difficult 70:24 121:4 180:12 192:2 226:2 256:1 258:7 262:1 difficulties 146.22 difficulty 11:11 dioxide 202:25 direct 3:4,8,15 4:2 6:12 12:5 33:10 49:7 55:10 59:6 95:15 98:20 124:22 125:16 162:9 177:20 210:21 211:6.16 216:22 223:10 232:1 234:3 253:1

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

directed 245:15	108:2	191:3 196:17,19	157:22 170:8 178:1	easily 258:14	162:25 234:20
directions 179:19	distrust 31:5	198:25 205:8 231:9	212:15 217:20	Eastern 235:25	encountering 149:24
directly 9:3 46:14	dividend 64:15	232:6,13 243:2	222:18 229:16	easy 25:7 218:17	150:6
57:14 88:5 107:14	Division 2:12	253:3	234:19	220:13	end 17:7 47:3 93:9,24
245:2	doctor 55:24	dozen 142:19	drilling 57:3 58:13,16	EBRD 8:6	94:2,10 136:15
director 2:11,15,16	doctorate 178:22	dozens 53:11	62:13 72:2 81:17,18	economic 91:18 110:1	137:5 168:4 170:14
56:12 179:3 193:11	document 44:17 74:1	Dr 1:20 3:16,17,19,21	100:8 154:15,23,24	111:12,12 140:3,6	170:14 179:22
disagreement 149:6	127:12 128:22	3:24 4:2,4,6 1:19	160:14,23 161:4,15	143:25 144:5,7,21	191:24 196:11,13
149:11	129:25 130:5 131:7				211:10219:15
disappear 171:1	131:21 132:2 133:2	2:3,7,10,13,15 3:3,6 3:10,20 4:4,7,18,20	161:18 184:11,22 197:13 199:21	144:21,24 145:1,4,5 145:6,7,10,15,18,19	222:11 239:2,13,17
discern 112:12 119:12	133:7,8,11,14,16	5:10 54:8 97:22	205:13,15,16	146:17,20 152:9	241:22 256:24
123:24	134:7,10 136:2	98:9 124:14,15	216:24 217:4	201:13 202:17	endeavour 195:5
disclose 52:21	158:10,23,25 209:6	125:20 126:19	218:25,25 220:7	economically 139:23	endeavoured 175:13
disclosed 53:2 197:20	212:25 215:22	127:5,11,14,17	230:18 232:14	143:14,24	ended 44:5
disclosure 169:3	235:13,23 246:24	128:4,15,21 129:4,8	233:2 234:2 235:13	economics 92:4	endorsed 246:16
disclosures 33:1 52:15		129:16,23 130:3,5	237:23 255:21	193:17	Endowment 7:9
discover 19:16 112:5	documentation 44:15 208:16 233:19	131:3,13 132:15,16	drive 221:9	economy 7:3	energy 23:22,25 27:15
discover 19:10 112.5 discovered 199:20	244:21	134:1,3,15 139:6,14	driven 251:1	edging 48:23	193:19
discoverer 232:10	documents 52:5 73:19	140:22 144:18	drives 189:1	education 55:22	enforceable 91:13
	73:20 98:1 121:3	146:1 149:15,21,23		educational 14:7	
discovering 232:22			driving 250:20		engaged 7:24
discovery 71:13 74:14	124:9,17,22 125:23	150:18 152:2 157:1	drop 249:10 251:18	effect 91:17 92:16	engagement 167:15
74:18 161:6 196:23	125:23 126:1 127:1	157:19 162:12	dropped 189:14	169:10 206:5	engineer 113:1 154:24
211:11 212:10	127:10 128:19	163:3,9,20 176:12	dropping 218:12 drops 170:23	250:16 252:4	171:7 185:2 193:6
214:8 217:12 233:6	138:19 197:20	177:16,20,24 178:8	drops 170:23	effective 171:11,24	engineering 115:19
233:11 238:8,10	236:8 245:5 260:18	178:17,17,20 179:4	due 64:13,24 125:7	189:9,10 191:5	167:24 185:3
discrepancy 73:14	doing 7:20 32:18 53:1	179:6 180:12,24	250:9 260:2	248:1,2 250:7	engineers 109:2 138:3
discretion 5:9 57:12	53:12 59:25 96:2	181:10,20 182:10	duly 63:24	effectively 10:13	247:16
66:24 93:13,17	167:23 173:21	182:17 183:24	durations 197:13	47:23 61:22 198:24	English 36:4 42:17
discriminate 122:23	179:10 185:8 186:8	184:10 205:20	during 59:23 73:12	222:7 246:18	70:12,16 237:7
discriminatory 47:1	187:12 188:5 193:7	211:3 212:2,13,17	75:14,17 76:1 91:15	effects 93:15 249:19	enormous 47:25
discuss 5:13,18 86:6	193:12 197:12	212:20 213:4,20	100:7 118:17 119:3	efficient 3:17 257:4	enormously 22:21
98:8 129:21 131:19	210:3 240:4 242:23	214:14,17,21	125:16 133:18	effort 21:25 249:18,24	enough 5:25 32:21
132:4 138:24 139:8	dollars 202:6	215:11 216:10	134:3 159:14	efforts 172:14	60:11 96:5 168:20
147:8,10,11 148:16	<b>dolomite</b> 114:5,23	223:18 224:7,10,22	170:10 186:2 227:1	either 9:20 10:8 44:16	169:20 177:9
187:9 207:3 227:18	115:5	224:25 225:6,21	256:20	49:21 51:3 53:3	189:12 234:23
242:25 243:14	domestic 10:21 11:3,4	226:5,8,20,22 228:7	duty 199:3	54:19 57:13 58:4	240:16
258:1 259:22 262:4	90:17	228:20 229:11	<b>DVD</b> 107:12 133:23	73:18 82:14 115:15	ensure 114:10 122:23
discussed 3:21 86:16	domestically 10:24	230:3,9,14,20,25	134:6	135:12 138:24	entailed 175:14
95:6 139:21 160:5	dominates 9:9	231:11,15,17,24	<b>DVDs</b> 98:3,7 101:4	167:12 168:11	enter 155:1 169:4
169:17 187:5	dominating 22:1	232:4,17,20,25	106:1	169:19 172:8	entered 61:3 62:3
222:10 243:3 257:5	done 2:16 3:13 4:16	233:14,16 234:1,7	dynamic 187:7	175:14 195:6,21	77:16
262:7	7:25 8:19,20,23	234:16 235:5,10		207:4,4 208:11	Enterprise 7:15 179:1
discussing 60:16	23:14 26:15 50:5	236:2,12,18 237:2,9	E	229:20 261:3	Enterprises 56:7
83:12 91:15 181:2	63:18 64:1,3 65:7	237:11,22 238:12	each 2:24 21:6 62:2	elaborate 8:16 72:14	enters 79:7
discussion 35:10,10	65:16,17 94:3	238:23 239:1,14	68:10 72:25 75:10	190:17	entire 93:14 222:24
115:8 119:15	106:19 128:6	240:2,9,19 241:10	92:6 98:5 107:17	elaboration 130:8	entirely 13:12 89:8
132:13,17 213:5	154:25 164:16,17	242:15 246:22,24	110:25 115:22,25	electronic 235:3	186:8 250:25
223:11 240:24	164:18 167:21	255:14,16 256:13	116:2,8,9,16 117:6	electronically 168:19	entities 173:13
241:24 256:25	175:10 182:18	260:1,2 261:18,21	118:13 122:16	236:24	entitled 42:12,20
discussions 29:18	185:17 186:24	draft 5:17 243:8	165:7 166:1 173:14	element 135:23 153:5	211:11 235:13,24
35:13,15 127:19	187:13 190:21	drafted 38:7 40:20	177:18 186:15	154:17 155:9,10	entry 104:6
148:18,21,24	191:21 192:4	60:19 146:9 159:3	191:2 201:23	elements 135:4,24	enumerate 145:1
151:10 160:3	195:15 206:3 209:3	drafting 12:15 45:21	241:10 258:20,25	eloquently 209:17	envelope 185:22
disposal 185:11	210:6,9 215:18	dramatically 156:14	earlier 26:12 27:18	elsewhere 9:2 151:24	environment 180:16
disposed 204:6,16	221:3 229:15	183:14	33:7 37:5 70:4	196:9	environmental 2:13
disposing 153:14	234:23 240:15	draw 171:7	72:13 74:3 81:21	emphasis 113:6	168:17
dispute 62:11,12,13	248:11 253:7,17	drawn 254:24	82:16 83:12 86:18	emphasise 135:7	EP 138:12,14,16
66:11 91:10 149:11	door 126:4	drew 209:16 246:15	120:4 131:24 172:6	emphasised 135:19	equal 256:18 258:17
149:15 225:10	dot 174:24	drill 112:5 151:2	181:2 213:23	emphasising 125:25	equally 242:12
disputed 72:18 73:16	double 205:12	159:9,13 161:22	217:25 218:8 228:8	employed 120:22	equipment 66:20
188:10	double-check 86:20	162:7 195:21	242:19 250:25	121:7,19	200:21 247:10,19
disregarded 148:13	double-checked 68:24	204:23 205:9,18	253:23 259:16	employer 193:18	247:23
	doubt 123:11	226:10 227:11,13	early 15:10 96:5 137:6	enable 46:21	equivalent 155:23
dissimilar 256:9	1 1 . 210.10	228:15 230:7	218:13 222:15	enables 189:25 190:3	156:1
dissimilar 256:9 distances 209:10	doubts 248:10				1
	doubts 248:10 down 25:19 26:7,8	231:16 234:11	240:16	encompasses 102:13	error 231:17
distances 209:10			240:16 ease 104:10	encompasses 102:13 encounter 104:4	error 231:17 especially 212:22
distances 209:10 distinct 173:13,14	down 25:19 26:7,8	231:16 234:11		-	
distances 209:10 distinct 173:13,14 distinction 9:10	<b>down</b> 25:19 26:7,8 30:3 53:19 89:23	231:16 234:11 236:10,13 238:7	ease 104:10	encounter 104:4	especially 212:22

Page 9

Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Buj 5 Heating on Qu			······································		-
113:12 218:21	99:6,9 100:5,22	examine 2:25 95:10	exists 102:18 134:22	196:3,23 198:9	extraordinary 221:1
220:4	101:9 102:23	157:25 239:24	137:9,18 215:22	199:14	extreme 228:15
establish 17:20 23:6	107:17 109:16,25	examined 100:17	224:19	explained 64:19 84:6	extremely 221:20
29:8 56:8 133:10	111:11 113:3 131:4	example 3:23 5:7 48:4	exit 9:7	196:4 198:15 225:2	ExxonMobil 8:1
established 29:18	185:23 213:16	48:9 64:16 74:3	expect 27:1 28:9 104:4	explains 184:21	
30:24 31:14 70:4	229:17 233:22	104:14 106:12	111:19 182:16	explanatory 231:25	F
158:13	even 4:7 7:22 10:4	117:25 118:4	expectation 156:13	234:14	face 6:7 208:22
estimate 103:13	33:25 40:6 45:15	145:13 164:24	expected 10:20 115:25	explicit 83:20 91:1	faced 11:7 196:10
105:17 109:22,24	57:23 80:25 81:5	165:2,4,15,16,18	147:2,4 214:2	explicitly 89:1	faces 33:16
110:24 111:5,8,8,9	83:3 84:18 91:1,10	166:20 174:5 175:5	247:11,12 252:24	exploration 72:8	facilitate 172:21
114:24 127:23 131:15 135:17	125:25 126:2 138:25 156:8	202:1 206:9 209:12 215:19 237:15	expend 57:13 expenditure 123:17	74:11 77:8,13 79:11 79:24 80:2,13 81:2	facilities 150:20 151:8 153:13,18 154:4,6
156:9,10 161:21	176:18 189:3	250:14 255:3	217:17 256:4	82:5 104:24 105:2	169:6 200:6,16,18
168:15 173:23	213:18 220:25	exceeds 12:1 40:17	expenditures 57:22	105:14 109:14	203:9,17,23 218:20
180:23 181:8,14	226:2 236:4 251:3	Excel 107:11	66:21 74:8,25 75:12	112:5 151:14 158:1	220:9 222:15 247:8
183:14,20 184:5	253:20	excellent 104:9	75:14,21	158:15 160:15,23	256:5,6
193:24 194:20,21	evening 138:25 240:18	except 26:9 76:6 77:4	expense 79:10 80:4	178:1,2 184:11	facility 153:9,12
195:2 196:14	262:17	77:11 79:20 121:12	expenses 57:4,13,14	197:20,23 198:1	195:21 196:13
197:11 198:4	events 171:25	exception 81:3,5 83:21	57:17 58:7,9,10,13	201:10,11 204:24	243:23 246:25
199:11,16 200:25	eventually 32:25	218:22	59:1,2 62:13 63:7	205:6,17 220:4	fact 4:16 9:16 10:9,25
201:1,3 202:9,12,13	43:21 80:6 89:22	excess 48:13 exchanged 10:13	63:15,22 64:5 65:24 60:8 72:1 4 13 14	228:14 229:23	11:17 15:25 21:14
202:16 207:3,6,8,10 207:11,16 208:25	ever 17:4 32:19 128:11 220:18	exchanges 10:13	69:8 72:1,4,13,14 72:18 73:2,3,4,16	230:1 232:8,9,15 233:8 234:11	22:11 29:7 31:2 32:6 33:12,13,16,21
209:2,3,16 213:14	235:23	exclude 136:7 223:18	76:1,5,6,7,12 77:3,4	235:8254.11	39:21 43:5 46:21
213:17,19 216:7,8	every 45:1 50:1 70:14	225:3	77:6,8,11,15,22	exploratory 157:22	49:21,23 63:20 89:8
216:17 217:7	92:3 106:19 107:13	excluded 63:21 68:14	78:1,2,13,14 79:6,9	180:4 212:15	89:11 125:17
222:20 247:1,4,7,20	107:13,13 114:10	70:20	79:11,13,20 80:3,4	explore 194:17	126:12,15 128:13
247:22 248:7,20,23	173:10 175:11	excluding 64:5 255:21	80:11,21,23,25	exploring 230:5	136:25 137:10
estimated 123:22	204:15 207:11	exclusion 80:10,22	82:17,22 83:14,21	export 9:4,9,14,15,20	147:2 155:4 171:20
182:21 183:12	234:5	exclusive 42:6 172:19	140:1 145:4	9:25 10:3,10 11:3	178:2 191:12 196:5
195:6 198:3 200:24	everybody 1:3 21:5	exclusively 32:7 42:4	experience 7:1 8:14	22:4 24:17 25:14,15	196:15,21 208:7
203:7 204:18 216:13,15 221:13	22:12 30:4,17 176:15 239:11	51:12 excuse 34:23 41:18	55:21 123:13 180:10 184:25	30:24 31:14,16 32:7 34:10,16 35:19	213:17 226:1 227:17 228:18
253:23 256:10	everyone 29:20	49:9 85:5 178:6	185:3 193:3 221:1	36:15 38:18,19	246:14 252:3 253:8
estimates 28:1 110:17	everything 32:10	226:22	227:4 228:13 248:9	40:13 43:21 46:3,9	261:8
111:2,21 112:3,8,9	155:5 213:7 243:14	executed 60:22	expert 1:4 2:1 3:15	46:22 47:15 50:15	factor 147:24 148:2
113:15,16,23 122:7	ever-increasing 27:12	execution 226:12	7:16,23 12:16,21	51:23	149:12 155:12,13
135:7 138:1 152:5	evidence 16:2,4 19:14	executive 246:15,18	13:6,13,25 14:4	exported 24:16	249:24 250:18
167:24 184:18	21:8 47:24 48:2	exempt 83:15	26:21 40:18 54:22	exporter 36:12,14	factored 249:13
193:13 194:13,16	49:22 51:14 125:18	exemption 82:24 83:6	55:12 56:24 59:18	37:17,18 38:20,24	factors 140:4 145:1
206:1,9,24 207:25 208:14 210:25	206:25 207:16 209:6 229:23	83:8 exercise 165:14	81:15 95:12 124:25 126:21 134:20	39:4 41:13,25 42:12 42:20 43:1 44:21	147:13 249:9,10,11 249:11 250:9
214:18,19 215:5,5	evident 189:19	exercises 175:15	135:11 139:17	exporters 51:8	255:11
254:15	evidentiary 245:25	exhibit 14:25 15:16,17	140:5,8 141:22,25	exporting 11:5,6,10	factually 168:9 171:20
estimating 123:4	evolved 186:24	15:17,21 17:15	148:10 157:24	29:14 47:4	failed 213:24
186:10 193:6,21	exact 32:3 83:9	23:21 28:14 35:21	185:12 261:10	exports 50:14	failing 64:25
estimation 184:20	exactly 20:12 42:17	37:14 38:16 41:3,6	expertise 7:18 126:21	expressed 143:5 186:2	fair 112:19 114:15
estimations 156:6	62:10 69:9,14 71:19	45:18 66:16 67:15	167:10,11	214:13	166:14
et 89:2	72:12,14,16 75:20	68:13 69:5,22 70:21	experts 1:20 2:5,25	expressing 172:15	fairly 101:19 102:4
EU 7:19 11:23	79:13 81:4,7 84:3	71:3 73:23 85:23	3:12 56:21 94:25	expression 122:20	103:22 110:12
<b>EUR</b> 115:25 <b>Europe</b> 11:22 22:23	94:14 121:14 122:5 135:15 144:16	156:16,22 157:13 157:16 255:17	95:3 96:24 127:3,16 127:18,21 128:2,13	expressly 82:9 extended 121:12	112:9 121:22 223:25
23:1 25:15 33:9	164:17,18 192:1	exhibiting 250:8	129:7,11,20 130:16	extended 121:12 extends 227:9 228:11	<b>faith</b> 215:16,24
48:4	193:23 224:25	exhibits 19:11 34:18	131:8,12,14,17,19	extension 119:9 158:1	fallow 247:13
European 22:13,19,20	examination 3:4,6,8	66:1 98:12 157:2	131:23 132:4	158:14 223:2 228:2	familiar 185:17
27:20 48:9	3:10,15,20 4:2,4	208:17	133:18 134:1,18	228:22 229:2,7,9	236:15
Europeans 8:5 33:14	6:12 12:5 33:10	exist 115:14 134:11	135:8 136:4,16	230:11 231:20	fancy 49:4,23
33:16	51:21 55:10 59:6	137:18,19	139:2 150:16 163:5	238:9 259:11 260:5	far 2:4 3:18 5:13 12:1
evaluate 93:20 100:16	85:21 95:15,19,22	existed 84:18,20	170:2 210:8 239:25	extensive 8:23 11:15	32:21 96:24 126:25
109:6 110:5 111:22 120:22 121:7	98:20 124:22 125:16 162:18	174:23 existence 136:23	241:4,9,13 242:7,21 258:12,13 259:6	19:19 100:9 105:2 105:13 109:10	138:20 175:4 234:19 238:18
172:13 225:22	168:7 177:20	137:3,16 154:20	260:12 262:12	137:2 223:25	248:12 262:3,16
evaluated 99:12	210:22 223:10	224:23 225:17	expiration 140:1	extensively 8:8,17	fashion 47:1 103:9
138:16 189:8	242:5,9 243:22	226:16 227:23	230:6	21:1 126:8	faulting 100:21
198:16 228:10	255:16 257:2,8	existing 108:17 115:23	explain 52:17 58:23	extent 89:5 94:18	favorable 46:16
evaluating 162:10	258:16 259:16	116:23 119:2,5	61:13 82:20 97:25	171:15 181:3	favour 2:1,22 85:6
evaluation 71:11 72:9	262:9,12	191:4,11 192:25	118:21 149:2	252:17	93:18
92:25 98:25 99:3,4	examinations 2:19	200:16 218:20	183:24 188:6,12,14	extra 52:25 203:2,3	favourable 89:16,25

Page 10

Trevor McGowan

91:21.24 FDP 170:12 187:16 190:9,23 252:15,23 255:2,9 feasible 173:5 feature 228:15 229:14 features 226:13 February 57:1 117:20 Federation 47:9.10 feed 107:14 feel 2:20 3:9 4:15 13:19 97:18 142:15 237:13 258:3 259:18 262:2 feeling 33:13 feels 97:18 177:11 fees 9:14 53:7 fellows 167:9 felt 32:20 198:4 few 5:18 25:1 59:17 127:21 128:19 136:4 160:9 175:3 193:1 194:2 195:14 211:8 238:13 239:10 261:19 field 107:13 114:6,7 114:23 115:6 118:24 120:13.16 121:11.15.16 123:7 133:21 140:3 145:14 155:18 156:2 159:20 166:16 167:5 168:7 168:14,21 169:6,7 170:6.11.15 171:17 172.25 175.11 184:8.12.17.21 187:16 188:12,23 190:5,7 192:22 193:5,11,13,14,17 193:24 194:1.4.25 195:7 196:13 197:22 198:19.24 200:24 201:14,22 208:9 209:9 210:17 210:25 212:18 214:5,8 221:13 222:3,12 227:1 250:24 251:3,6,15 251:16,19,20,23 253:3,8,10,14,15,21 254:3,6,12 255:6 fields 109:15 114:1 152:24 170.15 182.23 183.2 194:15 196:9.15 197:14 208:9 212:22 233:11 244:4 field-by-field 188:7 field-wide 121:20 123:14 170:19 figure 32.3 39.14 50.23 figures 18:1.2.3.4.7.11 18:13,14,23,25 19:12,13,14,18,23 19:25 20:1,2 31:19 32:8.21.24 52:23 53.2 21 file 98.11 138.9 235:15 final 4:21 33:5 51:25

53:13 finally 98:17 99:18 finance 193:15 194:6 financial 2:11 18:5 45:1 145:5 208:18 208:19 245:2 find 5:5 11:19 17:23 18:2.7.10 19:18 24:20 25:4.4 26:3 27:2 28:16 30:12 32:11,21 33:2 45:24 49:11,20 51:25 54:21 88:23 92:8 128:2 129:16 130:5 131:14,15 197:19 238:14 245:16 finding 11:11 32:25 52:9 findings 178:5 199:15 fine 26:16 188:9 241:13 finish 18:17 21:5 76:9 79:17 130:14 148:2 238:18 248:18 finished 18:20 174:2 181:22 204:21 242:18 260:8 finite 32:11 firm 98.24 151.13 246:10 firms 3:25 firm's 246:12 first 1:4 3:1,15,24 12:12 19:2 22:10 24:14,21 26:1 35:24 37:23 45:13.13.15 53:12 76:3 79:5,10 84:1 92:13 95:7,12 96:4,6 98:17 100:24 101:2,24 104:17 111:18 113:20 120:21 121:11,18 121:24 122:8 124:5 126:20 130:14 132:12 133:4 139:17 140:16 142:1,2,2,20 143:2 156:16.22 157:21 163:6.10 164:3,4,12 164:23 168:4,5,9 169:18 176:5 177:17 179:9 181:10.18 185:13 190.20 194.23 195.1 196:2,5,22 197:3 205:17 206:9 206:10 210:7,24 211:6,9,9,13,23 212:7 213:2.19.24 216.5 223.4 7 230.2 231:8 241:9 243:25 246:14 fits 132:18 five 7:17 8:20 96:10 219:9 232:5 257:14 five-minute 239:3 five-person 257:22 fixed 48:19 76:7 77:5 77:12,15,22 78:1,14 79:21 80:11 81:10

81:11 83:21 195:3 flag 74:5 75:24 flagged 81:21 149:22 157:3 flank 103:20 224:20 flat 180:17.18 221:8 Fleuriet 1:17 3:5 12:8 12:9 13:12,21 17:6 18:23 21:7 51:16 52:11 54:9 136:21 flexibility 1:14 229:13 240:14 258:22 259:13 flip 118:15 217:13 Flipping 108:1 flood 192:7 flooding 221:19 flow 10:6 115:18 189:13 199:2 201:23 202:2 209:10 220:7 222:17 flowing 189:11,14 198:19 Fluently 59:21 fluid 105:4 113:24 186:14 fluids 114:18 115:18 focus 23:4 78.21 79.3 113:12 180:6 focused 78:9 113:13 focusing 113:15 follow 86:5 194:22 following 75:11 82.6 178.11 184.2 185:21 187:20 201:12 212:24 213:5 262:19 follow-up 51:18 85:19 food 96:5 footnote 16:9.16.25 26:16 28:6 37:6 44:1,9 footnoted 16:16 footnotes 25:2 37:13 134:12 forced 124:15 forecast 121:12 191:3 191:7 255:21 forecasted 146:15 forecasting 191:12,12 forecasts 166:20 167:12 forego 256:16 foreign 9:25 19.2150:14 56:17 forget 195:11,13 form 137:19 179:11 209:6.6 formal 260.3 261.5 formation 115.5 123:22 236:17 former 8:6,7,24 9:2 115:23 117:7 118:2 forms 166:7 formulate 175:13 forth 36:16 Fortunately 187:12 forward 94:7 191:17

found 11:1 16:19 27:3

31:19 32:8,23 33:1 38:25 39:12 44:3 49:22 51:13 52:4,7 52:15,23 53:8 64:8 85:5 114:22 213:12 245:17 founded 56:11 founding 56:12 four 8:20 24:11 45:9 57:19,25 84:7 161:19 178:2 181:7 181:13 217:3 218:12,12 222:5 fourth 24:8 45:11.14 74:24 155:20 170:7 fraction 9:12 10:2 Frankly 123:6 free 12:21 97:18 freeze 7:12 frequent 61:17 Frev 1:18 3:9 59:9.14 59:16 69:2 75:2 76:11,25 79:15 85:17 86:7 Friday 260:14 frightened 22:11 fringe 224:4 fringes 175:2 from 3:11.22 2:25 5:10 9:10.12.14.14 10:8 11:12 14:10,14 15:9,17,20 17:5,14 17:14,16 20:15 25:3 27:21 28:2,7,21,23 29:2 30:2 32:11 33:8.14.24 35:15.16 35:1737:6 38:11 40:25 41:3,7,10 43:23 45:2 46:4 48:3,10,12,21 50:25 51:2 53:2.7.15.21 53:25,25 59:23 62:18 63:21 67:6,8 68:14 69:6,15 70:22 72:19,22 73:18,20 82:24,25 83:10,15 85:8,18 87:6 89:18 92:17.17.22 93:1,1 93:8,19 94:2,9,25 95:3,3,6 97:1,1,22 98:3,6,7 102:3,21 104:23 105:10.12 105:14.15.19.24 106:17.25.25 107:3 107:16 108:17,19 110:11,19 112:2,12 115:3 116:8 118:12 119:12 120:24.25 121.3 11 18 23 122:11 125:3.12 130:19 132:13 133:1,19 134:10,21 135:3,11 136:2,3 137:13 138:5 139:11,18 140:7 143:2 144:9.25 151:20 152:6 153:8 153:19 156:4 157:5

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

160:11 163:5,11,21 163:25 165:9 166:16,17 173:14 176:1,22 179:19 180:1.1 182:1 183:10 184:2,17,19 186:14,24 192:2 195:7,7 196:6,16 198:19 199:5 200:5 200:5 203:5 204:1 207:4.10.18.21 210:13,25 211:1,24 212:15,25 213:6,18 214:2,5 216:8 218:14 220:19 221:19 223:19 225:3.3.12 227:7 231:12 238:11 244:3,5,5,7,18,23 245:1,22 247:17 249:20 252:19 254:24 255:5.6 256.14 257.16 258:12.12 260:14 260:16 261:6,16 front 5:25 6:14 54:17 54:18 55:11 87:14 97:4 100:25 176:24 211:12 257:22 frustrated 52:25 FTI 1:22 2:8 3:4 4:18 4:19 34:17 37:6,7,9 37:13,23 38:12 43:25 44:9.18 140:10.11 141:23 141.24 146.25 147:2,8 148:11,13 148:21 149:16 150:20 151:6,10 156:16,19,22 157:5 160:11 163:5,11 196:6,6 197:9,17,19 198:14 202:13 207:4,10 208:4,7,10 208:13,16,23 209:1 248.6 260.15 FTI's 197:23 full 62:21 87:25 93:25 167:6 194:25 227:10,15 232:13 233:1 fullness 201:4 fully 43.14 112.19 161:5 167:2 197:23 fun 195:18 function 52:6 252:24 functionality 202:20 **fund** 7:15,16,17 8:6 196.7 12 12 Fund's 8:4 further 3:21 5:17,20

51:16 53:24 63:11

65:12 68:22 77:7 85:17 87:3 118:7 139:21 162:12 163:2,9,22 164:1 171:5 184:6 205:20 212:10 229:21 248:20 255:12 256:13 262:4 future 21:17 105:8 108:16,18 113:7 166:23 192:22 G GABRIEL 1:12 Gaffney 3:23 3:23 4:7 95:3.19 126:8.11 128:18 129:13 130:20 133:18 134:8,15,16,20,21 135:10,18 136:12 137:14 138:6 170:3 171:24 176:7,11 179:2 183:12.16 185:4.9.22 186:3 188:2.11.17 193:10 194:11 205:25 208:1 210:10,16 211:13 212:3,4 216:21 217:10 218:17.23 219:1.7 223:16 226:25 227:23.25 228:9 235:20 236:25 253:17 256:17 Gai 19:6 gain 112:6 game 76:19 GANI 2:15 gap 45:12 gas 2:16 7:20 8:2,8,10 8:14,17,20,24 9:2,4 9:5,11,12,13,14,15 9:16,17,18,18,20,21 9:22,23,23 10:5,6,8 10:10.12.14.16.19 10:20,24,25 11:2,2 11:5,6,11,12,13,14 11:16,18 12:1,2 14:21 15:10,11,24 18:4 19:5,7 20:9,15 20.16 19 21 21 24 21:1,3,12,15,16,20 21:21,22,23 22:4,6 22:8,8,11,19,22,25 23:2,14,17,18 24:1 24:13.16 25:15 26:14 27:21 28:2,12 29:12.14.21 30:2.3 30:4,4,12,19 31:2,3 32:7 33:17,19,23,25 34:11,12,13,16 35:6 35:16 36:15 37:8 40:7,13,18 43:21,23 44:13,14,16,22,24 45:3,4,10,11,15

## Page 11 Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) We				h January 2013	
46:4 47:2,4,5,9,13	223:19 227:19	<b>giving</b> 6:24 13:25 14:2	16:18,23 17:1 19:4	happened 44:7 73:13	<b>HERVE</b> 1:18
47:15,16,17 48:10	249:17 259:11	14:3,4	19:18 30:13 31:10	79:22 80:1 86:19	hesitant 13:14
48:12,18,19,19,24	generality 169:10	go 1:13 2:19 9:22	32:11 35:7 38:25	89:22 124:23 240:6	Hess 185:7
50:13,14 51:22	generally 98:10	10:12 16:17 17:22	52:20 138:10	happening 21:10	high 109:22 110:24
52:10,22 89:23 93:4	104:16 105:13,20	18:16 21:15,23	gradual 62:24 64:7	39:14 44:6 89:10	111:4,5,13,16,21
113:25 114:24	108:24 112:8	24:25 26:8 30:15,17	65:3,12 83:16 93:23	253:15	112:2 123:11 146:7
123:14 147:21	123:16 143:19	30:20 60:11 65:16	gradually 63:11,15	happens 22:17 54:24	146:12 155:1
149:24 150:7,8	150:2 156:11 161:2	77:21 92:23 162:15	grant 125:9 136:10	58:10 90:17 94:12	170:11 179:23
152:1,2,6 153:8,8	166:13 168:19	163:23 167:17	granted 234:11	131:22	192:10 195:2 200:7
153:11 154:16	194:20 225:13	175:20 187:25	graphs 170:21	happy 13:17,18 54:19	200:10 201:25
156:3 162:20 171:1	generate 106:8 107:23	201:15,17 222:12	gravities 114:2	73:12 86:7 206:7	226:13 232:22
183:2,3,6,6 186:10	108:3 181:23	233:1 243:20 248:5	great 33:21 204:7	hard 1:16 32:24	higher 23:16 190:8
188:24,25 189:12	generic 236:18	258:1 259:20 262:3	greater 27:16 165:22	128:18 171:10	201:6 213:18
198:18,21,22,25	gentlemen 96:19	262:14,16	green 81:22 101:10	Hardin 140:17,24	247:11,12 251:12
200:8,13,13,14	97:18 98:21 164:1	goes 1:17 21:22 87:23	174:18,20	141:2,10,16,24	251:16 252:18,22
201:24,24 203:6,12	176:16,19 210:14	114:16 118:23	grey 101:14	142:10 163:14	highest 55:23
203:15,19,25	211:17 243:24	122:24 135:9	grid 9:16 117:16,20,24	harmonisation 61:11	highlight 75:6,8
226:14 244:1,3,4,5	geographics 105:25	186:23	117:24 119:24	61:22,23	highlighted 15:6 27:9
244:7,14,18,23	geologic 103:12	going 1:3,23 14:24	129:3 130:16,17	harsh 221:20	highly 201:24
245:10,11,16,20,23	155:11	15:5 19:17 22:18	ground 220:2	hasten 171:20	highs 100:2
245:24 246:6	geological 57:17 71:4	24:7 25:10 27:7	group 1:13 2:5 2:5 8:5	having 22:16 32:15	high-perspective
249:21 250:15	71:17 72:7 74:11	29:15,22,25 30:1,5	56:15 120:7 256:20	35:8 41:17,21 42:1	233:4
gases 228:16	77:8 79:11 82:4	30:5,15,17,19 31:8	257:16	45:1 47:17 95:7	him 17:3,3,4 26:20
gasfields 21:20 186:7	99:3,9 107:7,14,15	32:15 35:19 38:14	grouping 98:2 117:2	139:7 186:18,25	35:5 86:6 91:18,19
gas-producing 166:17	107:17 112:13	43:2 45:3 51:3 52:8	groups 3:12	189:17 199:25	130:14 154:20,22
gather 201:23 202:7	113:21 118:1 120:1	59:12 73:23 79:15	Group's 155:21,24	226:17 228:4	155:3,5,6,8
gathered 179:20	123:8 135:22	86:2 94:6,11 98:8	guarantee 47:6,15	235:12 241:8 257:2	hindsight 29:10
247:16	142:22 143:7,11	104:3 109:21,23	88:11 90:6 91:2	HC 232:10 233:6	hiring 7:12
gathering 201:19,21	145:17 146:3	110:2 111:7,8,13	guaranteed 90:15	head 8:6,7 38:13	historical 88:13 89:18
202:8 218:22 220:6	148:13,20 149:13	117:14 119:7 127:6	guaranteeing 91:11	headed 146:1	90:8 120:9 150:24
220:12,19 221:2	162:5 166:5,18	136:19 143:20	237:13	heading 87:10,11	151:1 179:7 195:6
220:12,17 221.2	167:23 173:9,21	161:7 165:25	guess 35:23 111:25	168:5	208:8
gave 114:24 205:24	186:15 187:7 232:7	166:10,22 170:3,19	136:15 172:4 186:5	headphones 149:9	historically 44:13
GazImpex 49:12,16	242:20	174:3 190:9 192:3	235:22	hear 1:24 126:10	164:16 179:14
50:9	geologist 98:23 178:20	192:23 205:9	guidance 59:2 80:16	154:9 164:20	229:16
Gazprom 9:3,8 10:7	178:21	223:12 226:5	guidance 59.2 80.10	190:21 212:19	history 229:24
10:10 16:19 18:3,9	geologists 137:13	230:22 239:20	Н	239:2 240:10	hold 95:17
19:22 24:17 25:25	138:3	240:6 252:14	HAIGH 1:9 54:2 87:7	heard 13:14 31:7	HOLM 2:22
31:6,18,21 33:8,10	geology 162:11	256:16	87:15 88:5,9 90:5	49:12 85:12 124:16	honestly 13:19 30:9
33:13,16,20,25 34:2	geometric 228:7	gold 7:21	91:8 92:10 164:1,12	126:25 133:13	39:23
41:7,12 42:5 44:23	geometries 227:8	gone 14:7,13 18:9	164:20 165:12,17	134:17 135:3 148:9	honour 6:2 55:2 97:7
44:24 45:1 47:11	geometry 227:11	24:19 25:2 48:21	166:3,15,22 167:2,9	154:12 159:14	97:10 176:25 177:3
48:5,10,10 52:18,19	geophysical 58:16	196:19	167:17,20 168:4,11	160:9 161:24	177:6
53:2,7	72:3 167:23	good 1:3 6:13 12:9	168:22 169:4,11	220:18 234:18	honouring 91:6
Gazprom's 18:4 33:1	geophysicist 98:23	27:1,3 32:23 55:11	170:3 171:6 172:2,6	239:14 240:20	hope 54:17 81:9
52:8,15	geoscience 179:3	59:10,10 61:25 96:7	172:10,12 173:7,16	243:3 257:2,8	261:25
GCA 106:22 107:1	German 30:7	98:21 103:21	174:1,10,14 175:12	hearing 1:4,7 5:4	hopefully 6:13 73:25
108:20,22 112:13	gets 258:25	139:15 164:19	175:22 178:6	12:14,24 13:4 32:16	243:1 boning 80:3
112:15 115:1,4	getting 47:9 142:3	173:19,20,22	212:19 256:15	35:2 132:12 136:8	hoping 89:3
119:12,18 121:9	176:17 220:25	175:25 176:17	half 26:1,2 39:22	137:25 139:7	horizons 102:21
122:6 123:21 124:2	241:16	197:5 215:15,24	52:19,20,22 119:8	159:15 166:4	172:24 232:23
164:17 169:13	giant 11:16	258:11 261:21 262:16	202:6 205:15,16	223:19 225:4 240:6	233:4 hot 201:25
195:16 210:23	give 1:4 10:11 39:17		245:11,19,21	242:6 243:18 260:6	hot 201:25
211:9 212:9 216:3,5	41:5,14 45:24 75:5	Goodearl 4:1 176:14	258:25 259:19	260:20,21 261:1	hour 1:5 96:3 125:5
218:15 228:24	131:23 132:16	176:20,25 177:10	half-hour 238:20	262:19	240:12,13 241:1,10
229:1,3,5 247:1	141:5 157:14	178:9 184:9,23,24	241:23 243:1 262:3	hearings 12:19 13:5	241:19 258:20,25
250:7	163:13 165:19	185:1,1,13,25	hampered 210:11	heart 46:2	259:2,3,4,19 262:11
GCA's 108:19 112:11	170:3 207:19	188:14 190:18	hand 32:12 57:16	height 99:24 173:19	hours 1:7,8 52:2,2,3
115:3 119:12	225:16 226:16	214:22,25 215:12	63:21 64:22 73:23	heights 99:19	53:11 128:5 259:12
120:21 121:6	233:7 241:3 243:9	216:2 249:6,15,17	83:15,16 91:2	held 7:17	261:19
123:21 128:8	256:18 257:25	250:1,4,19,25	258:19	help 43:3 87:8,24	hour's 127:7
185:12,17 211:23	given 32:6 39:19 42:5	251:11,14,21,24	handed 66:17 67:3	88:14 164:12	house 182:4
235:17	43:15 86:8 89:5	252:7,12 253:6,9,13	100:23	helpful 5:8 6:23 86:2	Howard 140:23
GCoS 135:1,1,3 138:1	106:13,14 156:7	253:19 254:8,11,19	handle 14:5 203:24	241:21 242:2 257:7	huge 45:12 196:10
155:14 238:10	169:20 207:1	254:23 255:1,7,9	handling 162:19	helping 165:3	233:3,7
general 2:14 6:25 35:5	235:21 247:8	Googled 52:5	203:20	helps 81:9	hydrocarbon 139:19
57:8,20 71:11 72:10	gives 75:20 93:13	gotten 15:25 16:5	happen 58:8 131:22	her 76:9 141:20	139:25 164:6 183:6
161:9 168:6 169:15	202:16	government 10:23	166:23 252:19	163:17	238:8,10
	1	1	1		

Page 12

Trevor McGowan

hydrocarbons 46:9 99:10,16 105:9,18 108:9 hydrocarbon-water 99:17,20 107:22 hvdrogen 183:2 203:25 204:5.8.13 H2S 147:18,21 149:24 150:3,4,6 151:25 152:25 153:7,11,12 153:21 154:2,12,19 155:2.13 162:19.22 162:25 182:16 200:10,11 202:23 202:25 HELOISE 1:18 ICC 1:4 ICSID 97:1 idea 44:7,22 50:19,21 94:8 95:5,10 116:7 228.11 identical 128:16.22 identically 122:16 identification 98:6 120:2 122:4 123:1 identified 87:10 116:5 116:11 identify 99:13.15.18 99:21 100:21 105:7 107:21 108:15,17 115:22 119:16 129:8,23 130:12 150:11 226:9,11 ignoring 86:19 IHS 193:19 II 152:10 **III** 211:14 illustrated 87.19 108:4 illustrates 101:7 image 179:13,14,18,19 181:23 182:2 225:25 226:24 227:2,2 images 181:24 228:8 imagine 1.9 256.12 257:9 imaging 103:2 immediate 63:22 immediately 80:4 100:8 157:1 170:17 221:15 immensely 204:17 impact 22:16 33:17 90:18 93:10,12 135:21 178:4,14 218:3 221:18 223:5 234:3 238:3 impacted 22:6 86:20 249:21 impacting 22:3 impetus 233:8 implication 169:21

importance 135:20 important 68:2,20 75:8,19 78:20 79:22 93:3 100:21 105:12 108:8 110:17 114:21 116.19 122.21 155.8 158:10.23 168:14 169:2 242:3 258:14 258:18 260:13 imposed 171:16 impossible 191:25 245:17 impression 241:15 impressive 191:24 improve 56:18 179.19 179:25 improved 103:5 212:21 improvement 104:16 improves 104:18 improving 190:4 incentive 82:25 230:7 incentives 27:16 incentivize 34.12 incidentally 158:21 include 35:12 37:21 67:14 68:1 69:4 70:10 71:10 81:17 87:21 102:2 114:1 139:24 191.17 254.20 included 58:21 60:10 65:13 67:5,10,22 68:15 71:7,17,21,25 72:12 101:23 105:25 118:18 138:13 140:7 190:5 190:25 214:4 230:12 237.15 241.19 243.15 259:23 includes 51:5 67:21 68:17 81:18 82:2,8 105:3 139:4 210:15 including 1:5 8:9 11:7 20:22 41:2 55:22 72:9 87:1 128:20 138:17 192:24 198:8 205:18 232:15 242:6 inclusion 76:12 83:5 income 9.11 13 13 53.5662.11 incorporated 117:25 173:23 incorporates 114:17 incorporating 112:7 increase 11:2 29.2 67 118.19 119.69 121:23 123:25 133:1 184:22 increased 22:14 75:13 123:23 124:7 169:24 170:7 180:8 184:20 197:6 198:6 216:7 increases 28:2 118:23 increasing 183:14,21 incredibly 53:9 226:2 increments 53:16 incurred 62:22 63:9 75:14.17 77:11

79:7 79:20 80:11,25 83:21 indeed 67:18 68:23 94:22 96:23 128:3 187:3 190:22,24 220:15 independent 107:2 108:20 112:13,18 119:18,22 178:25 185:23 186:3,8 208:25 209:3 INDEX 3 :1 indicate 166:9 224:1 236:10 245:8 249:2 indicated 117:12 137:6 157:18 207:15 253:1 indicates 118:8 232:14 255.4 indicating 29:17 200:17 201:20 indication 231:1 236:13 indirectly 46:14 individual 120:14 184:4,19 191:21 235:24 250:6 individually 250:8 industries 7:21 industry 8:8,14,17,21 8:24 9:3 20:19,21 20:22,25 21:1,3 29:23.25 50:25 93:4 193.721industry-standard 113:8 inefficient 242:4 inference 227:4 information 24:1.2 25:3 26:23 27.2 44.8 67.7 68:20 100:4 107:1 109:24 118:1 121:25 123:9 124:21 127:11 131:24.24 156:19 157.5 159.16 160:10 166:9 180:1 184:2,14 187:14 202:19 208:23 210:13 213:1 214.25 215.2 16 244.9 245.9 246.5 247:17 254:24 256:2 informed 147:12 236:7 infrastructure 150:21 151.9 167.3 13 168.2initial 118:12 167:17 183:12 192:17 214:3 initially 25:13 205:1 208:22 initiated 159:6 innut 202:16 inside 106:3 insights 114:25 insist 4:13 insistence 41:24 insisting 41:12 inspected 247:18 inspection 168:15

#### 218:1 236:5 install 253:12 installed 254:2 installing 199:7 instance 210:7 instances 172:20 instead 196:10 institute 1:2 8:22 23:22.24 26:12 30:11 254:7,16,25 institutes 187:17 instruction 58:6 61:18 69:16 164:13.15 167:20 instructions 71:20 instructive 174:5 intangible 74:10,17 integrate 113:20 intend 4:21 206:5 239:15 intended 100:12 107:15,20 240:21 244:13,15 intention 61:17 236:10 244:10 intentions 160:4 intents 9.8 interest 27.12.234.2 240:15 243:13 interested 20:2,3 129:18 166:15 230:5 interesting 4:12 32:20 33:2 73:5 197:9 interests 8:11 51:10 interface 99:15 interference 249:22 internal 83:17 international 2:11 7.10 8:4 39:1 55:25 56:6.22 178:24 194:3,5 internationally 12:3 185:6 194:3 Interoil 101:16.18 102:9.14.23 110:10 131:5 132:19 133:12 137:17 138:1,17 146:2,15 147:17 156:18 157.8 158.17 160:14.20 161:23 162:6,8 180:23,25 182:8,16,20 183:1 194:19 199:14,17 200:4 203:22 204:1 204.24 205.2 222.4 223:9 224:20.24 225:22 226:3,10 227:7 228:10 230:5 233:15,22 234:4,13 234:17,21,22 237:17.25 238:3 7 interpret 149:10 180:11 181:8 255:25 256:1 interpretable 182:3 interpretation 73:9 94:17 100:11

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

103:7 103:10.19.21 104:15 105:21 136:17 181:16 186:12 225:7 227:8 227:9 233:17 245:5 interpreted 102:20 106:8.9.11 137:6,19 181:17 Interpreter 2:22,22 interpreters 2:21 181:23 238:20 interpreting 182:8 interrupt 173:7 interrupted 10:7 174:1 233:5 interrupting 34:23 68:10 intersect 237:17.24 interval 175:19 intervals 23:15 106:16 117:11 237:12 interviewing 19:19 30:10 intrinsic 207.12 introduce 177.18178:18 193:2 introduced 126:3 127:1 introduction 6:9 55:6 98:19 177:15 invalidates 88:12 investigate 104:20 investigation 184:6 investment 56:18 93:11.23.24 investments 93:21 investor 64:21 83:6 92:5 93:10,18 investors 56:17 88:6 90:21 91:7 133:22 involve 250:13 involved 105:20 151:16 194:14 involvement 151:3,5 involves 106:6 193:12 involving 8:10 in-depth 60:8 in-place 99:10 105:9 105:18 108:9 113:14 114:24 isochore 108:3,5,6,14 118:5,12 isolated 93.19 issue 3.11 40:23 63:3 66:11 69:8 70:2 84:8 85:6,12 97:23 137:24 138:4 148:22.25 149:4,10 149:15 163:3 164:2 169:12,17,21 171:12 177:24 188:18 213:8 223:19 225:3

242:16 248:1 254:10 257:24 260:6 issued 85:13 issues 56:9 126:20 172:17 180:17,20 223.21 242.3 257:5 item 66:24 67:4,9,23 67:24 68:6 69:2,7 69:12 75:1,15,18 77:9 79:12,13,15 83:19 items 57:11 72:12 74:6 77:17 83:9,10 J James 1:17 3:14 7:11 96:18 James's 173:24 January 1:6 1:1 19:7 27:22 28:4 29:3 John 16:25 17:1 joined 179:2 joint 2:5,6 3:11 **JOSEPH** 1:21 judge 192:2 judgment 39:9 94:2 judgments 14:11 July 60:23 189:9,13 250:7 252:13 jump 21.5 June 27.4 85.9 Jurassic 118:3 173:2 174:7 192:5 232:11 255:3,5 just 1:4,11,15 4:5 6:24 11:9 12:18,23 15:20 18.15 23 21.4 7 24.9 25:8 26:13 28:23 29:8 33:2 35:23 36:19 37:16 38:2 41:14,16 42:8 43:19,23 44:22 45:24 46:7 48:14 49.4 50.25 51.18 52:1,17 54:19 62:8 62:12 65:14 67:3 69:17 71:22 72:18 72:23 73:16 75:2 76:25 77:25 78:10 78:19,21 79:3,15 80:18 81:23 83:20 84:2,5,6 85:19 86:20 100:24 107:6 107:9 119:9 122:10 124:16,23,23 126:7 127:20 128:7,17 130:5 134:21 135:2 135:16 136:19 141:15 142:3,20,24 143:1 144:12.24 147.22 23 148.9 154:1.14 157:9.10 158:13 160:9

Page 13 Trevor McGowan

imply 236:19,19

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

KazAzot 34:6,13 35:11 36:25 37:3,8 KazMunaiGas 11:1,7 25:5 28:8 29:1 35:12,17 36:8,11,14 27 10 20 (10 12 20)	103:16 128:18 129:23 132:1 135:15 138:18 148:5 149:13	Latham 3:14 96:18,20 97:10,13,14 112:24 113:1,5,11,20	139:6 leading 135:24 193:21 leads 135:1	154:14 161:13 205:8,10,12 208:6 218:14 225:13
<b>KazMunaiGas 11:1,7</b> 25:5 28:8 29:1 35:12,17 36:8,11,14	135:15 138:18	113:1,5,11,20	0	
<b>KazMunaiGas 11:1,7</b> 25:5 28:8 29:1 35:12,17 36:8,11,14	135:15 138:18	113:1,5,11,20	0	
25:5 28:8 29:1 35:12,17 36:8,11,14				
35:12,17 36:8,11,14		114:14,22 115:2,7	lean 90:14,20 91:5	228:21 231:4 244:9
	150:17 152:21	115:13,22 116:11	245:23	250:21
37:19 39:6,10,15,20	154:25 165:9	116:19 117:4,18,25	learn 195:12	level 28:3 31:5 61:14
39:21 40:6,12 41:8	166:22 169:2	118:14,24 119:15	learned 31:24	90:17 155:1 199:12
41:23 42:12 43:4,6	171:19 176:22	119:21 120:1,7,13	learning 129:19	202:18 203:19
KazMunaiGas's	177:9 188:8 207:20	120:24 121:9,16	learnt 32:1,4 227:22	251:4 252:13
26:11	218:3 221:3 227:12	122:8,19 123:6,16	227:24	253:25 256:5
KazRosGaz 18:3	227:15 228:5	124:2 140:10,12,14	least 13:16 15:23	levels 17:10
24:16 25:13 31:22	230:10 237:20	140:16,23 141:1,3,7	16:11 24:25 125:9	licence 217:4 229:2,6
38:24 39:4,22 40:2	239:1,1,9 243:5	141:9,12,14,17,19	130:10 142:18	229:13,24
40:12,13,19 41:13	248:14,15 249:2,9	142:1,3,6,8,11,13	167:10 173:11	licence-holders 11:7
41:25 42:1,4,5 43:5	258:8,23 261:2,16	142:15,23,25 143:4	210:10 215:1 254:9	licensing 223:2
43:8,21 44:20 52:19	261:21	143:8,16,19 144:1,4	leave 86:25 97:19	life 116:21 195:15
52:20 53:5,6,8	knowing 195:20	144:7,10,19,22	133:6,6 176:4,4	196:13 198:24
KazTransGas 28:20	knowledge 8:14 34:15	145:3,9,12,21	233:20	light 174:19,21,22
34:11,21 35:3 37:17	49:18 110:20 194:8	146:14,18,21,24	leaves 241:7	256:15 261:12
39:6,11,21,24 40:1	226:12	147:4,10,15,19,22	LEBEDEV 1:9 256:23	like 9:2 16:10 20:5
40:4,7,15 41:13,23	known 133:14 151:24	147:25 148:4,12,15	led 112:16 169:23	25:9 29:9,10 30:6
		148:17,19,23,25	left 1:7 174:12 175:4	32:20 36:22 53:18
KazTransGas's 45:3		149:3,5,10,17,19,25	178:21 215:6	55:15 56:5 61:20,21
1 /		150:8,11,22 151:7		75:6 79:5 82:25
25:9 59:14 177:11				83:13,17 86:23
· ·				88:20 97:3,5,23
			-	102:5 104:22 107:4
· · ·				126:10 137:21
	•			142:15 149:5,11
Ken 12:9	Kulibayev's 50:23	158:2,6,11,16,18,20	88:17,18,18,23	152:24 157:9,10
		158:24 159:2,6,11		177:18,23 183:8,24
kept 32:5,13,25 259:6		159:14,18,21,24		185:19 192:15
<b>KEVIN</b> 1:17	L 156:16,22	160:3,12,16,21,25	legend 118:8	195:9 201:1 209:25
key 99:3 106:9 107:16	lack 189:17	161:7,11,16,20,24	Legislation 2:13,14	210:20 215:11
235:8 237:3,11	laid 9:16	162:2,21,23 163:1	length 181:12,14	220:20 240:23
Khalelov 254:1	land 180:18	163:12,14,17,19	lengthened 261:11	241:25 243:23
kilometre 202:5	LANGE 1:20	164:11,15,22	lengths 209:10	256:18 262:13
	0 0		,	likely 29:13 39:5
				41:23 165:1,5
				166:24 183:5
				200:11 203:1,21
				204:1
	0.			limit 23:8
, .				limitation 82:6 179:12 limitations 261:12
	-			limited 1:13 79:16
		-		104:21 132:5
•	0			139:24 150:23
				229:22
0				limits 99:14 108:12
		, , ,		140:3 180:21 258:8
				line 72:17 86:5 179:12
				179:15,21 183:11
	146:1 174:8 193:9			188:25 189:2
				200:14,15 201:23
30:1,4,14 32:14	204:23 217:3	70:7,15 71:23 74:7	124:12 130:14	220:7 222:19
155:6,6 242:20	233:10 238:4 240:6		150:13 158:13	244:23 245:22
know 1:16 2:2,12 3:21	242:12 244:22	86:8 90:7,17 91:17	166:3 172:2 206:6	246:7 258:24
17:2 18:20 23:7,17	251:24	92:14,14,15,15,21	211:6 218:15 223:8	lines 15:20 101:13
24:24 28:10 31:23	late 17:9 137:12	93:7 94:17	223:13,23 228:21	167:21 168:24
39:3,14 43:23 44:8	222:23 235:1	laws 60:3,3,12	234:9 236:6,22	179:15,16 202:2
44:12 45:20 46:2	later 5:12 31:13 38:3	lawyer 13:23,24 38:22	238:4,14 243:5	222:17 226:2 232:5
50:17 51:8,11 54:15	68:16 94:12 104:10	39:1,8 40:8 45:20	244:2	link 25:6 82:20 135:21
58:12 61:15 65:20	131:22 138:24	lawyers 14:4,9,9	letter 37:10 41:7,10,12	liquids 47:18
68:4 69:10,10,12	175:23 176:17	layer 236:20	41:21 42:7	list 3:11 72:18 73:16
81:10,13 85:1 86:8	243:11	layman's 114:14	let's 3:23 28:13 33:4	82:2,9,13 83:9,14
89:22 94:18 97:20	lateral 99:13	layperson 43:4 51:5	71:2 81:20 84:4	146:11
102:16,19,21	latest 240:17	lead 102:14 135:5	132:12 145:5 154:1	listed 25:25 77:9
	24:16 25:13 31:22 38:24 39:4,22 40:2 40:12,13,19 41:13 41:25 42:1,4,5 43:5 43:8,21 44:20 52:19 52:20 53:5,6,8 <b>KazTransGas 28:20</b> 34:11,21 35:3 37:17 39:6,11,21,24 40:1 40:4,7,15 41:13,23 44:25 45:6 <b>KazTransGas's 45:3</b> <b>keep</b> 16:14,14 22:12 25:9 59:14 177:11 190:2,13 199:12 243:16 <b>Kemikal</b> 49:12,16,17 50:9 <b>Ken</b> 12:9 <b>KENNETH</b> 1:17 <b>kep</b> 32:5,13,25 259:6 <b>KEVIN</b> 1:17 <b>key</b> 99:3 106:9 107:16 235:8 237:3,11 <b>Khalelov</b> 254:1 <b>kilometre</b> 202:5 <b>kilometres</b> 48:21,22 180:19 195:14 200:4,5 201:22,23 227:3 <b>KIMEP</b> 56:4 <b>kind</b> 5:25 13:25 34:20 49:23 61:13,19 86:25 120:7 156:10 172:13 177:9 185:8 <b>kindly</b> 92:12 <b>kinds</b> 167:11 <b>King</b> 1:18 2:4,4 <b>Kleber</b> 1:4 <b>km</b> 233:7 <b>KMG</b> 36:12 138:14,16 194:6 245:18 246:3 246:4,5,8,17,20 <b>knew</b> 19:18 23:18 30:1,4,14 32:14 155:6,6 242:20 <b>know</b> 1:16 2:2,12 3:21 17:2 18:20 23:7,17 24:24 28:10 31:23 39:3,14 43:23 44:8 44:12 45:20 46:2 50:17 51:8,11 54:15 58:12 61:15 65:20 68:4 69:10,10,12 81:10,13 85:1 86:8	24:16 25:13 31:22       230:10 237:20         38:24 39:4,22 40:2       239:1,1,9 243:5         40:12,13,19 41:13       248:14,15 249:2,9         41:25 42:1,4,5 43:5       258:8,23 261:2,16         43:8,21 44:20 52:19       261:21         52:20 53:5,6,8       knowing 195:20         KazTransGas 28:20       showledge 8:14 34:15         34:11,21 35:3 37:17       39:6,11,21,24:40:1         20:6,11,21,24:40:1       226:12         40:4,7,15 41:13,23       knowing 195:20         KazTransGas's 45:3       KortLYACHKOVA         keep 16:14,14 22:12       243:16         25:9 59:14 177:11       190:2,13 199:12         243:16       247:17         Kemikal 49:12,16,17       50:9         KENNETH 1:17       Kept 32:5,13,25 259:6         Keen 12:9       Kulibayev's 50:23         KEEVIN 1:17       Lack 189:17         ladd 180:18       LANGE 1:20         land 180:18       LANGE 1:20         kilometre 202:5       LANGE 1:20         kilometre 48:21,22       71:10:4,8 51:3         180:19 195:14       73:18 235:3,16         200:4,5 201:22,23       237:19         227:3       Harge 1:17:13.48         Kilometre 202:5       LANGE 1:20	24:16 25:13 31:22         230:10 237:20         140:16,23 141:13,37           38:24 39:4,22 40:2         239:1,19 243:5         141:9,12,14,17,19           40:12,13,19 41:13         248:14,15 249:2,9         142:15,23,25 143:4           43:8,21 44:20 52:19         261:21         143:8,16,19 144:1,4           52:20 53:5,6,8         knowing 195:20         144:7,10,19,22           KazTransGas 28:20         knowing 195:20         144:7,10,19,22           34:11,21 35:3 37:17         49:18 110:20 194:8         145:3,9,12,21           40:4,7,15 41:13,23         knowin 133:14 151:24         147:2,10,15,922           40:4,7,15 41:13,23         knowin 133:14 151:24         147:2,10,15,922           42:15 45:6         183:2         148:7,10,15,922           KazTransGas's 45:3         153:1         151:11,19 152:12           25:9 59:14 177:11         KPM 58:2 63:15 64:8         151:11,19 152:12           19:0:2,13 199:12         Kulibayev's 91:521         153:61,69           Kemikal 49:12,16,17         KPM's 62:13         154:11 156:11,23           Kulibayev's 50:23         158:2,6,11,16,18,20         158:2,4,19:2,46,11           key 30:69 107:16         Lack 189:17         161:7,11,73           Kortt YM         143:8,235:3,16         166:21,12,25           Kulibayev	24:16 25:13 31:22         230:10 237:20         140:16,23 141:1,37         16:11 24:25 125:9           38:24 39:4,22 40:2         239:1,19 243:5         141:9,12,14,17,19         130:10 142:18           40:12,13,19,41:13         248:14,15 249:2,9         142:15,32,32 143:4         210:10 15:12 1254:9           41:25 42:1,45 43:5         258:8,23 261:2,16         144:7,10,19,22         233:20         233:20           41:25 42:1,45 43:5         Knowing 195:20         144:7,10,19,22,21         133:66 176:4,4         33:60           34:11,21 35:3 37:17         49:18 10:20 194:8         146:14,18,21,24         leaws 241:7         123:66 176:4,4           4:25 45:6         188:2         144:37,10,15,19,22         leat 17:17 17:12 175:4         leaws 241:7           4:25 43:6         188:2         144:37,10,17,19,23:25         led 17:17 17:12 175:4         leag 21:11.66 71:32:1           5:25 9:51:4177:11         153:11 19:152:12         142:2,6 35:4 40:4         150:11,19:152:12         142:2,6 35:4 40:4           5:0:9         Kulibayev 49:15.21         157:69,14,17.23         142:12,6 35:4 40:4         157:18:11,16:12.20         legal 21:11.66 71:32:1           14:0:0.13 11:16         120:14         143:11.16:11.20         legal 21:11.66 71:32:1         legal 21:11.16:32:12:12         142:2,6 35:4 40:4           19:0:9:12

Page 14 Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

	wednesday, 50th January 2015				
79:12 80:21 82:18	231:4,8,25 232:5	14:12 18:19,21 58:4	MARTHA 3:3 5:23	49:6 53:9 80:3 88:3	MICHAEL 3:13,25
146:20	234:5 244:24 255:3	61:18 78:10 83:6	MASON 2:4	92:23 109:19 111:5	96:17 176:13
listen 54:20	255:17 257:9	86:13 92:4 94:2,4,7	Master's 55:25	115:12 125:4	Michigan 7:8
listened 126:24	looked 32:10,10,21	108:7 111:25 122:7	material 112:10 114:4	134:14 143:17	microphone 59:13
lists 74:6	52:2 65:6 98:15	147:5 154:20,22	114:12,13,15,20,22	145:16,17,20	140:19
literature 11:15	184:18 213:6,7,7	155:3,5,6,8 168:14	114.12,13,13,20,22	149:11 150:16	microphones 140:21
little 1:12 8:16 10:11	looking 1:9 32:5,5,5	168:18,20,23 169:7	120:25 159:7	151:5 181:19 229:7	middle 26:18 28:24
35:19 45:4 65:9	32:13 88:22 107:19	169:15 173:20	170:16 178:10	262:10	42:24 151:21
70:24 80:15,19	144:17 157:10	178:9 181:15 191:8	187:5 197:15	Meaning 87:19	174:24 201:2
101:13 102:5 103:9	160:6 165:4 169:6,6	196:13 208:17	materials 84:13,14	means 1:6 43:9 79:8	242:17
108:10 112:4	206:10 211:7,9,17	210:3 222:11	98:3,5 108:23 115:9	80:4 145:16,21	middleman 49:4,6
152:20 175:9	217:11 247:19	225:15 228:17	122:11 210:7,19	179:12 241:12	middlemen 49:25
180:12 185:23	256:2 257:14	235:15 259:20	215:25 235:1,11,12	243:16 259:1	50:16 51:6
196:18 204:19	looks 16:10 102:5	makes 9:12 10:15	235:19 236:8,23,23	measure 51:11	midway 205:8
238:25 241:7	157:9,10 191:23	61:13 80:13 83:13	237:1,8,19,20	measurements 106:4	mid-case 201:1
262:11	241:25	112:8	261:10	106:5	mid-January 20:8
	loose 101:24,24 104:6			mechanical 248:17	5
living 182:6		making 14:11 67:13	math 240:24 248:15		mid-2008 29:9 33:12
LLM 56:1	118:15	93:5 96:7 110:1	mathematical 122:20	mechanically 172:21	mid-2010 157:11
LLP 1:21 2:8,8,9	losses 189:4	111:12 132:22	matter 1:1 60:13 73:7	173:4 248:19	might 1:14,22 5:8 6:23
LNG 248:16	lost 80:17	145:21 183:17	89:7,11 131:2 132:1	media 17:5	82:21 100:21 148:6
loaded 102:19 220:23	lot 18:15 23:10 49:20	215:20	132:5 243:10 246:4	medium 9:18	156:20 157:19
locate 84:17 227:16	50:22 93:13,17	MALTSEVA 2:8	258:1	meet 142:9	175:15 181:12
located 18:24 100:1	171:9 179:23,24	managed 49:18,19	matters 56:22 167:13	member 56:20	192:19 194:24
110:11 113:25	187:1 190:18	management 109:3	mature 156:12 192:22	memorial 41:1	195:2 199:22
200:4,18 224:5,14	197:19 205:24	253:12	196:9	memory 245:1	210:19 236:14
location 102:22	239:16 259:19	manager 193:20	matured 167:2	MEMR 138:11 231:6	243:17 257:15
133:20 226:9,11	louder 140:21	mandate 254:3	Max 1:20 150:18	mention 64:22 89:1.7	258:3
237:24	low 89:20 110:23	mandate 254:5 mandatory 92:14,15	151:13,14 152:3	112:11 122:9	
					migration 112:2
locations 105:8 108:15	111:3,4,7,15,21	many 36:24 89:15,24	maximise 116:8	143:14,24 147:16	MIHAIL 2:5
log 100:9 105:19,24	112:2 123:11	135:4,5,24 142:9,11	119:10 229:12	147:17 154:19	Mike 174:18 193:5
106:5 107:2,4,6	179:21 204:13	142:12,14 148:21	may 3:17 4:13 6:7	174:3 201:21	Miller 155:25 156:5
logic 80:15 83:17	lower 190:1 199:1	175:1 186:19	11:17 20:20 23:17	234:16 241:4	255:18
logical 82:20	201:5	map 101:6,22 102:1,1	26:14 33:22 38:7	mentioned 1:15 19:14	million 7:16 64:9,11
logistical 180:17	lowered 106:3	102:2,6,7 107:18,19	40:1 48:22 57:23	29:21 52:14 56:14	64:23 65:10 155:22
logistically 257:20	LPG 189:3 204:20	107:23,25 108:1,2,3	59:16 72:5 76:14	59:1,23 62:8 67:12	155:25 183:13,15
logistics 257:12	238:13 243:23	108:5,6,14,15	78:19 80:19 83:3	67:16 68:18 69:15	197:10,16,17,22,25
logs 105:3,21 166:7	245:20,21 246:25	117:23 118:2,4,6	86:13 93:15 94:13	72:12 73:21 74:3	198:2,8,12 199:10
186:13	248:10	133:16,17,19,21	95:17 125:4 131:22	78:19 79:10 80:23	202:6,9,10,11 203:8
long 7:4 25:10 59:25	Ltd 1:23	134:5,22 175:8	135:3,5,23,23,25	83:11 84:2,10,16	203:10,11,18,25
74:1 96:22 159:12		181:2 186:15 227:6	136:20 138:14	86:18 90:2 91:15	204:2,12 207:6
	lump-sum 12:21				
159:19,22 161:22	lunch 96:3 125:11	228:8	139:6 140:2,7 153:5	92:1 114:12 120:4	211:1,1,25,25
167:4 180:10,23	126:23 127:7 128:6	mapped 233:22	159:22 166:12	134:21 135:22	216:11,13,15 217:7
181:8 182:8 204:23	129:21 131:19	mapping 107:7,7,14	169:23 171:3	141:25 142:21	217:8,24 247:1,22
238:14 259:10	132:3,14	107:15 108:20	175:23 176:4	148:21 163:15	248:12,17,19,20,24
longer 33:18 187:1		186:22 187:24	178:14 180:5,18	197:1 202:22 203:2	251:9 252:2,3
190:2 222:2 252:6	М	237:22	181:14 187:23	221:12 223:3 225:1	253:17 255:4
long-term 83:2 93:11	made 25:5 28:7 29:22	maps 107:18 108:22	188:4 189:19	233:2 254:2 260:4	mind 4:10 43:3 59:15
look 20:12 28:13 32:7	68:23,25 72:7 80:20	116:4 117:22	192:21 199:23	mentioning 83:11	79:2 116:7 243:16
37:24 40:22 41:1,5	99:25 106:4 121:17	118:12 186:13	201:5,21 204:10	143:2	mindful 186:20 250:6
41:14 42:10,23			213:8,20 215:2,2	mentions 79:13	250:10
	127:23 138:23 159:9 168:7 175:7	187:15 190:22	213:8,20 215:2,2 226:3 229:1,7 233:6	236:12	
45:20 52:1 60:14		192:2 MADAT 2:10			minimum 182:11
66:15 67:3 68:13	181:21 183:9,25	MARAT 2:10	236:3,4 238:5	met 19:20 35:2 142:17	228:22 229:1,6,9,13
69:21 71:2,3 75:22	222:9 238:8,9	March 22:18 28:22	240:13 242:13	metering 153:8	229:18 230:10,16
76:25 81:24 84:23	249:18,24	60:24 231:12	243:1 249:20	method 180:4 188:3	230:25 231:19
86:24 90:12 93:7,14	magnitude 112:8	margin 1:10	251:18 253:2,6,22	methodologies 186:10	237:16
94:5 98:16 100:25	256:2	marginal 119:6	257:11,19 258:21	methodology 120:22	Minister 2:10
101:13 102:4	<b>MAI</b> 193:18	marked 75:3,24	maybe 1:12 15:6	121:2,7,14,18 122:6	Ministry 2:10,15,16
131:18 144:12	main 73:7 129:24	102:13	38:13 78:8,9 90:14	122:9 123:4,24	18:7 19:21 35:16
145:13,22 150:13	192:5 206:13	markedly 103:3	97:25 138:25	124:2	52:3
150:17151:12	maintain 251:3	market 8:24 9:9 10:21	144:13 149:2	metres 20:15 28:3	ministry's 65:15
155:19 166:6,19	253:24 256:5,6	11:4,12,12 12:2	152:17 161:2 173:7	48:21 104:2 179:21	minor 177:24
170:21 174:4,16	maintained 252:6		233:24 236:6		minus 27:20 201:4
		17:21 20:4,18 21:14		203:8,10,11,18	
175:4,8 190:20	maintenance 192:7,8	21:16 22:13,19,20	238:23 241:23	204:12 205:4,5,9,10	241:12
192:4,12 195:13	major 135:21 257:5	24:1 30:7,7 33:18	McGowan 1:23	230:15,19 231:14	minute 65:1 66:2
197:8 206:14 212:6	majority 10:20 89:24	50:14 112:20	mcm 28:3	231:16,23 233:20	71:23 75:5 79:16
216:20 217:10,16	120:13 121:1	166:24 170:24	mean 10:21 11:10	233:21 234:12,20	83:20 150:19 203:4
217:19 218:1,23	172:25	171:17	17:25 31:4 33:23	236:14 237:23	204:4 240:10
219:6,17 228:23	make 3:22 4:6,10 7:12	markets 9:25 11:3	40:8 45:7 47:2,24	251:9 252:2,4	minutes 1:7 35:5
	1		1	1	1

Page 15 Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Jay 5 - Meaning on Qua	antunii SCC Albi	uation v (110/2010)	wednesday, 50t	li January 2015	
96:10 160:9 176:6	130:8 137:21 139:3	183:18 196:23	188:12,13 193:16	night 1:62:11 256:15	168:13 173:8,10,17
211:8 238:16	142:18 156:4,4,12	197:2,11,21 198:1,6	199:8 202:6,23,24	NIKIFOROVA 2:9	174:19
239:10,15 240:21	161:2 165:1,22	210:21,25 211:11	229:9 232:7 243:15	nine 182:11	Nowicki's 113:10
240:25 241:1,11,12	166:11,12 168:16	211:19 212:9,16	248:3	nobody 23:1,3 29:23	now's 170:4
241:12 257:25	168:20 171:12	213:18 214:8 216:6	necessity 139:6	29:25 30:25 40:20	No.1 233:2
259:1,2,3,4	176:1,18 179:15	216:24 217:12	need 1:10 34:11 40:10	89:5	NSU 117:12
mirroring 72:25	186:6 188:4 191:13	218:14,17 219:7,18	60:11 67:15 76:8	nominal 197:15	nuanced 33:12
0					
misconception 188:16	191:19 197:24,24	222:3,10 223:3,6	84:13 87:24 92:3,5	none 175:9 219:24	number 13:21 18:11
misleading 133:13	200:11 202:4 213:9	224:4,13 230:12,14	93:1,7 94:1 126:21	non-Artinskian	18:23 44:19 45:24
missing 70:17	213:15 214:1,4,7	230:16,18 231:13	127:18,24 128:5	120:17	61:5 65:21 104:17
mistake 65:7	225:13 228:13	231:18,22 232:9,15	129:23,23 131:15	non-hydrocarbon	104:21 106:7
mistakes 80:1	229:3 238:16	233:3,20 234:19	132:1,24 134:6	152:6	107:24 109:23
misunderstanding	239:15,16 240:3,5	235:14,25 236:10	135:7 143:17 144:5	non-lawyer 46:20	110:1 111:11 119:3
170:1	241:10,24 242:5	237:24	144:10,15 145:1,7	non-reservoir-related	119:7 123:23 162:2
mis-state 130:23	257:4 258:14,15,20	must 63:19 64:2 81:15	150:11 153:11,18	250:17	164:22 178:23
mixture 245:23	258:25 259:12	134:11 240:16	154:4,6 168:18	norm 198:5	183:15,21 189:15
		257:1		normal 197:12	
Mm-hm 15:19 25:18	260:10,13,13		172:14 188:22		189:17 197:1,7
27:24 34:8 36:13,17	262:13	myself 13:14	189:5,6 198:15,17	Normally 149:22	198:2,10 207:22
36:21 41:4 45:19	morning 1:3,174:19		201:12 203:2 204:7	norms 91:25 199:6	209:7,13 211:16
67:6 69:25 70:3	6:13 12:9 55:11	Ν	218:16 221:18	north 110:9 181:4	213:21 216:17
71:6,15 74:16 76:14	59:10,10 98:21	Nabucco 11:23	239:20,23 251:7	northern 224:3,12	224:7 225:25
77:19 78:4 85:14	134:17 225:1,14	NACIMIENTO 1:20	252:1 253:11	north-west 9:6	247:13
142:13	238:19 241:18	3:16,17,19,21 4:2,4	needed 33:23 195:22	Norton 1:20 2:8,8,9	numbered 157:3
mobilisation 58:16	257:11,12,23	4:6 1:19 2:3,7,10,13	197:2,18 198:18	130:13	211:15
mobilisation/demob			199:3 203:3 225:19	notably 178:24	
	Moscow 27:16	2:15 3:3,6,10,20 4:4		2	numbers 92:6 104:8
72:3	most 21:15 23:7 88:1	4:7,18,20 5:10 54:8	226:18 228:1	note 35:23 36:7 87:23	124:7 135:6 156:13
mode 64:20	88:10 89:8,13	97:22 98:9 124:14	needs 86:22 148:2	197:9 231:25	184:20 198:13
model 182:20 186:15	102:13 108:8	124:15 125:20	150:4 153:8,13	234:15	206:15,20 209:4,11
215:22 218:4,6	132:20 165:15	126:19 127:5,11,14	154:2,13,22 181:18	notebooks 210:1	211:3 213:9 255:25
modelling 187:7,8	172:18 173:2 183:5	127:17 128:4,15,21	188:22 201:15,23	noted 139:19 164:6	256:3
214:16 252:10	185:25 229:18	129:4,8,16,23 130:3	260:17	notes 77:7	numerous 7:18
253:16	mostly 211:7	130:5 131:3,13	neglected 104:11	nothing 6:5 32:15	
MOHR 1:17	most-likely 200:9	132:15,16 134:1,3	negotiated 44:5	34:23 36:25 44:11	0
Moldova 22:23 43:19	mothballing 247:18	134:15 139:6,14	negotiating 239:9	48:11 53:25,25	object 125:15 126:6
	0		0 0		-
43:21,23 45:3,5	motivating 34:22	140:22 144:18	neither 115:9 122:4	91:24 112:15	225:6 240:3 242:13
52:22 53:4 150:23	motivations 35:14	146:1 149:15,21,23	net 106:14,15 107:25	163:21,22 209:18	objected 136:24
Moldovan 43:25 44:2	move 3:3 4:17 21:8	150:18 152:2 157:1	108:2,3,5,6,7,14	209:19 214:19	223:22
44:10,13,14,17	23:20 33:4,6 43:16	157:19 162:12	116:14 118:4	215:9 220:10	objecting 125:15,18
52:23	66:10 74:1 79:15	163:3,9,20 177:16	netbacks 31:7	260:23	126:13
moment 36:19,23	81:20 89:15 90:3	177:20 178:17	network 9:18	notice 118:10 174:17	objection 3:16 4:6
92:22 180:24,25	107:8,9 140:19	205:20 223:18	never 11:17 14:13	174:22 175:1	124:14,16 131:13
210:20 212:7	172:23 210:2	224:25 225:6	19:22 32:23 35:6.9	noticeable 196:19	136:16 138:7 210:4
217:11,13 218:14	225:11 250:21	238:23 239:1,14	35:10 45:7 79:2	noticed 12:12	260:1,3 261:5
223:8 228:21	257:19	240:2,9,19 241:10	133:5,5,23 134:23	notwithstanding 19:4	obligation 6:7
					0
246:25 253:14	moved 103:8	242:15 255:14,16	134:24 148:24	128:13 183:14,21	obligations 42:13,21
256:17	moving 38:16 104:23	256:13 260:1,2	228:4	225:17	140:2
Monetary 8:4	182:1	261:18,21	nevertheless 2:20	November 24:4,23	obtain 85:25 179:25
money 12:20,22,25	much 1:12 10:1 11:21	name 12:9 59:11,16	new 2:13 84:23 85:1	26:19,21 27:3 36:1	229:2,6,9
19:19 64:15 196:11	13:6,18 21:25 30:19	185:1 193:5 234:17	86:16,21 87:22 89:2	38:8 39:7,21 55:13	obtained 130:19
monitoring 187:18	33:12 50:15 51:17	names 107:24	89:12,15,20,25 90:4	85:13	137:12 226:25
254:12	54:4 55:6 66:17	narrow 138:4 179:21	90:4 91:20 92:7,14	nowhere 221:17	obtaining 229:13
month 122:1	92:10 94:21 139:1	narrower 111:20	92:19,24 94:16	251:13	obvious 43:7
months 24:22 25:1	155:10 162:9 167:5	NATALIA 2:9	97:25 103:11,21	Nowicki 3:13 96:17,21	obviously 4:23 42:8
30:9 61:20 141:4.5	170:10,25 171:3	NATALY 2:22	125:22 127:1,9,9,11	97:7,15,16 98:21,22	51:9 92:18 94:17
161:25 180:19	176:2 178:16 190:1	national 10:25	131:21 132:2	98:23 99:2,8 100:1	95:16 98:15 126:25
		Nations 56:21			
181:7,13 182:11	190:8 194:2 198:24		136:11 139:3 156:5	100:6,13 101:3,17	137:21 138:23
197:21 205:18,18	198:25 199:24	natural 71:5 72:8	183:16 191:7	102:4,10,19 103:1	139:4 149:13 170:8
222:17	204:19 219:22	119:1,9 153:8	203:14,16 213:14	103:15,18 104:1,14	170:20 171:23
more 8:16 11:4 23:3	235:3 239:1 240:22	nature 27:4 168:17	213:15,15 232:22	105:1,12,23 106:24	180:13 218:7
27:2 30:1,19,22	241:3 243:14	near 19:23 30:15	233:6 260:18	107:3,10 108:6,22	221:14,18,20 236:2
32:18 33:12 41:19	247:22 248:14,15	211:10221:17	news 176:17	109:1,7,21 110:6	240:15 241:3
50:20 68:20 72:5	251:1,11 256:21	nearby 151:15 182:22	next 54:7 92:6 96:1	111:7,17 112:15,21	257:13 260:23
74:1 75:5,20 88:21	Multinational 56:7	182:23 197:14	104:5,12 105:23	113:13,22 116:5	261:8 262:10
88:24 89:15,25	multiple 181:17	necessarily 90:13	107:8,23,23 116:4	118:4,12 151:17	occasions 7:18
90:14 91:24 101:14	Munaibay 103:16,19	236:21	117:1,21 211:8	152:20,23 153:1,4,6	occur 148:5 171:19
106:14 108:1	103:24 105:24	necessary 60:9 84:15	233:1 257:17	152.20,25 155.1,4,0	occurred 63:17 124:9
		•			
111:22 116:19	106:20 109:10	112:17,18,21 146:5	nice 206:17	155:5,10,15 156:20	171:4,25
125:14,19 127:6	110:9 123:22 124:4	152:9 159:23	nickel 202:3	162:3,4,9 163:12	October 27:4 41:8,10

Page 17 Trevor McGowan

## Day 3 - Hearing on Quantum STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN SCC Arbitration V (116/2010)

158:4,22 159:5 189:10 231:5 October's 12:14 off 1:11 22:8,11 25:21 38:13 81:6 98:6 218:12 254:17 offer 27:16 86:15,23 234:8 offered 16:22 34:10 34:15 offering 16:23 167:10 Office 2:14 official 28:8 35:11 61:21 254:15 officials 25:5 35:7 offshore 180:15 offtake 190:8 249:12 252:18 often 179:21 oftentimes 24:25 oh 3:5 28:20 142:11 178:6 oil 2:16 7:20 8:8,10,14 8:17.20 9:11.12.13 11:12 30:12,14 35:16 40:18 46:4 50:25 89:17,20,23 93:3 113:25 123:14 123.22 155.23 156:1.2 166:16 178:24 179:1 184:7 186:7,10 191:1,7,9 191:11,13 192:10 192:21.25 193:22 196:23 198:6 210:21 211:11,19 211:24 212:9,16 213:18 216:6,24 217:12,12 218:17 219:7.18.22 220:1 220:18.19.25 221:3 222:3 246:8 oilfield 175:21 oil-and-gas 232:23 oil-in-place 184:18 okay 2.14 3.12 20 4:5 5:13.16 13:20 14:18 16:9 17:6,17 21:4,7 23:11,20 24:4 27:6 28:11.1931:11 35.21 37.25 41.20 45.17 52.14 55:6,18 59:23 60:14 65:19 66:9,15 67:20 69:6 69:20 70:24 71:22 73.23 76.10 16 78:24 79:19 80:1 81:8 94:15,20 96:10 98:18 103:16 107:10 117:20 130:4 134:2 140:21 144:4 149:2 162:15 167:20 173:16 176:21 177:10

200:2 202:22 210:1 212:14213:1,17 223:23 224:11.17 227:17,19 229:25 231:19 233:24 234:9.23 235:11 237:7 239:2,14 243:4,20 244:11,13 244:17,24 245:3,25 246:3,20 248:5 249:16 253:1 255:12.20 261:6 Olcott 3:3 5:21,23,24 6:13.23 8:12.23 10:17 12:4,9 16:8 23:4 51:22 53:23 54:3 old 24:22 older 184:7 omission 70:22 79:22 86:19 89:2,9 omitted 74:19 once 35:3 79:7 92:13 104:23 111:7 137:13 181:10,21 one 1:5.19.25 2:5.7.10 3:21 4:16 8:6 11:6 12:2 15:6 17:13 24:14 29:14 35:5 38:5 39:22,24 41:18 43:20 44:18 47.20 50.22 51.6 53:13 54:7 61:4.5 63:21 72:5 73:1 74:2 75:5 76:3 81:21 83:15 85:8 90:12 92:5.23 93:12 96:3 98:5 101:4,5 104.4 107.9 108.1 4 109:8 110:17,25 111:18 113:12 116:19 117:14.20.21 118:10 120:9 122:10 125:17 127:7 128:22,23 134:7,8 135:23 141:24 143:11 160.14 23 161.1 22 162:3 163:3 164:22 168:11,23 170:18 172:2 173:10,12,14 173:14 174:12,20 177:24 181:12.24 186:5,6,23 187:19 187:23 188:3 192:8 192:14 206:24 213:23 214:13 219:9 223:1 227:4 232:9 238:4 240:12 240.13 241.10 19 242:14 243:24 246:14 247:15 251:15,18 253:4 255:14 257:18 258:20 259:2,11,13 262:10,11 ones 116:4 182:25

192:14 one-day 5:6 one-page 207:12 ongoing 169:19 only 2:4 8:3 18:6 20.13 21.16 34.17 37:12 44:17 51:10 51:13 53:20 62:24 63:10 64:5 70:11,12 80:23 87:17 93:12 93:20 97:22 123:19 130:18 134:19 136:4 137:3,10,25 145:16 159:16 170:16 171:22 177:25 178:11 183:17 192:8 195:14 206:8 212:3 214:14 216:2 222:10 227:4,22 233:6 234:24 235:16,22 241:20 243:10 252:3 onshore 180:15,16 onwards 92:22 93:2 93:20 open 32:22,24 34:25 93:16 139:16,17 155:17 255:19 261:8 opened 170:9 opening 98:7 101:22 102:7 118:17 126:16 129:2 130:1 130:9.13.15 133:17 134.19 135.19 183.9 185:20 operating 139:25 145:3 167:6 189:1 208:9 operation 175:17,21 operations 58:18 72:4 77:9.13 79:25 80:3 80:13 81:2 82:3,5 232:8 operator 194:4 208:8 226:9 228:14,19 229:8 254:17 operators 229:12 operator's 119:10 opinion 17:17,18,19 17:20 23:7,11,12,12 32:2,6,9 34:19 35:18 39:20 40.3440:11,11,14,16,18 40:20 42:8 43:2,14 43:18 45:21 47:22 49:1 60:13 73:14 88:20 91:10 146:5 166.8 12 167.21 168:12 169:8 171:2 172:15 175:12 207:5 214:12 218:16 225:16,20 226:17,19 227:25 228:5,10 234:1.8 237:15 250:8,23 opinions 12:16 13:22 14:4,5

17:23 39:19 73:10 166:18 167:12 169:5 208:3 210:8.10 215:10,18 216:1 235:21 245.18 246.4 opportunity 34:10,16 39:17 41:14 95:17 136:11 137:21 139:2 157:25 197:8 243:7,10,14 256:18 opposed 188:4 optimal 116:6 226:9 optimally 224:5,14 227:15 optimise 172:21,22 optimistic 213:9,13 option 139:4 oral 4:22 5:3 258:16 orally 243:18 order 5:17 11:3,13 22:12 75:10 95:19 97:4 112:18 115:17 116:2 124.21 125.8 129.16 145:14 153:7 155:1 160:7 172:14,20 190:12 199:20 201:4 204:2 205:10 210:5 240:2 240:5 243:8 251.3 ordered 210.5 orders 261:9 Orenburg 9:22 organisation 42:25 organise 3:10 54:10 organised 117:5 organization 42.22.24 orient 35.23 orientations 225:25 original 61:1,7 90:16 186:23 208:11,19 originally 60:18 other 2:24.25 3:21 4:1 5:18 8:6 9:10 18:19 20:22 21:6 22:5 26:8 27:20 35:6 39:11 46:17 47:3 50:10 51:8 52.20 54.21 57.16 60:3 63:7 64:22 68:11 73:1,2 74:25 83:15 84:24 91:2,3 92:6 92:15 95:21 110:19 111:25 114:9 124:9 128.25 135.4 6 24 138:2 140:2.5.8 141:22,25 143:11 146:8,12 147:17 148:10 150:21 151:2,9 165:6 166:7 167:3 168:6 172:2 172:23 173:17 175:12 178:4 180:20 185:7 186:12 192:12,14 195:7 196:15 215:1 215:4,20 222:22 233:8 236:20 241:13 245:20 246:1 249:9,20 252:10

#### 256:10 257:16 258:19 259:5 261:7 others 31:15 150:25 192:13 otherwise 2:18 16:14 96:4 97:17 131:16 172:20 203:15 ourselves 46:7 out 5:25 9:17 11:19 24:9.11.21 26:13 30:9 31:19 38:22 39:14 40:7 42:3 43:12 49:20 50:23 54:16,24 55:1,23 56:13 60:7 63:25 64:15 72:18 76:8 78:20 83:23 91:22 92:3 97:3 100:23 114:16 128:2 129:16 130:5 131:14,15 169:6 170:15 176:23 191:6 192:6 203:17 220:2 222.5 238.14 241.5 245:16 247:15.20 249:24 259:6 outcome 91:22 outline 101:10 102:8 126.16 227.6 9 outlined 103:10 outside 49:8 228:2 over 2:13,13 11:7 21:6 24:19 39:2 57:15,19 57:25 62:25 63:11 63:15 66:10 67:16 70:15 85.11 101.12 104.15 16 116:20 119:7 128:6,24 131:19 132:21 147:6 175:7,9 180:6 183:22 195:17 197:21.22 204:20 207:13 216:8 221:4 224:19 228:13 233:7 overall 93:4,8 182:7 187:10 202:15 249:6 overestimated 184.4 overlooked 65.7 169:20 overly 213:13 overnight 85:25 overoptimistic 184:15 overproduced 171:8 overrunning 240:4.8 241:16 oversaline

232:11 overstates 218:8 overturns 84:22 overview 6:25 155:18 owed 64:9 65:2 own 4:10 9:19,24 10:25 20:22 26:15 29:2,6 30:11 31:24 52:22 64:16 73:17 81:5 127:15 131:18 136:4 165:10,12 205:1 207:2 257:9 owned 20:15 46:14

#### Wednesday, 30th January 2013

49:15,16,21 owner 40:6,12 244:15 owners 34:13 owning 52:20 owns 39:22 52:19 own-account 66:21 Oxford 23:22.24 24:12 178:22 o'clock 94:24 96:2 124:12 Р packer 175:20 packet 37.13 100.23 100:25 101:24.25 104:6,12 117:13 118:16 page 3:2 15:1,4,8,20 20:6 24:5.7.8 25:19 25:23 27:6 35:24 36:4.10 38:17 42:10 42:16,24 45:23 58:15 60:14 62:17 66:3,10,13,18 67:22 69:16 81:23 87:7 128.8 134.7 8 139:18 144:18 145:23 146:11 147:13,16 149:19 149:21 150:1,17 151.20 155.17 156:16,21,21,22.23 164:4 168:5 183:10 211:16212:5 216:18,21 218:24 219:2,5 223:17 224.1 18 228.25 243:25 247:2 pages 24:6 40:25 49:11 211:15 232:1 paid 12:14,20,25 13:6 13:19 18:3 23:2,3 31:13.16 32:3 38:19 44.16 50.10 53.7 14 64:23 Pakistan 261:17 Palaeozoic 152:18 Paleozoic 151:23 panel 95:16 256:17 257:22 paper 97:4 paragraph 10:19 14:19 15:13,15 17:7 19:2 24:7,8,15 25:11 27:8 34:3,9 41:15.19 47:21 48:25 49:9 58:14 62:18 87:10,15,23 87:25 128:9 129:13 139:18 144:18 145:25 146:1 151:21 164:4.10 168:5 212:6 223:16 224:1,8,17 228:25 232:2,13 233:1 243:25 244:2,17 245:8 247:2,7

Trevor McGowan Page 18

# STATI et al -v- REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN<br/>Day 3 - Hearing on QuantumSCC Arbitration V (116/2010)Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	- Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (116/2010) Wednesday, 30th January 2013					
254:20	party 2:24 40:1 43:6	perhaps 6:24 30:21	pipework 199:9	50:22 57:11 64:22	248:18 261:23	
paragraphs 40:23	47:11,11 49:8	95:8 96:7 101:13	place 14:11 37:8 42:18	66:11,12,18 67:18	Powell 246:15	
41:2 137:16	258:20,25 259:14	102:11 115:16	48:7 84:1 108:16	69:14 70:23 74:19	practically 171:16	
parallel 112:3 229:20	part[y 244:5	130:12 150:15	175:9 176:4 186:11	74:23,24 75:19 76:8	practice 89:10 161:3	
229:23 parameter 108:8	pass 48:5 124:11 213:24 261:13,14	160:5 165:20 169:22 178:13	196:7 places 8:18 108:12,13	78:20 79:5 80:17,20 83:23 90:22,23 92:3	161:10,12,14 practitioners 88:21	
parameters 110:18,19	passed 33:22	184:4 188:3 190:6	173:19,20,22 175:9	93:1,1,3,19 135:4	prearranged 11:13	
145:5,6 255:10	passing 21:20,22	227:4 235:22 241:5	plan 95:14 154:23	168:23 169:12	precedent 39:2	
paraphrase 72:23	past 92:18 184:13	243:17	159:20 190:6,7,23	171:11 173:17	precedes 38:11	
pardon 142:23 146:24	185:4	period 14:23 16:20	193:24 194:25	195:4 201:2 203:17	preceding 46:11 75:17	
170:14	PATRICIA 1:20	18:2 22:4,7,24 25:5	195:3 197:4 199:16	206:1,18 214:10	precise 165:2	
parenthetical 88:15 224:17	Pause 38:1 41:3,16,19 75:7 157:3 174:15	26:22,24 27:2 30:2	200:12,19 201:8,15	240:22	preclude 49:7 91:25	
224:17 Paris 1:5	206:3 238:22	31:22 32:12 49:17 53:15 57:10,15,19	209:9 210:17 221:13,25 223:5	<b>pointed</b> 38:22 192:6 <b>points</b> 66:13 78:20	predicate 252:1 predicated 252:17	
Park 140:17 163:19	pay 15:14 20:9 27:20	57:25 61:16 75:11	226:11 229:6	155:20 257:9,11	253:16	
part 3:18 5:19 8:2 9:6	31:22 36:15 47:1	80:24 119:7 158:1	230:11,16 231:16	Police 2:12	predicating 252:7	
9:7 17:22 21:10	106:15,15 108:3,5,6	193:12 220:5	237:16 250:24	policy 8:22 56:18	predict 191:25	
53:7 58:1 87:24	108:14 116:14	222:11,15,16,25	251:6 254:12	political 7:2,3,7,20 8:1	predicted 252:23	
88:14,15 91:10,20	118:4 165:25	223:2 228:3 229:4	plane 261:18	13:24 14:14 249:11 250:9	predicting 239:23	
92:11 93:20 97:2 102:2 133:2,4,19	paying 20:13 30:18 31:18	231:10 239:10 256:3 257:19	planned 230:15 231:14 260:24	pollutant 204:6	prediction 252:1 predicts 251:7	
142:20 143:1 144:2	payment 12:21 71:12	periods 1:15 10:6	planning 159:4 182:12	polygon 102:13	preferable 2:17	
146:1 147:16	72:11	26:17 76:2 193:8	193:6,11 224:5,14	poor 174:17	238:22	
151:10 167:20	payments 140:1 145:4	231:2	plans 94:4 119:10	poorer 252:24	prejudiced 261:8	
169:3 172:19	Peace 7:10	<b>permit</b> 46:25	162:7 187:17	POPOVICI 2:5	preparation 58:1	
175:24 177:25	peak 221:13	permitted 63:23 238:7	193:13,16 218:25	porosity 106:10,13	preparatory 220:5	
178:5 179:6,7	penalties 64:24 65:1	permitting 64:6	229:8 254:6	portfolio 152:6	prepare 12:20 84:13	
187:10 193:14 195:19 196:25	penetrate 110:13 205:7 237:24	person 163:16 personal 34:15 170:13	plant 34:13 188:25 189:3 200:13,23	portion 27:8 50:1,2,3 152:12 175:5	155:1 prepared 2:5 5:6 70:8	
199:18 202:21	penetrating 234:13	171:2	201:19 202:9	pose 126:7	78:18 84:19 96:9	
207:12 214:3 224:3	penetrative 110:20	personally 2:17 51:2	204:20 238:13	position 5:10 86:9,12	101:6 124:5 126:19	
224:12 225:10	people 19:20 20:1	151:16	244:3,10,22 247:13	86:22 97:19 98:22	130:18 131:10	
231:21 234:12	21:1 23:16,18 26:8	persons 257:16	247:16,21,23,25	103:7,22 107:21	150:18 151:13	
235:15 238:8 249:6	30:1,5,7,10,12,13	person's 185:10	248:2,20,21	112:25 116:15	157:4,24 213:2,10	
251:24 254:9,11 258:11	30:14,18 31:4,5,9 33:21 53:7 89:8	per-well 213:10 216:11	plants 248:10 platform <b>170:4</b>	125:1,2 126:22 128:15 131:16	218:6 254:16 preparing 12:25 32:4	
partial 181:1 224:19	93:16 94:3 111:11	petroleum 51:11	plausible 195:2	154:3 177:12	60:4 84:8 162:5	
partially 192:18	165:9 166:22 179:9	109:2,3 150:18	pleading 25:9	178:19 185:18	163:10	
200:15	179:14 245:18	151:13,14 178:20	please 14:8 18:19 21:5	188:13 192:20	prescribed 62:24	
particular 5:1 99:14	257:14	178:21 185:2	57:5 59:7 60:14	193:4 262:1	presence 37:22	
102:6,16 107:9 109:20 113:6	per 10:12 19:5,8 20:14 28:3 29:3 89:18,18	petrophysical 99:5 106:6 107:10	69:11 74:20,21 77:24 78:8,10 79:17	positions 73:15 positive 169:22 252:4	present 4:22 58:12 95:15 153:2,11,21	
115:23 116:7 117:2	89:21 119:4 122:1	112:13	83:23 87:4,8 98:19	possession 246:21	203:1	
117:7,16,22 118:9	191:18 200:24	<b>PhD</b> 7:2 14:14	136:13 144:19	possibility 125:5	presentation 97:24	
122:25 124:8	203:8,10,11,25	phrase 16:22 81:1	145:22 149:7	147:19,21 148:1,4	101:22 117:19	
125:14 167:15	204:2,12 209:14	87:16 115:12	150:13 155:16,17	149:24 150:6	125:24,25 129:2,3	
169:21 173:5	213:22 217:7 218:11 252:2,4	physical 114:18 180:14 231:13	155:19 156:15	154:13,14 234:6	130:9 133:7,19	
174:15 194:14 particularly 8:25	percent 29:2 146:4	physically 180:21	163:23 179:4 184:24 193:2	244:18 possible 85:24 90:12	134:4,4 185:20 presentations 181:25	
100:10 125:15	152:5	252:19	221:10 243:16	114:11 120:3 165:4	presented 34:25,25	
159:8 170:22	percentage 50:9	pick 10:8 132:13	255:17,18	194:15 221:12,22	101:20 106:22	
194:18 196:17	247:17 254:21	picture 186:17	plenty 172:19 243:7,9	228:17 230:8 262:3	126:15 131:21	
parties 2:21 4:21	percentages 50:5	piece 35:18 47:7	plot 121:20 235:25	possibly 52:6 200:7	139:20 164:7	
35:25 38:21 52:22 61:7 87:1 95:6	perception 21:13 23:15	117:18 180:18	plus 64:24 201:4	244:5	174:11 191:23	
97:17 124:13	perceptions 23:6	pieces 44:8 pipe 202:5	217:24 219:8 254:21 255:9 259:2	postgraduate 55:25 postpone 260:25	201:9 206:8 227:1 228:8 244:21 255:2	
138:22 139:5 176:1	perforate 115:16	pipeline 9:18 10:10,12	259:3,13	postpone 200.25 postponement 260:20	president 7:14 88:2	
238:24 240:16	175:19	11:11,22,23 21:20	pm 85:20 96:13,15	post-hearing 4:23	98:24 113:2	
241:8,22 242:12	perform 115:4 186:3	21:21,22 47:8,8	132:9,10,11 139:13	243:6,18 258:15	press 16:5 19:25 20:3	
243:13 244:7 257:3	192:3 249:8	48:1,3,8,15,16	162:17 163:8,24	259:21 262:6	20:18,19 23:12,13	
258:15,17 259:6,10	performance 113:22	188:24 195:22	176:8,10 177:19	potential 161:5 165:18	23:15 25:4 26:10	
259:12,20 260:4,5 partly 180:7 248:1	116:22 120:10 212:11,14,22 214:6	198:20 202:22 203:2,3,4,14,16	205:22 239:5,7 255:15 258:4,6	172:8 173:9 175:16 184:4,17 221:16	28:7,13,21,23,24 30:16 204:11	
partner 22:1	249:9,20,21	209:10 218:22	262:18	234:4 244:24	pressure 33:21,24	
partners 20:23 22:13	performed 116:1	220:11 244:19	point 10:9 17:3 21:10	potentially 100:13	105:4 114:2,19	
parts 175:12 203:24	117:17214:11	pipelines 150:21 151:9	21:14 24:9,11 26:13	172:15 182:22	173:12 188:23	
204:2 223:1 236:15	215:19 249:3,4,7	200:21 201:19	30:10 33:6 39:9	201:24 220:20,22	189:1,2,4,7,12,18	
237:3	performing 187:6	202:10 203:13	42:14 43:16 45:2,6	228:15 244:13	189:24 190:1,3	

Page 19 Trevor McGowan

192:7,8 198:16 199.1 200.7 7 201.25 202.25 203:20 249:10 250:13 251:15,18 251:22 252:5,6,10  $252 \cdot 21$ pressures 33:8,13 146:7,12 188:20,21 189:8,11,14,21 199:2 228:16 250:11 251:2 252:13,20,21 presumably 166:25 presume 130.19 131:11 186:23 250.2presumption 122:15 pretty 103:21 105:2 171:10,10 194:2,8 196.8 199.10 202:18,19 258:21 prevail 91:1 prevailing 88:20 prevalent 203:21 prevent 48:12 previous 17:15 25:17 75:4 84:22 88:25 117:24 193:18 previously 33:19 93:22 103:14 Pre-Caspian 233:4 pre-drilling 220:8 pre-existing 10:14 pre-salt 234:17 price 17:10 22:3,6 24:12 25:12,16,22 28.2 29.2 6 13 18 29:22 30:24,25 31:1 31:15,16 38:19 43:22 44:1.9.11.16 45:5,5 48:24 51:5,7 89:21 165:24 166.24prices 14:21,22 22:19 22:20 23:14,16,17 23:18 25:25 26:4,9 26:14 27:20 29:15 30:2.15.16.17 31:13 32:7 36:16 46:15.23 48:16 51:23,25 52:4 52:7,10,15 53:14 89:17,20,23 139:25 168.1pricing 16:20 17:24 20:20,20 22:14,25 26:5 166:20 167:12 primarily 113:13.15 114.19 116.13 160:4 188:19 250:6 principal 9:4 21:19 114.6 185.5 principally 100:8 172:3 185:9,14 245:22 principle 86:7 Principles 56:7 75:25 printed 2:15

print-out 3:10 97:24 prior 45:21 51:23 62:1 76:3 77:3 93:6 182:12 185:5,17 private 49:17 privy 138:18 PRMS 187.20.23 probability 232:22 probable 164:25 165:21 probably 23:9,19 25:21 90:25 93:1 121:22 138:11 141:3 165:15 168.24 171.5 175:18 179:10 192:9 201:3,5 204:19 205:3,18 238:16,17 257:5 problem 11:5 50:13 97.22 156.25 170:19,25 171:14 189:19 191:1 problems 199:25 procedural 3:16 4:6 5:17 124:14,15 132:13 138:4 210:5 243:8 260:1 261:9 procedurally 132:1 procedure 5:17 77:17 96:23 138:20,24 241:8 243:11 262:5 proceed 188:8 proceeding 12:11,13 128:13 138:3 206:19 proceedings 78:25 79.2 97.1 132.18 process 24:24 83:3 101:9 109:7 125:7 159:12 162:5.19 179:17 180:11 186:11 187:10 194.22processed 24:16 181:10,18,22 182:4 processing 66:20 153:12 179:24 180:9 182:4,7 203.11produce 12:1 145:18 147:6 151:24 159:20 189:25 192:23 206:9 210:7 252:3 produced 1:23 45:14 45:15 98:4 107:18 115:10 120:25 121.3 122.1 4 11 124:9 128:12.19 153:15 175:10 191:16 192:9.15 204:11 210:25 214:11,15,19 215:21 219:23 235:1,16,19 236:9 237.7 244.4 245.13 245:20 252:10

255:4 producer 45:12,16 48.15 49.24 producers 10:16,20 31:8,9,13 45:10 46:17 100:3 produces 9:17 producing 113:19 114:6 119:2 120:5 120:17,22 121:1,7 121:10.21.23 146:16 170:16 175:20 190:2.13 192:10 204:14 234:24 251:19 product 153:15 204:16 production 46:4 66:21 71:5 72:9 74:12 76:4 77:3 79:7.8 80.24 106.17 115:15 118:20,22 119:9 120:15,16 121:12.20.25 146:9 153:19.23 154:5.7 156:17 157:8 160:2 160:10,11 162:20 167:3 169:11,17,18 169:21,23,24 170:21,23,25 171:4 173:11 188:18 190:16 191:5,17 193:17,25 194:16 199:12 203:15 204:1 215:4 218:14 220:25 222:19 249:13 250:14 251.8 16 253.24 254:4 256:5 261:10 productive 173:15 products 200:16 profession 195:20 237:6 professional 6:25 55:20.22 56:2 112:17 171:2 178:18 184:25 195:18 215:18 237:5 Professionally 123:18 professionals 88:10,21 professor 1:8,9 3:3,7 5:21,23,24 6:13,23 7.688.122310.17 12:4.9 51:22 53:23 54:3,14,15 55:11,19 56:3,23 59:5,10 85:22 86:4,11,14 87.7 94.21 256.23 profile 190:16 218:11 profiled 201:7 profiles 169:17 profit 145:21 profiting 51:2 profits 51:3 prognosed 182:15 183.1 programme 1:21

158:15 191:23 220.1 228.23 229.2 229:14.17.18 230:22,25 231:9,19 231:22 235:13 programmes 229:25 progress 80:6 project 8:10 9:21 32:19,19 34:6 93:5 93:8.11.14.22.24 94:11 101:6 102:3 102:20 105:25 185:15 193:15.20 193:20 194:5,6,23 195.22 196.11 201:14 202:8 204:17 206:13 217:4 218:23 219:8 220:13 235:24 248:16 projected 102:3 118:20,21 160:1 projecting 167:25 219:14.22 projection 113:7 123:3 161:17 projections 120:14,19 140:6 145:14 146:25 160:13,22 171.19projects 101:3 195:8 195:17 project-sanction 194:18 prolong 251:22 prompted 27:15 127:22 pronouncement 88:23 pronunciation 25:21 176:21 proof 26:4 properly 62:14 70:25 239:24 properties 99:1,3 113:4.18.24 114:10 114:18 123:14,15 128:25 146:10 148:14 168:8 186:14 property 2:15 49:22 156:11 proportion 191:6 proposal 3:3 95:5  $137 \cdot 2324$ propose 87:2 161:18 proposed 37:18 56:8 104:2 proposing 3:2 **Prosecutor 2:12** Prosecutor's 2:14 prospect 103:13 104.20 110.8 9 112:1 146:4 199:20 212:16 prospecting 77:8 79:11 82:5 prospective 108:25 109:5 110:4.6.23

133.21 143.10 165:8 prospects 99:11 100:20 110:12,13 110:21 152:10 206.11Protection 2:15 protocol 37:11,12,23 44:4 proved 113:19 120:5 164:22,23 165:19 proven 173:15 202:19 provide 11:4 22:21 77:19 84:12.14 86:3 107:15 120:18 122:25 129:20 130:8 139:1 166:8 170:9 202:17 206:12 207:2,25 208.2.20.209.25 246:20 provided 7:18 19:13 37:10 46:16 59:2 71:20 101:4 106:1 108:23 113:21 114:23 116:5 136:18 137:20 146:25 156:19 157.5 168.19 169:16 187:17 191:9 204:25 206:20,21,24 207:7 207:22.22 208:13 208:18,23 209:1,4,5 209:24 214:23,25 215:2,5,7,8,15,25 216.3 4 230.11 17 231:20 233:19 236:24 237:16,19 237:23 245:9 provides 72:15 80:15 83:13 101:11 104.14 105.24 179.13providing 138:7 210:8 212:4 provision 42:11,19 46:11 47:14 62:9 65:22.23 66:2 67:20 68:17,24 69:6 72:5 78:20 90:1 91:11,14 91:16 92:1 196:16 222.9 provisional 181:15 provisions 36:20,25 38:18 46:21 57:7 61:8 62:19 66:15 71.22 73.25 74.4 76:25 87:11 90:18 91:20 proximity 99:21 105:6 prudent 119:10 123:13 226:9 228:14 public 8:22 13:18 23.25 24.2 29.17 18  $29 \cdot 21$ 

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

111:1,4,21,23 112:2

publications 24:24 31.15 publicly 48:20 52:18 publish 21:2 published 8:19 15:1 23:22 24:4,23 26:18 publishing 24:24 Puerto 53:1 pull 175:18 pumping 222:6 purchase 44:11 45:5 47:21 48:18,24 49:2 purchaser 48:9 purchasing 199:6 purely 196:4 purple 102:10 purpose 64:16 71:19 83:4 99:6 107:7 108:5 136:8 193:23 233:3 purposes 9:8 66:21 82:4,10 224:5,14 push 238:19 put 20:11 26:7,7 32:2 43:8 91:21 92:6 93:19 95:13 100:23 104:5,8 117:1,21 154:1 169:2.5 179:14 184:21 191.15 200.24 203:23 216:17 245:22 253:17 Putin 21:25 putting 65:1 91:18 256:16 PVT 114:3 Q QC 1:9 qualification 152:20 qualifications 6:25 14:7 184:25 qualified 13:22 56:2 qualify 57:23 qualities 105:5 quality 99:23 100:14 103:5 104:18 106:17 168:12 169:8 179:25 225:25 228:12 252:24 quantification 113:5 quantify 99:9 105:9 113.24quantitative 106:21 quantities 10:5 139:19 139:22 143:5,9 151:24 164:6 204:7 226.13 quantity 153:17 quantum 1:7 40:24 41.1quarter 53:22.22 170:7 205:14 223:4 223:7 question 2:21 4:11,21 4.25 13.9 12 14.16

Page 20

Trevor McGowan

www.thecourtreporter. eu

14:17 17:16 18:17

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	ntum SCC Arbi	tration V (116/2010)	Wednesday, 30th	h January 2013	
18:25 23:11 25:8	66:18 142:20,24	184:3 212:24 213:8	116:24 117:16,23	200:4 203:22 204:1	123:8 229:3
30:18,19 35:5 39:17	143:1 144:9 209:13	reality 33:11 47:13	117:24 118:6	204:24 205:2 222:4	refurbished 247:23
40:17 43:7,20 47:2	209:14	123:20 187:11	119:24 122:17	223:9 224:20,24	refurbishment 247:10
48:14 53:13 57:1,10	quoting 67:6,12	195:6	172:9,10,13 175:14	225:22 226:3,10	refused 208:2
72:2 76:15,17 77:1	145:24 151:20	really 1:10,15 3:15	175:18 191:23	227:7 228:10 230:5	regard 21:18 31:6
77:20,24 78:11,21	183:10	9:15 10:15 11:12	recompletions 116:6	233:11,15,22 234:4	87:2 141:10,16
79:3,14,16 88:17		18:22 23:4 32:20	116:18 119:3,13,20	234:13,17,21,22	156:10 163:5
89:3 90:10 91:5	R	39:14 50:24 53:9	122:15 190:24	236:11,13,16,19	182:15 185:18
92:9,11,13 93:25	<b>R</b> 1:9	79:16 92:19 100:9	191:2,14,20 198:13	237:17,25 238:3,7	196:23 222:20
96:1 97:19 126:7	racket 49:24	102:11 112:21	reconnaissance 180:4	refamiliarise 46:7	258:16
128:21 129:7,9,16	RAF 1:13	122:21 123:12	record 23:21 28:15	refer 11:9 14:24 28:24	regarding 124:10
130:22 131:4,6,10	raise 97:23 242:16	127:9 131:13	31:16 45:18 127:20	31:16 42:9 45:17,23	136:23 185:19
131:11 136:23	243:17,18 260:3	132:18 152:21	130:24 131:3 138:8	48:25 49:1 61:11	199:15 205:25
141:23 142:4,16	261:4	160:16 164:19	142:16 144:13	75:3 87:7 106:4	215:9 245:10 246:4
144:2,11,19,20,24	raised 86:17 256:19	166:1 173:5 175:2	151:22 163:4,7	114:3 128:8 131:3	257:12 261:9
150:5 157:21 161:9	260:6	190:20 257:7	181:20,21 182:2	133:16 134:11,13	regardless 192:19
161:13 162:3	raising 171:2 241:11	258:12	199:25 206:2,19	136:5 140:8 143:7,8	regime 61:2,23 62:5
167:17 173:8	241:14	reason 39:15 51:1	207:17 209:18,19	143:25 144:5,7	89:12,15 90:1,4
177:12,17,21	range 53:13 64:9	83:7 88:10 103:1	210:4 211:22	148:11 149:18	92:7,24
180:12 185:19	104:4 110:22	154:18 162:24	214:10 216:16	150:9 183:8 208:5	regimes 62:2
188:10 199:14	111:20 146:6 201:2	164:20 227:14,22	235:18,20 240:24	211:18 243:24	REGINALD 1:17
204:23 206:4,6,17	ranged 53:15	reasonable 46:15,23	245:25 247:5 260:3	reference 20:6 25:11	region 8:21 11:20
214:9 215:11,24	rate 48:20 62:23 69:8	48:16 51:7 162:2	recover 64:21 83:3	25:20 34:14 65:21	194:9 199:7
223:19,20 224:8	120:14,16 122:2,3	165:20 199:12	183:22 245:20,21	66:4 67:13 68:21,22	regions 8:11
225:6 226:7,15	165:20 170:11	204:14 222:20	recoverable 113:16	68:23 69:4 70:17	regularity 46:10,22
227:22 234:9	171:16 190:8 199:3	248:13,20 260:22	114:25 139:23	75:20 82:16 83:13	regularly 207:19
235:22 238:4	203:6,18 221:13	260:25	143:15,24 192:9	83:23 104:10 136:7	rejoinder 40:24,25
255:14 258:17	251:12 252:18	reasonably 164:24	213:18	137:14 138:22	41:16,22 137:15
questioned 13:1	rates 82:14 119:6	191:24 242:8 248:7	recovered 25:7 165:1	208:17 225:1,2	related 27:21 52:22
253:23	170:6 171:2 197:14	reasoning 258:9	184:19 204:5	233:15	53:3,4 76:5 77:3
<b>questioning 59:23</b> 86:5 136:21 215:24	209:10 250:6 251:2 251:3,16	reasons 164:19 190:7	211:24 213:21 255:8	referenced 69:3 83:25 100:11	132:19 133:7 146:8
	rate-time 120:19	190:17 251:15,18 reassert 22:1	255:8 recovering 153:14	references 24:12	146:13 161:9 167:13 186:8
questions 3:11,22		reassessment 183:18	recovers 204:8	67:22	
12:10 23:5 33:5	rather 9:14 20:24 37:18 41:13 100:24	rebuttal 184:2 212:24	recovery 64:20 115:25	referencing 68:15	relates 58:12 84:5 117:23 125:20
51:16,19 53:24 59:17 76:20,20	136:17 161:25	rebuttals 196:6	116:8 119:10	referred 15:15 18:23	138:1 210:10
85:17,18 87:3,6	218:11	recalculate 92:24	184:17 190:4 191:9	37:3,15 38:4 80:10	relating 58:15 125:24
94:20 95:17 129:10	rationale 123:24	recalculating 93:6	200:23 254:21	85:22 107:6 122:13	relation 164:10
137:3,7 162:12,13	183:25	recalculation 135:5	255:2,6,11	129:12 130:2 133:7	167:12
163:2,25 164:9	raw 106:5,6,21 137:11	recall 37:12 53:13,17	recovery-per-well	134:19,22 138:15	relative 74:10 103:9
175:22,23 176:1	137:12 138:7,9	141:9.19 159:15	213:11	164:3 224:25	103:17
184:23 193:1	181:21	164:9 234:24	rectangle 102:14,16	236:16 245:5 254:6	relatively 132:4
205:20 223:9,13,23	reach 103:25 230:22	235:11,23 236:7	rectangular 102:10	referring 18:11,13	162:19 180:17
223:25 225:14	231:2 239:12	242:13 247:2 249:3	red 75:3.24	21:4,7 34:6 37:14	218:17 220:13
238:13 243:24	reached 13:21 58:23	253:4,6 254:7,22	reduce 171:15 189:24	83:24 87:13 127:11	221:8 257:15
255:12 256:13,14	58:24 132:22	259:11	reduced 124:6 179:15	128:16 129:9,17,24	259:18 262:2
256:16	react 243:7	receive 20:14 46:23	183:13,20,22 190:4	130:6,7,21 131:8	release 28:13,21,23,24
QUE\$TOR 193:20	read 5:25 15:20 24:21	101:15 129:19	196:14 197:6	140:9 145:12	releases 26:10
quick 51:18 85:19	27:14 34:17 36:19	135:16 158:14,19	210:24 211:3,24	147:17 149:25	relevance 135:4
quicker 23:10	36:22,24 41:20,21	received 19:19 97:24	216:6	150:12 157:19	158:25
quickly 64:20	42:3 45:1,3 54:16	101:17,18 102:9,24	reducing 198:1 251:22	163:12 206:15	relevant 82:13
quiet 140:18	54:20,24 55:1 59:19	125:3,4 127:21	reduction 249:12	212:14 223:20,21	reliable 112:22 114:24
quite 39:5 58:8 61:16	59:22 72:5,18 74:19	130:22,25 131:6	redundancy 179:23	refers 42:25 67:9	reliably 119:25
63:19 90:21 93:15	74:20,22 82:17 97:3	133:18 134:4,8,24	reef 101:16,18 102:9	80:11,23 81:2 82:10	reliance 169:4
98:16 100:9 109:9	144:12,13 151:21	135:13,14,15 136:4	102:14,17,23 103:6	83:19 84:21 120:8	relied 65:16 103:4
160:17 166:2	169:14 176:23	137:11 196:6 236:3	103:7,17,20,25	128:9 233:10	135:12 210:7 254:9
170:10,11 173:5	235:4,5,5 240:24	recent 8:3 11:1,21	104:4 110:10 131:5	refine 105:16,17	relieve 240:23
175:2 192:13	reader 29:12 169:5	156:4 184:11	132:19 133:12	refined 200:15	rely 65:14 187:24
209:17 240:10	readily 209:15	recently 101:19	136:25 137:17	refinery 9:22	258:15
259:9	reading 15:16 17:14	137:10,12,20	138:1,17 146:2,4,15	reflect 123:20 132:5	remain 255:8
quota 35:19	41:18,19 107:3	184:10	147:17 152:18,25	184:20 213:14	remainder 210:18
quotas 10:9	Reads 46:3	recognise 170:22	153:19 156:18	229:7	remaining 116:2,13
-	ready 153:19 154:4,7	recommended 171:15	157:8 158:17	reflected 19:1 129:1	116:21 120:11
quotation 41:2 207:21	•		1 1 50 10 160 17 20	205:25 206:3	167:25 238:23
<b>quotation</b> 41:2 207:21 <b>quote</b> 28:7 66:13	real 34:11 167:7	recomplete 172:21,22	159:10 160:14,20		
<b>quotation</b> 41:2 207:21 <b>quote</b> 28:7 66:13 67:21 73:18 139:18	real 34:11 167:7 realise 67:15 68:9,13	249:23	161:23 162:6,8	reflection 214:1	240:25 248:18
<b>quotation</b> 41:2 207:21 <b>quote</b> 28:7 66:13 67:21 73:18 139:18 143:14 144:25	real 34:11 167:7 realise 67:15 68:9,13 172:15 175:15	249:23 recompleted 192:1,1	161:23 162:6,8 180:23,25 182:8,16	reflection 214:1 reflective 119:1	240:25 248:18 257:11
<b>quotation</b> 41:2 207:21 <b>quote</b> 28:7 66:13 67:21 73:18 139:18	real 34:11 167:7 realise 67:15 68:9,13	249:23	161:23 162:6,8	reflection 214:1	240:25 248:18

Page 22

Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

220-20 221-2		250-22.251.6	111.1 22 24 112.14		220.14.16.224.12
230:20 231:3	191:3 196:2,5,5,22	250:23 251:6	111:1,23,24 113:14	retroactive 92:20,22	220:14,16 234:13
remembering 231:18	197:9 201:9 206:9	253:23	113:16 143:5,9	retroactivity 94:16	240:11 241:10,11
241:18	206:10 208:7,13,15	requires 9:21	183:20	retrospect 204:17	242:1,15,21 243:15
remind 15:13 28:16	209:25 210:16,16	requiring 160:7	resources 71:5 72:8	return 93:24 165:20	249:17 251:11
169:13	211:6,9,10,13,18,23	research 8:24 18:15	108:25,25 109:5,6	Reuters 28:6,23 29:11	254:10,14,15
reminded 210:5	211:23 212:5 213:2	26:15 31:25 32:17	109:10,12,17 110:4	review 25:1 58:2 60:3	255:10 256:25
remove 153:12	214:14,20,22	32:18 42:4 51:22	110:6,23 112:19	70:7 73:5 84:7 85:3	257:14,17 258:2
removed 90:8	215:17 216:3,5	52:1 56:9,10 58:16	113:6,7 123:22,25	86:15 90:22 102:21	260:4 261:18,18
removing 196:16	218:7 219:5,17	71:4,17 72:3,7	143:10,10,13,22	103:11 108:19	rights 2:15 42:13,20
renders 227:25	223:16 225:2	197:19	165:8,8 183:22	112:11 115:1,3	234:11
renegotiate 90:3	226:16 227:25	researched 26:5,22	186:6 198:25	121:6 134:6 135:17	right-hand 206:14
renegotiated 89:13	237:15 243:25	reserve 98:9 113:14	respect 3:22 4:25	150:24 185:13	rigorous 202:18
0			-		0
repeat 54:19 69:11	246:14,16 249:4	143:4 156:8,10,13	26:13 30:21 58:9	186:13,14 197:5	rigorously 140:4
77:24 78:8 144:19	251:7 252:9 254:20	168:15,15 187:17	62:9 81:24 90:6	212:24 228:6 249:6	risk 7:20 8:1 132:25
161:8 211:5 224:7	255:18 260:14,16	187:22 214:18	113:19 121:17	250:13 252:20	133:1 134:25
244:8 251:17,24	reported 15:25 16:4,5	215:5 216:7	165:21 168:23	reviewed 77:25 83:20	139:21 142:21
rephrase 150:13	16:7 19:25 20:3	reserves 112:19 113:6	210:9211:19	106:22 126:12	143:3,6,18,21,23
rephrased 144:24	30:23 31:2 53:4	113:7,16 115:12,13	214:23 215:4 216:4	127:20 128:14	144:7 145:1,6,17
replace 39:25	183:25 214:14	115:13,20 116:3,9	216:6,20 236:9	135:18 138:14	147:8,9,9,10,13,24
replaced 39:6,16,20	225:22	116:13 119:20	250:22 260:2	184:1,14 187:13	148:2,5,8,13 154:17
40:5 41:23 247:24	reporter 1:23 68:10	120:5,11,23 121:2,8	respective 1:20 3:25	213:4,12 226:17	155:9 164:2,8,14
replacement 247:10	140:18 238:21	121:10,21,23 123:3	61:3 136:10	237:20 246:15	165:11,13,19,22,25
report 2:6 6:14,18,21	Reporting 75:11	124:7 139:21,22	respects 104:17	reviews 61:4	166:4 167:4 189:16
			-		
8:13 10:18,19 14:25	reports 8:20 12:21	140:6 143:8,9,12,19	respond 76:20 86:9	revise 103:12 127:22	risks 143:25 144:5,21
15:1,4,16,17 16:18	17:5 18:3,9 29:17	145:15,15 155:18	respondent 1:16,21	revised 103:6 124:16	144:24 145:4,7,10
16:24 17:2,22,25	97:21 101:21 103:4	155:21,24 156:3,7	2:6 1:8 6:8 40:22	125:5 131:15	145:16 146:17,20
18:12,14,24 19:1,3	106:22,25 107:3	164:23,23,25 165:4	55:7 87:1 95:15	213:13 216:24	147:3 165:6 166:5
19:11 20:11 21:4,7	108:19,22 112:12	165:7,19,21,23	101:22 102:7	260:14,15	<b>RK</b> 88:2
21:21 23:22 24:21	112:12,15 115:1,3,7	166:1,10 167:25,25	125:10 128:11,11	revising 65:17	Roberts 16:25 17:1
26:21 32:12 33:3,9	115:8 119:12,16	171:21 172:3,7,12	130:15 133:15	revision 183:17 212:4	ROEBUCK 1:18 3:9
34:17 37:6,7,9,23	120:24 122:6	172:16 173:24	134:1 136:3,10,20	revisited 124:3	59:9,14 69:2 75:2
38:12 43:25 44:2,18	135:10 136:18	185:9 186:20 187:4	137:2 138:8,16	revoked 91:3	76:11,25 79:15
45:2 46:19 51:24	138:15 139:3,5	193:14 195:9	164:3 177:15	rework 172:8	85:17 86:7
52:12 53:5,12 55:12	140:15 147:6	254:18 256:8	208:12 210:6,6	reworking 172:14	role 61:23 98:25 99:2
				8	
56:24 58:1,14,15,21	149:13 162:6	reservoir 99:22 100:2	235:19 236:25	175:15,17	113:3,5,9,10,15
59:18 60:4,15 61:10	177:22,23 185:10	104:20 105:5,17	240:25 255:13	re-ask 206:4	150:22 185:12,13
62:17 64:19 65:22	187:18,19 194:10	106:15,16,18	259:3 260:7	re-direct 3:6,10,20 4:4	194:10
66:3,16,18 67:4,11	205:25 206:8	107:13,17,20 108:7	respondent's 35:4	38:3 51:17,21 85:21	roles 113:12
68:1,18,20 69:3,22	210:24 221:19	108:12,13 112:6	41:22 118:17	162:13,18 255:16	Romanosov 136:22
70:8,10 72:19 73:17	233:18 244:16	113:1,13 114:5,6,17	124:25 125:13	re-engaged 247:24	137:3,5
84:8,13,19 85:23	246:17,19 254:13	115:17,17,22,24	126:10,15,20 129:2	re-engagement 247:9	room 12:24 96:23
86:21 87:8,11 115:9	258:13 260:12	116:2,3,7,8,10,15	131:17 133:17	re-evaluated 197:1	138:13 203:14
120:21 121:6,9,11	represent 37:16 38:2	117:6,6,7 118:3,10	134:18 136:24	re-run 175:19	223:11 258:1
121:18,19,19,24,24	39:10 110:2	123:9 152:19 155:1	137:7,23 139:12	rich 245:11,23	Rose 1:21 2:8,8,9
122:8,12 123:21	representation 107:16	171:6 174:8,15,16	208:20 209:23	Rico 53:1	130:13
	-	· · ·	260:10	rig 197:14 205:19	Rosen 140:23
124:3,5,10,17,25	representative 98:3	174:17,24 175:2,5,6		_	
125:3,5 126:8,14	represents 64:23	175:11 182:25	response 114:19	right 1:16 10:23 11:24	rotates 103:9
128:8,19 129:13	102:17 109:22	185:2 188:20 190:3	244:20	15:22 17:19,22	rough 141:6
134:12,20,23 135:9	111:11 199:10	192:5,6,12,17	responses 213:6	18:12 20:10,11 26:3	roughly 20:14 50:10
135:12,14 136:6,10	reproduction 108:10	197:13 198:16	responsible 193:19	28:21 31:14 34:20	118:25 166:10
136:12 137:14,15	Republic 1:15 46:15	199:1 205:3,5,7	194:13	35:12 36:12,16	217:7,8 245:21
139:17,20 140:7,14	62:22 63:9 88:3	233:21 249:9,20	rest 1:17 198:12	37:14 38:10 40:7	round 174:25 197:3
140:16,22,25 141:8	request 125:8 127:5	251:8 252:20,21,24	restart 132:12 248:3	41:12 43:10 44:4,6	rounds 4:23 243:6,15
141:11,16 142:1,2	136:7,8 228:22	reservoirs 99:11,14,19	restate 206:6	46:3,8,12,18,19	259:22
142:20 143:2 144:3	231:21 245:4	100:15,17,20	result 28:1 29:20	47:22 48:9,16 49:3	route 9:4 21:20,22
144:9,12,14,17,25	requested 13:16	110:20 113:25	41:24 64:4 101:19	60:21,25 61:9 62:6	routes 11:22 21:21
145:23 147:14,16	124:18 125:22	115:14 117:9	103:6 124:6 196:14	62:15 63:1,6 64:2	routine 168:2 169:3
150:18 151:12,16					175:21 202:18
	126:2 231:21	119:11 120:3	239:12,13 254:4	65:1 66:14 67:9 60:12 70:2 5 71:1 5	
153:22 156:16,22	234:24 260:4,18,20	151:23 184:7	260:9	69:13 70:2,5 71:1,5	207:11
	require 139:22 229:21	186:16 192:15,16	results 1:4 93:4,8 94:6	71:14,25 74:10,15	routinely 179:20
157:2,24 158:9	0.10.10	212:18,23 214:7	94:6 101:20 107:11	75:2,22 77:18 78:5	181:16
159:1,3 163:6,10	249:12		107:14,16 113:21	78:7 81:25 83:22	row 257:18
	249:12 required 46:21 124:7	232:10 234:18	107.14,10 115.21		
159:1,3 163:6,10		232:10 234:18 reservoir-by-reserv	120:20 123:19	85:7 88:7 90:11	royalty 88:1 140:1
159:1,3 163:6,10 164:4,7 168:4	required 46:21 124:7				
159:1,3 163:6,10 164:4,7 168:4 169:14,16,18	<b>required</b> 46:21 124:7 138:9 175:15 181:3 181:15 182:12	reservoir-by-reserv 191:22	120:20 123:19	85:7 88:7 90:11	royalty 88:1 140:1
159:1,3 163:6,10 164:4,7 168:4 169:14,16,18 177:25 178:4,5,11 183:12,19 184:1	<b>required</b> 46:21 124:7 138:9 175:15 181:3 181:15 182:12 188:17 190:10,12	reservoir-by-reserv 191:22 resolution 179:23	120:20 123:19 130:25 156:4 209:25 213:6 238:2	85:7 88:7 90:11 126:3 132:1 143:4 143:25 155:19	royalty 88:1 140:1 145:4 RSC 152:7
159:1,3 163:6,10 164:4,7 168:4 169:14,16,18 177:25 178:4,5,11 183:12,19 184:1 185:12,14,16	required 46:21 124:7 138:9 175:15 181:3 181:15 182:12 188:17 190:10,12 251:4 252:14 253:2	reservoir-by-reserv 191:22 resolution 179:23 resolve 157:1	120:20 123:19 130:25 156:4 209:25 213:6 238:2 241:20	85:7 88:7 90:11 126:3 132:1 143:4 143:25 155:19 156:20 167:6 168:4	royalty 88:1 140:1 145:4 RSC 152:7 rule 92:7 125:9
159:1,3 163:6,10 164:4,7 168:4 169:14,16,18 177:25 178:4,5,11 183:12,19 184:1 185:12,14,16 186:20 187:22	required 46:21 124:7 138:9 175:15 181:3 181:15 182:12 188:17 190:10,12 251:4 252:14 253:2 requirement 10:24	reservoir-by-reserv 191:22 resolution 179:23 resolve 157:1 resort 244:22	120:20 123:19 130:25 156:4 209:25 213:6 238:2 241:20 resumed 233:6	85:7 88:7 90:11 126:3 132:1 143:4 143:25 155:19 156:20 167:6 168:4 169:9 175:1 176:15	royalty 88:1 140:1 145:4 RSC 152:7 rule 92:7 125:9 rules 1:1 76:19 98:10
159:1,3 163:6,10 164:4,7 168:4 169:14,16,18 177:25 178:4,5,11 183:12,19 184:1 185:12,14,16	required 46:21 124:7 138:9 175:15 181:3 181:15 182:12 188:17 190:10,12 251:4 252:14 253:2	reservoir-by-reserv 191:22 resolution 179:23 resolve 157:1	120:20 123:19 130:25 156:4 209:25 213:6 238:2 241:20	85:7 88:7 90:11 126:3 132:1 143:4 143:25 155:19 156:20 167:6 168:4	royalty 88:1 140:1 145:4 RSC 152:7 rule 92:7 125:9

Page 24 Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	antum SCC Arbi	tration V (116/2010)	Wednesday, 30t	h January 2013	
<b>run</b> 176:3 198:24	sanction 201:14	195:9 203:7 205:1	226:2 229:15 231:6	160:18 212:8	117:14 122:2
223:24 229:20	sand 107:25 108:2	207:4 212:25 213:7	231:9,13,14,16	216:23 224:2,11	showed 118:17 174:8
running 167:5 248:22	sands 173:1,4,8,20	213:10 219:1 228:9	232:16,18,24	232:5,14,21 233:10	showing 98:2 118:16
runs 198:20	sat 12:13 35:4 103:19	233:18,25 238:1	233:10,13 240:1,14	sentences 15:5 214:13	118:25 189:21
Russia 8:9,15,21 10:4	247:13	256:19 260:16	255:21,23 257:10	separate 2:18 24:11	shown 118:6,22 181:1
14:22 15:10 21:11	satisfactory 4:5	Scott's 117:22 118:19	258:1	38:10 96:2 153:7	216:24 226:24,25
21:15 22:1,17 25:13	satisfied 31:25 32:13	186:2 189:9 213:17	seeing 235:11,23	200:14,14	228:8
27:19 29:19 33:8,24	saturation 106:11,13	scrap 206:25	260:22	separately 3:15 95:12	shows 16:2,4 101:10
34:2 47:18 48:5	232:23	screen 102:3 117:14	seeking 34:12	157:3 177:18	104:13 117:3,6,8,10
196:10	SAURBEK 2:8	118:16	seem 39:23 40:6 50:24	separation 200:13,22	117:10 118:2,19
Russian 8:10 36:3,5	saved 240:2	search 52:6	169:25	SERGEI 1:9	133:20 156:16
37:12 41:19 42:17	saw 25:17 39:11 84:20	seasonal 221:18,19	seemed 39:9	Sergey 256:22	227:8
45:25 46:3 47:9,10	108:22 109:16	seat 257:13	seems 39:24 50:4	series 106:12 107:11	<b>shred</b> 46:6
59:19 70:11,15,20	112:15 137:13,14	seated 257:16	127:20 132:23,25	182:2 186:13	shuffled 49:11
85:25 235:2,4,5,6,6	234:15	second 14:20 22:10	139:10 166:9	serve 9:19 13:6 56:20	shut 22:8,11 170:25
235:7,16 237:19	saying 1:11 26:14 69:2	24:14 25:11 26:2	169:12,18 188:16	served 44:20	189:17 190:1
Russian-English 2:22	81:1 94:1 129:10	34:4 38:8 40:5 42:7	257:20	service 82:6	203:15
2:22 Dugsion Konshh	253:6	77:7 104:5,6 118:15	seen 25:9 44:15,18,22	Services 2:16	shutoff 22:8
Russian-Kazakh 25:20	says 15:8 17:8 20:7	121:6,9,19,19,24	45:6,8 47:24 48:2,6	serving 56:12	side 2:24,25 5:10
25:20 Russian-language	27:11,18,25 28:8,25 29:6 48:7 52:11	122:12 123:21 124:3 126:14 128:8	51:14 84:25 93:15 119:24 126:1	session 1:25 5:1,6 73:12 256:20	70:22 85:18 90:14 90:20 91:6 97:22
236:23	29:6 48:7 52:11 66:19 68:8 69:10,12	129:13 126:14 128:8	134:23 135:18	set 19:2 36:16 81:6	90:20 91:6 97:22 102:12 125:12
Russian-speaking	69:14,17,23 71:10	134:23 135:14	149:12 181:24	95:22 117:11	135:12 139:12
237:3	72:6 74:8 75:9 76:4	134.25 135.14	204:11 207:3	128:24 175:19	155:19 163:21
Russia's 41:24	77:2,14 79:10,23	140:22 141:8,11,16	208:10,19 225:18	sets 50:8	242:14 257:6,17
<b>Ryder</b> 3:12 3:23 95:3	82:3 87:25 91:16	144:18 146:1	226:21 227:2,24	setting 13:18 205:19	261:6
95:15,16 96:8,11,16	174:12 177:13	149:20 155:20	228:4 234:7	settings 14:1,2	sides 3:17 39:13 95:1
98:22 112:25 113:1	224:11 227:3,3	163:15 169:14,16	segment 117:13	setup 257:14	126:25 239:20,23
117:22 118:19	232:6,21 233:1	173:7 183:19 184:1	seismic 99:5 100:6,11	seven 119:8	259:10
135:8,13 137:10,20	scale 180:5	187:22 190:15	100:12,14 101:3,6,7	seventh 10:2	sign 51:9
138:6 140:3 146:3	scenario 63:14,14,17	196:2,4,22 201:9	101:11,15,17 102:3	several 45:22 56:13,20	signatories 246:14
152:8 155:22 167:9	110:3 111:14	210:17,24 211:18	102:8,20,24 103:2	57:7 81:14 95:21	signatory 42:2
178:12 182:15,19	202:14	211:23 212:4 218:7	105:7 110:7,15,16	99:8 100:13 172:17	signature 36:4,10
184:3 185:14 186:2	scenarios 64:12 146:6	219:5 221:10	112:14 125:21,24	173:3 225:23,24	40:19 71:13 72:11
186:9,18 187:15	166:25	223:16 224:2,11	125:25 126:16	severe 6:7	signed 19:6 35:25 36:7
188:3,11 189:9	schedule 116:17 138:5	231:4 232:5,13	127:2,14,21 128:3,9	shaded 101:10	38:21 232:1 254:17
190:16,21 191:3,9	154:4 156:17,18	254:20	128:16,20,22,23,24	Shagyrly-Shomyshty	significance 99:24
191:21 192:6 195:9	157:4,7 161:17,17	secondly 99:13 104:19	128:25 129:3,4,5,11	37:9,22,22	109:20111:6
203:7 205:1 207:4	199:16 201:8,9	Secretary 2:10,19	129:12,17,18,24	shale 106:10	significant 13:21 50:1
212:25 213:7,10,17	202:15 216:24	7:11,14	130:2,6,10,17,24	shallower 172:23	50:2 51:6 93:23
219:1 228:9 233:18	219:1,7 222:24	section 34:5 60:15	131:5,7,16 133:8,12	173:8 214:6	99:19 104:16 112:6
233:25 238:1	231:9	65:20 66:4,9 67:6	134:5,6,13,25 135:1	Shamil 24:2	124:24 127:24
256:19 260:16	scheduled 116:24	67:13 68:14 74:6	135:20,21,22 136:8	share 46:9	151:24 180:16
<b>R-326</b> 149:18 150:9	117:8 118:9,11	75:3,4,22,25 77:1	136:9,17,23,25	shared 209:22,22	189:21 192:13
150:14,16 151:12 <b>D</b> 242 41:2 6	119:13	78:13 79:6 81:24,24	137:4,8,9,16,18	shareholders 52:9	251:19 256:4
<b>R-343</b> 41:3,6 <b>R-349</b> 255:17	schedules 146:9 160:4	82:4,8,10,10,17,18	138:10,11,12,23	sheet 97:4 101:24	significantly 22:25
<b>N-347</b> 233:17	194:17 scheme 49:23	82:22 83:12,13 96:6 117:4 234:2	166:7 179:5,6,9 180:2 3 11 181:20	sheets 101:25 Shell 178:25 193:9	89:23 180:8 189:14 210:11 213:9 214:5
S	scholar 27:1,3 32:13	sections 95:21 96:3	180:2,3,11 181:20 181:23 182:2,4,19	She'll 149:20	247:11,12 254:5
<b>SA</b> 1:13 2:5	32:23	securing 27:13	186:12 201:11	she ii 149:20 shift 11:2	signing 35:24 36:11
safe 196:13 226:12	scholarly 26:6 35:18	see 2:4,12 3:19 4:14	223:12 224:4,13,19	shifted 103:7	36:12
SAGATOV 2:12	scholarship 27:5	15:1 16:17 18:9	223:12 224:4,13,19 224:24 225:8,17,19	shifted 103:7 shoot 138:10	signs 246:16,19
sale 45:4 47:15 49:7	school 14:13	19:12 20:6 24:5,14	225:23,24 226:1,10	short 3:18 54:6,10,12	SILVERMAN 2:4
same 4:1 5:10 16:6	science 7:2,7 14:14	24:18 25:24 28:5	234:5,7,10 237:23	96:14 97:5 128:1	similar 92:11 102:4
17:15 33:18 42:18	scientific 233:3	29:5 32:10 36:1,10	Seitinger 261:13,16	176:9,23 190:12	170:4 181:5,12,14
50:11 61:14,18 62:9	scientist 13:24	43:10 48:11 51:9	selecting 122:24	204:19 235:23	182:24 195:14
66:9 68:17 70:18,19	scope 187:8	61:5 66:7 67:1	sell 10:20 11:13 19:5,7	239:6 257:19 258:5	202:13 203:7,18
72:14,16 74:4 86:17	Scott 3:12 3:23 95:3	69:22 75:5 76:2	49:25	259:9 262:9	218:18
95:19 109:7 118:4	95:15,16 96:8,11,16	82:3 87:12,14 96:23	seller 123:13	shorter 181:13	simple 78:11 89:9
135:9 143:1 156:6	98:22 112:25 113:1	97:17 108:11,11	selling 47:13	shortly 72:15 106:2	170:13 200:1 204:4
156:25 158:4,21	135:8,13 137:10,20	110:23 112:22	send 5:16 40:7 243:8	260:19	250:12
182:18 184:6	138:6 140:3 146:3	118:25 126:22	senior 2:12 7:9 30:12	short-circuit 236:6	simpler 204:20
182:18 184:0		101 01 100 7 175 0	98:24 113:2	short-term 253:3	simplistic-looking
191:19 195:7	152:8 155:22 167:9	131:21 132:7 175:8			
	152:8 155:22 167:9 178:12 182:15,19	131:21 132:7 175:8 188:1,2,6 206:14	sense 22:1 94:7 150:25	shot 128:24 129:1,6	175:6
191:19 195:7 197:22 203:13,19 219:2 227:6 252:16	178:12 182:15,19 184:3 185:14 186:9	188:1,2,6 206:14 212:12 213:24	<b>sense</b> 22:1 94:7 150:25 153:4 235:18 252:5	130:24 136:25	simply 11:18 18:25
191:19 195:7 197:22 203:13,19 219:2 227:6 252:16 262:13	178:12 182:15,19 184:3 185:14 186:9 186:18 187:15	188:1,2,6 206:14 212:12 213:24 217:1,3,20,22 219:2	sense 22:1 94:7 150:25 153:4 235:18 252:5 sentence 16:7 24:14	130:24 136:25 137:4 225:24	<b>simply</b> 11:18 18:25 25:8 43:4 89:12
191:19 195:7 197:22 203:13,19 219:2 227:6 252:16	178:12 182:15,19 184:3 185:14 186:9	188:1,2,6 206:14 212:12 213:24	<b>sense</b> 22:1 94:7 150:25 153:4 235:18 252:5	130:24 136:25	simply 11:18 18:25
191:19 195:7 197:22 203:13,19 219:2 227:6 252:16 262:13	178:12 182:15,19 184:3 185:14 186:9 186:18 187:15	188:1,2,6 206:14 212:12 213:24 217:1,3,20,22 219:2	sense 22:1 94:7 150:25 153:4 235:18 252:5 sentence 16:7 24:14	130:24 136:25 137:4 225:24	<b>simply</b> 11:18 18:25 25:8 43:4 89:12
191:19 195:7 197:22 203:13,19 219:2 227:6 252:16 262:13 Samruk-Kazyna	178:12 182:15,19 184:3 185:14 186:9 186:18 187:15 188:3,11 190:16,21	188:1,2,6 206:14 212:12 213:24 217:1,3,20,22 219:2 219:8,21 220:3	<b>sense</b> 22:1 94:7 150:25 153:4 235:18 252:5 <b>sentence</b> 16:7 24:14 25:9 27:14 42:16	130:24 136:25 137:4 225:24 <b>show</b> 66:3 73:13 101:2	<b>simply</b> 11:18 18:25 25:8 43:4 89:12 90:5 98:2 111:22

Page 26 Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Day 3 - Hearing on Qua	antum SCC Arbi	tration V (116/2010)	Wednesday, 30t	h January 2013	
207:6 208:1 211:22	128:7,18,23 129:5	37:25 40:2 41:18	113:18 115:19	252:9,12	strict 240:11
225:8 239:12 240:5	129:10,21 130:8,13	42:14 49:10 59:14	136:22 142:25	statement 2:6 6:3	strictly 236:21
260:9 261:14	130:15 131:10	65:9 68:10,10 76:9	143:22 154:25	14:20 16:10,15,24	string 224:13
SIMPSON 2:19	136:14,15 205:23	77:21 83:25 86:14	231:21	20:17 21:8 28:6	strong 31:5
240:23	210:1 213:1 215:3	140:18 145:25	specification 245: 16	29:1 34:4,5,18,24	strongly 126:5
since 3:16 7:10,17 9:5	216:16 223:23	149:14,19 154:9	246:6	55:3 79:17 88:19,23	struck 242:7
17:2,24 18:1,8	225:5,7,13 227:21	156:20 157:14	speculated 16:21	89:2 90:13 91:16	structural 100:2,19
125:15 128:18	235:16 238:14,16	161:7 174:10	speculating 141:3	97:8,11 98:8 126:16	103:22 116:14
149:12 159:6	239:17,20,23 242:2	176:16 200:16	157:9	130:2,16 152:11,13	173:18
178:21 185:8,15	243:4,21 255:12	206:10 211:5	spell 170:18	152:14 165:2	structurally 123:11,11
186:21 232:8	261:7,23	212:19,20 224:7	spend 1:13 12:22 13:2	168:16 177:1,4,7	170:17
248:14	smoothly 74:1	230:20 231:17	94:5 137:21 205:14	185:21 207:7	structure 102:9,18
sincere 6:4 55:4 97:9	Society 109:2	239:19 248:5,6	spending 8:9	215:20 230:24	103:17,20,23,25
97:11 177:2,4,7	socio-economic 2:14	251:24	spent 7:23 11:21 30:9	244:8 245:14	108:1,15 137:1
Sinea 140:17 163:19	sold 10:24 24:17 30:6	sort 95:7 165:13 167:3	32:16,18,19 49:20	statements 4:22 16:19	154:16 224:3,12
single 160:14,23	31:2,3	168:3 186:1,15	50:22 52:2 53:1,12	18:5 25:4 29:21	227:12 236:11,13
173:13 175:11	sole 7:16 227:14	188:6 205:13	198:1	52:9 58:4 85:1	236:16
179:12	solely 228:7	sound 149:5	sphere 2:14	178:10 208:18,19	struggling 226:23
sinking 196:7	solemnly 6:2 55:2 97:7,10 176:25	Sounds 175:25 sour 152:1,2 154:16	spirit 90:1 92:1 split 206:12	208:21 states 11:25 12:2	studies 23:23,25 194:4
sir 6:10 12:5 13:8	177:3.6	226:14	spit 200:12 spoke 140:11 141:20	25:15 82:9 228:25	study 24:4,12 50:5 139:3 233:3
51:18 53:24 55:8 87:3 215:24	solution 54:21 171:15	source 16:16,25 17:14	150:2,3 163:5	23:13 82:9 228:23 247:7	stuff 21:2
site 133:18 134:3	257:16 258:3 262:2	23:25 24:2,20 32:22	spoken 17:4	state's 2:15 47:20 49:1	subject 57:9,18,24
168:18 227:1	some 1:10,14 9:5	32:24 34:25 52:9	spreadsheet 207:12	State \$ 2.13 47.20 49.1 Stati 1:12,12 44:5	59:3 65:24 74:7,8
247:15	12:10 14:22 17:25	122:3,5 159:16	spreadsheets 107:12	129:5	75:15 76:12 77:6,18
sitting 12:18,24	25:14 32:14 43:19	244:25 245:13,15	191:9	static 187:7	77:23 78:3,15 80:8
176:22	54:21 56:13 59:22	sources 20:22 24:19	square 180:19 227:3	stating 133:14	80:21 82:18 83:16
situated 103:16,21	73:24 83:4 85:23	26:7,7 30:23 227:20	stabilisation 60:19	Statoil 193:9	88:2 91:9 114:1
205:2	89:4,5 90:7 94:18	244:1,6	61:1	statutes 97:2	127:19 137:8
situation 242:21	102:5,20 110:11,14	south 103:8	stabilised 61:2 62:3	statutory 160:6	164:12
253:13 258:7 260:7	115:8 117:11	southern 103:20	stability 87:21 88:12	stay 257:25	submerged 233:11
261:23	119:15 132:17,25	224:20	88:19,22,24 89:1,9	steady 159:6	submission 13:11,15
situations 187:23	138:21 142:17	Soviet 7:22 8:25 9:2	90:6,8,13,15,25	steel 202:4,5	13:17 125:18
six 24:22,25 60:1	144:14 145:1	space 179:15	91:11,12 94:8	STEIN 1:20	185:16
141:4,5 161:25	165:19 166:7	spacing 179:21	staff 195:19	step 195:1	submissions 3:17,18
170:8 189:15	169:16,19 170:9	Spalding 1:18 2:4,4	stage 79:7 134:3	STEPHEN 3:24	5:3,12,15 132:15
218:11 219:12	171:14 172:8	spare 48:1,2	243:11 259:11	176:12	136:14 138:5
six-month 23:14	173:11 174:16	spark 179:16	stages 81:14	steps 152:17 172:13	submit 87:2 124:15,19
size 161:5 181:6 200:20,21,22	178:14 179:10,16 181:24 183:8 184:3	<b>speak</b> 36:5 39:2 40:8 40:10 47:10 59:19	stand 81:5 standard 50:6 175:18	still 1:9 3:13 9:8 18:20 22:21,25 37:20	125:7,22 126:3,5 133:6 136:2,9,9,11
sketch 199:23	184:7,23 209:4,8	140:13,21 141:2,10	standards 187:20	39:10,23 40:6 41:18	139:3
skip 107:8 232:13	210:1,21 213:5,8,22	141:16 146:22	start 15:8 96:6 98:21	42:1,7 43:7 51:11	submitted 18:24 67:25
slice 117:4	214:23,25 223:9	149:7 150:20 162:7	132:14 136:15	51:13 59:10 90:10	69:22 70:13 124:18
slices 104:22	226:1 240:14	163:11 166:4	154:5 159:23 160:1	90:25 91:13 121:13	124:20 127:12
slide 100:24 101:2,14	241:24 245:5	175:16 214:24	160:10,11 161:3,14	143:1 150:13	133:5,23 144:15
101:23,25 104:5,5	252:17 257:18	215:1 216:14 235:6	182:13 196:18	171:13,18 173:4	153:22 177:21
104:12 105:23,24	258:22 259:13	259:7	257:13	180:3 189:11	194:10 231:1
107:8,9,23 108:1	262:6	speaking 108:24	started 59:19 79:8	190:11 199:19	260:18
117:1,1,2,13,16,18	somebody 4:13 35:2	125:10 128:21	86:6 222:23 223:6	203:5,10 233:20	submitting 51:23
117:21 118:15	48:11 166:16,17	133:12 156:11	starter 250:5	238:15,21 239:9,22	SUBOCHEVA 1:18
129:2 130:10,12,13	177:14	166:11 172:12	starting 23:13 24:6	241:23 242:9	subsalt 232:23
130:15,18,19	somehow 140:20	spearhead 56:18	138:25 153:22	257:24 258:22	subscription 74:13,17
131:19 174:4,6,7,9	something 43:13	special 7:13 57:16	195:4 199:9 222:14	261:20	subsection 66:4,12
185:20	47:19 61:20 67:19	87:11	starts 153:20 157:8	stimulate 115:17	67:10 77:2,7,7,14
slides 98:2,5,7 100:23	87:2,2 129:14	specialised 7:2	start-up 201:10	175:19	77:25
104:8 174:10	149:25 194:24	specialising 185:2	state 7:8,11,12,14	stockholders 33:1	subsections 76:3
slightly 53:21 103:8	237:6	specialist 40:18 182:5	14:10 17:23 49:4,25	52:21	subsequent 24:17
190:6 191:13 slow 16:14,14 68:12	sometimes 54:24	specific 9:21 57:22	50:15 51:6 60:22	Stockholm 1:2	57:18,24 59:3 65:4
slow 16:14,14 68:12 small 9:12 10:1 31:9	112:9 168:25 187:11	58:4,14 60:10 69:5 82:16 99:6 114:1	64:17 83:1 88:6 91:7 124:3 138:8	stop 80:20 stopped 51:15	171:11 178:23 213:25
50:12,14 119:3	somewhat 103:8 140:7	116:11 119:13,14	147:25 148:7	store 260:23	subsequently 16:19
123:17 148:5	181:4	119:14 120:12	147.25 148.7	storing 153:14	31:24 32:1 85:13
221:16	somewhere 21:21	121:4 124:2 125:14	212:7 224:18 229:5	straight 250:12	subsoil 11:6 58:2
smaller 10:1 180:7	182:11	125:19,20 127:8	230:1 244:17 246:8	strategic 10:24	60:17 62:8 65:22
Smith 1:17 3:18 4:3	soon 83:4 227:19	133:9 144:2 159:8	249:4,22,24 254:15	stratiform 236:19	66:5 67:21 72:7
2:23 3:5,21 4:5,12	230:7	177:13 223:21	254:17,25	Strawn 1:21	74:2 152:4 153:8,13
4:25 13:10 95:2,14	sorry 17:13 18:16,18	specifically 8:15 30:22	stated 58:13 120:24	stream 165:10 204:5,6	233:8
	-				
96:9 125:13 126:7	18:22,22 28:16	57:1,17 58:25 65:6	212:3 215:19 252:9	stresses 11:17	substantial 82:22
96:9125:13126:7	18:22,22 28:10	57:1,17 58:25 65:6	212:3 215:19 252:9	stresses 11:17	substantial 82:22

Page 28 Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

Duy 5 Houring on Qu		(110/2010)	wednesday, sou	•	
121:23 123:17	209:18 214:15,19	157:12,16 210:16	92:13,16,19,20	219:18,21 224:8	162:13 163:20
156:9 171:12	215:7,21 216:3	211:9,14,20 212:5	94:15,16 96:8	231:10 232:2	175:22 176:2
substantially 31:8	235:1,17 245:25	216:21 218:24	103:18 123:7,17	238:25 239:10	177:10,16 178:16
104:19 156:12	247:4 261:10	231:4	126:9 133:24	241:22 258:2	182:14 184:23
183:13	supporting 215:25	table 4:2 25:25 155:19	134:15 145:19	telling 169:8	188:9 190:14 193:1
substantiate 215:17 subsurface 58:25	235:19 237:18	157:10 176:5	160:19 174:10	tells 44:10,15 69:7	195:24 196:20
60:10 61:4 67:7	supports 11:24 235:21 suppose 3:8 4:11	206:10,11,11,16 211:10,14,18,19	182:10 250:1 258:11	temperature 114:2 203:21	198:7 199:13 204:22 205:20
72:15 73:10 87:12	128:1 176:15	218:24 219:4,5,17	talks 23:7 37:7 79:6	temperatures 146:8	210:1 214:9 215:3
88:13 90:9 91:8,9	supposed 26:8 152:24	219:18 222:8	234:17	146:12	234:23 243:21
91:12 179:13	171:22 206:23	257:17	tank 173:14	ten 193:9 195:16	255:13 256:13,21
sub-committees 56:20	Supreme 84:21 85:12	Tables 237:11	targeted 117:9	tend 2:19 100:3	their 4:10 10:20 20:22
sub-zone 181:1	sure 3:22 4:6 13:8	tabs 210:15,15	targets 152:6	tends 33:10	25:6 34:11 35:13
success 103:12 135:23	18:19,21 20:11	Tabyl 101:12,12	task 167:22	Tengiz 7:23 182:22,23	51:10 52:21 63:19
142:22 143:7,11	49:16,19 54:23	106:20 109:12	tax 55:25 56:5,6,9,10	195:12 202:7	93:15 97:21 98:3,4
146:4 148:20	61:14,19 68:25	110:8 178:3	56:14,22,25 57:2	204:11,13 233:12	98:4 109:20 111:5
149:14 155:11 161:1 166:19	70:18 78:10,22 86:4 87:9 89:8 96:4,22	<b>take</b> 1:11 3:23 17:10 36:15,19,23 38:22	58:10 59:24 60:1,3 60:19 61:1,2,11,16	tenured 7:6 term 120:8 121:13	112:3 115:8,9 120:24 121:1,9,10
successful 184:12	118:24 127:3 130:8	41:1 49:25 50:2,2	62:2,5,6,11 63:13	190:12 236:18	120.24 121.1,9,10
successfully 112:1	132:5 144:10	65:3,10 68:12 71:2	63:18 64:1,3,8,13	terms 16:10 34:21	122:7,8,12,14 123:1
succinctly 191:15	146:24 149:20	74:21 89:11 92:14	64:23 65:2,5,8	35:14 38:18 39:3	123:22,23 124:3,5
suction 189:24	158:24 169:15	93:1,21 94:1 97:13	66:16,24 67:9,10,16	49:23 58:10 90:7	126:14,15,22
suddenly 171:1	174:2 186:22	106:11 132:24	67:23,24,25 68:23	109:1 114:14 166:4	127:23 128:13,19
sufficient 3:8 39:23	221:11 225:15	143:17 144:12,20	69:15,21 70:1,5,7	173:18 192:20	130:20 134:11,12
106:17,21 127:6	228:24 235:15	145:22 146:16,19	70:15 72:22,23,24	194:20 202:20	134:19,23 135:8,14
suggest 33:10 86:2	250:19 254:1	147:12 152:17	73:11,21 74:7 75:10	209:10 215:13	135:17,17,19
90:15,23,25 132:3 177:16 205:17	257:18 258:18,21 259:20	159:22,25 164:22 166:5 167:4,9 168:9	75:13,14,18,25 80:15 81:25 82:11	218:19 231:13 254:12	136:16 147:6,9,10 152:6 158:7 160:4
207:2 215:21	surface 107:21 252:22	171:25 175:13	83:18 84:25 88:10	<b>TERRA</b> 1:13	162:7 163:6 165:10
227:18 248:15	surfaces 100:19	180:10 181:11	88:12,21,25 89:15	terrain 180:17 220:21	165:12 182:5
257:18,25	surge 169:23	198:22 199:11	89:19 90:4,14,18	221:6,8	183:19 186:22
suggested 3:14 5:4	surprise 137:8 260:19	201:17 204:23	91:11,1792:14,15	test 105:4,4 124:4	191:3,10 192:16
241:8	surprised 260:14,15	205:18 208:1,4	92:21 94:17	183:19	194:7 202:14 207:4
suggestion 1:19	survey 74:11 101:11	215:6,14 217:13	taxation 56:4,5,6,7	testified 129:5 130:17	208:16 210:8
suggests 256:3	102:15,22 109:13	222:2 228:21	taxes 92:24 140:2	137:5 154:1 246:1	227:25 228:2 233:22 245:4
<b>sulphide</b> 183:2 203:25 204:5,8,13	224:4,13 227:5 surveys 179:9,20	238:15 240:17 243:2 244:23 250:5	taxpayer 57:12,13 59:2 61:24 63:24	testifying 32:14 253:4 253:5	235:22 245:4 246:21 258:15
sulphur 153:14	247:9	258:10	64:21 72:25 73:6,11	testimonies 238:1	themselves 110:13
200:23 204:10,15	suspect 138:12,14	taken 50:9 63:4,5 65:4	73:22 84:24	testimony 6:4 10:6	116:18 165:20
sulphuric 204:9	152:21,23	65:5 67:8 69:15	TCHEKHOV 2:22	12:25 15:14 29:16	245:20
summarise 57:20	suspended 250:15	86:22 89:17 144:5	tcm 29:3	29:22 30:25 31:1,3	thick 108:13 175:9
summarised 62:12	suspense 240:23	144:15 145:2,8,11	<b>TD</b> 230:15	31:4,17,20,23 33:9	thicker 175:5 210:18
107:11	suspension 250:16	146:10 148:3 150:5	teach 56:4	35:9 52:14 64:11	thickest 99:22 100:2
summary 107:12	SVEN 1:20	152:25 153:3 154:2	teaching 59:24 60:1	82:8,13 136:16,22	192:21
206:18 209:24,25 summary-level 206:8	swapping 9:23 sweetening 200:13	154:13,23 158:5 161:22 172:18	team 1:5 35:4 teams 95:12	138:2 141:15,17,18 141:19,24 145:7,10	thickness 99:24 116:14 173:18
summation 5:7	switch 89:12	186:9 197:13	technical 109:23	146:19 148:9 150:4	thicks 123:10
Supervision 2:13,13	Switzerland 8:7	229:18 260:17	111:9 113:2 126:19	151:8 155:13	thin 108:13
supplement 61:12	symbol 118:8	261:4	146:8,13 147:18	159:14,25 160:9	thing 3:21 20:5 22:6
62:1 71:19 75:1,16	system 10:10,12 48:1	takes 39:2 59:22	150:3 179:3 193:11	172:7 176:3 186:2	26:6 33:15 38:25
supplemental 14:25	48:4,8 83:18,18	159:13,19 182:1,3	235:8,24 246:6	206:25 208:12	39:12 113:20 120:9
136:18 210:16	109:3 187:22 189:5	taking 34:1 43:12	technically 22:22	225:15,16 237:18	122:22 150:17
216:3 supplementary	189:13 193:21,22 201:19,21 202:8	89:19 106:6 166:18 197:25 205:11	244:22 245:6,7 technique 114:11	249:4 253:2 258:12	168:3 186:5 things 2:19 5:18 24:25
188:15	201:19,21 202:8 204:8 218:22 220:6	222:16	121:4	testing 166:7 235:13 Tethys 51:11	26:17 34:24 38:4
supplements 61:5,23	220:12,19 221:2	talk 10:5 49:1 128:2	techniques 106:7	Texaco 178:24 185:6	48:17 74:17 98:15
supplied 10:4 44:23	222:3,4	138:4 188:1 208:6	120:8	Texas 49:24	100:13 102:5 105:3
44:24 107:1	Systems 46:13	210:20 218:14	technology 179:11	text 59:22	114:1 116:19 123:9
supplier 36:11 37:8		223:24 225:13	teleconference 178:11	thank 6:8,10 8:12	168:6,17 195:11
38:20 44:12,13,14	Т	228:21	tell 6:5 17:13 31:20	10:17 12:4,6 51:17	223:14 243:17
	tab 14:24 23:20 28:14	talked 29:14 33:7 50:7	42:14 49:9 102:11	53:13,23 54:2,3,5	249:10,20 256:19
suppliers 199:5		151:1 182:19 187:6	104:12 117:2,22	55:6,8 56:23 58:11	think 1:13,19,24 2:15
supplies 27:15	28:18,19 35:22		110,10,100,01	50 5714 5517	
supplies 27:15 supply 9:23 34:13	37:24,25 38:15,15	213:23 221:17	119:18 120:21	59:5,7,14 66:17	2:17 4:3 5:8,11 6:23
supplies 27:15 supply 9:23 34:13 244:18	37:24,25 38:15,15 40:25 41:6,8 42:9	213:23 221:17 talking 14:20 23:12	121:4,6 122:6	69:20 76:11 81:19	20:20 22:9,15 23:19
supplies 27:15 supply 9:23 34:13 244:18 support 2:11 56:11	37:24,25 38:15,15 40:25 41:6,8 42:9 42:15 45:17 139:16	213:23 221:17 talking 14:20 23:12 27:17 28:22 31:12	121:4,6 122:6 144:16 145:25	69:20 76:11 81:19 84:4 85:17 87:15	20:20 22:9,15 23:19 30:5,8 33:15,20
supplies 27:15 supply 9:23 34:13 244:18	37:24,25 38:15,15 40:25 41:6,8 42:9	213:23 221:17 talking 14:20 23:12	121:4,6 122:6	69:20 76:11 81:19	20:20 22:9,15 23:19
supplies 27:15 supply 9:23 34:13 244:18 support 2:11 56:11 128:19 206:19,21	37:24,25 38:15,15 40:25 41:6,8 42:9 42:15 45:17 139:16 145:23 149:18	213:23 221:17 talking 14:20 23:12 27:17 28:22 31:12 31:14 37:20 39:18	121:4,6 122:6 144:16 145:25 149:19,20 163:10	69:20 76:11 81:19 84:4 85:17 87:15 92:10 94:20,21,23	20:20 22:9,15 23:19 30:5,8 33:15,20 34:1 36:5 37:11,20
supplies 27:15 supply 9:23 34:13 244:18 support 2:11 56:11 128:19 206:19,21 206:25 207:7,15,23	37:24,25 38:15,15 40:25 41:6,8 42:9 42:15 45:17 139:16 145:23 149:18 150:9,14151:12	213:23 221:17 <b>talking</b> 14:20 23:12 27:17 28:22 31:12 31:14 37:20 39:18 41:11 48:17,18,18	121:4,6 122:6 144:16 145:25 149:19,20 163:10 166:23 170:4	69:20 76:11 81:19 84:4 85:17 87:15 92:10 94:20,21,23 96:12,20,21 132:16	20:20 22:9,15 23:19 30:5,8 33:15,20 34:1 36:5 37:11,20 38:3 43:16 45:11,13

Page 30 Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

ay 5 - Hearing on Quantum SCC Arbitration V (110/2010) Wednesday, Solir January 2015						
52:14 61:9,11,17,25	21:15 22:24 23:1,9	258:10	tonnes 204:15 255:4	Trevor 1:23	TUYAKBAYEV 2:11	
62:8 68:2 71:19	24:25 25:2 26:4,10	Timur 49:21 50:23	Tony 4:1 176:14 185:1	trial 126:5	twice 257:5	
73:2 75:22 81:20	35:4 36:20,22 40:13	tiny 10:2	198:18 213:22	Triassic 184:7,12	twist 73:9	
86:1,7,11,25 90:24	45:1 47:17 48:5	TIRADO 1:21 3:4,6,8	253:22	212:23 232:11	two 3:12,24 4:22 8:5,9	
93:3 96:9 98:18	49:25 52:24,25	3:10 6:10,12 12:4	tools 106:2	Tribunal 2:18,19 3:11	15:7,20 18:13 35:25	
113:11 114:14	59:22 65:16 118:22	13:8 51:18,21 53:23	top 15:8,20 17:7 24:8	3:22 4:5 3:6 5:5,9	37:20 38:4,11,14,21	
120:3,25 123:6,7,18	121:13 126:4	55:8,10 59:5 85:19	25:23 35:23 38:13	6:24 14:12 29:23	39:13 44:8 45:13	
126:23 127:8	171:22 186:9 188:1	85:21 86:2,11 87:3	69:23 107:20 205:4	31:17 43:16 55:20	48:17 51:4,14 57:6	
136:19 137:23	188:24,25 189:4,13	95:23,25 96:12	205:7 216:22	65:18 86:24 87:6	64:12 66:15 73:14	
139:9 140:20 141:4	189:17 190:22,23	title 61:21 150:17	233:21	124:19 125:9 136:3	84:9,16 85:5 86:15	
144:22 147:22	192:7 197:18	236:3	topic 168:25 172:2	163:25 206:2,18	86:21 90:11 94:25	
149:8 155:10,11	201:18 205:1	titled 71:4 75:25	243:24	208:1 209:4,5 210:4	94:25 97:18 98:7	
161:16 162:2 165:3	213:25 219:8 234:2	<b>TNG</b> 36:7,10 45:9	tops 100:19	211:17214:10	101:3,24 106:22	
165:15 166:3,14,22	252:22	58:2 63:15 64:9	-	215:6 219:22 261:2	101.3,24 100.22	
			top-of-structure		,	
166:24 167:7	throughout 11:20	85:11 159:4,9	107:19	Tribunal's 124:20 125:8 241:5 262:15	115:3 122:6 128:5	
168:16,24 169:25	14:10 29:16 194:9	162:24 221:19	total 64:8 123:23		134:12 137:15	
170:21 171:4,14,18	tie 100:19	230:4 231:6,20	185:3 191:7 200:24	trick 54:25	142:18,18 161:1,18	
172:6,17 182:17,20	tied 9:3,20,22 10:13	234:10 237:16	202:10 209:14	tricky 91:5	162:6 163:4 177:21	
183:4,24 188:9	120:19 218:20	238:6 247:17	213:17219:14	tried 84:10 133:10	178:1,2,12 181:13	
189:6 191:12	<b>till</b> 19:16 23:19	TNG's 36:15 62:13	totally 48:23 185:16	191:8 245:15	181:24 185:18	
192:19 197:4	time 1:13 3:8,14 4:1	85:6 157:25	204:2	triggering 135:3	192:13 194:10	
204:18 215:14	4:24 12:18,20,22,23	today 1:13 59:17	tough 90:10	tripartite 34:7 38:5,9	200:8 201:13	
223:18,24 225:16	13:2 14:23 18:6	131:3 161:24,24	toxic 204:6 228:16	41:24 50:7	210:14214:13	
225:18 226:18,22	21:11,13 22:4,7	174:11 180:3	track 171:5	Tristan 133:20	222:7 223:1 231:25	
227:3 229:11,22	24:23 25:10 26:17	227:23,24 238:17	trade 53:5	truck 221:3,9,16	232:14 237:14	
233:25 234:23	26:20 31:7,7,23	240:2 241:22 257:3	traded 52:18	trucking 220:18	242:6 243:6,15,24	
238:20 239:8,17,20	32:12,16,18 35:9	258:23,23 260:7,15	trading 49:6	true 13:4,5,15 30:3	257:16 259:12,22	
240:4,9,17,22 242:3	46:4,4,5,9,22 49:17	together 1:21 2:18	traditional 3:16 95:7	127:2 130:1 137:10	262:12	
242:4,16,24 248:1	49:20 50:22 52:25	3:13 4:9 95:13	95:8 241:8	166:13 207:25	two-dimensional	
257:3 260:16,21	53:11 57:15 59:22	100:18 179:18	traditionally 164:16	214:1,18	179:11	
261:3,12 262:8	61:16 62:25 63:11	200:24 202:7	TRAIDING 1:13	trust 39:8,13 253:11	type 87:17 105:13	
thinking 29:13 90:10	63:16 64:24 67:16	<b>TOHER</b> 1:17 3:15,20	training 14:6	truth 6:5,5	106:19 119:24	
154:15	68:12 70:15 72:5	98:2,14,20 104:9,11	TRANS 1:13	try 11:22 17:23 22:12	122:13,14,16,18,19	
thinks 20:19,21	74:21 83:4 94:16	124:11 162:14,16	transactions 20:23,23	25:3 56:17 59:14	122:19,22,22,24	
thins 123:10	96:7 98:12,17	162:18 163:2,22	39:11 53:3	117:14 132:13	123:2,3,8 152:10	
third 20:5 24:7,15	109:25 111:10	told 32:3 207:9 241:18	transcribed 237:11	141:5 166:3 172:13	233:12 249:10	
25:11 27:8 38:10	120:15,17 124:5	<b>Tolkyn</b> 34:10,13,15	transcript 1:23 18:21	183:24 191:15	types 57:8,12,21 72:13	
49:8 62:17 77:14	125:2,10,11,17	35:10 37:7 38:24	183:10 258:21	192:19 194:22	79:9 104:24 105:20	
107:9 151:20	127:6 128:2 131:20	98:25 100:10 101:5	transfer 42:13,20	230:7 243:21 262:1	107:18 109:4	
155:20 232:2,13	137:21 139:1 142:6	101:6,11,12 106:20	43:10	trying 17:20 23:4,6	143:21 144:7	
244:5,7	142:7 160:7 171:11	108:21 109:8,12	transferred 43:11 160:11	26:13 29:8 49:20	181:16 226:12	
third-party 244:1,13	176:3 180:14 181:8	113:4,17,19 114:6		50:23 51:1 100:16	typical 161:16 196:9 197:14	
thorough 112:22	181:12,14 182:1,2,3	114:23 115:6,21 120:16,23 121:8,11	transit 9:14 35:6 45:5	100:24 114:10		
194:8 242:9 though 81:5 220:25	182:7 184:6 186:21 189:4,16,22 201:5	120:10,25 121:8,11	47:6 48:10,19,19 transited 48:12	129:8 130:5 131:14 133:1 189:5 242:9	typically 104:18,25 105:2 110:1 111:12	
0	217:23 220:10			tubing 175:18,19		
253:20 thought 2:23 20:4 18	217:23 220:10 222:25 229:4,16,19	145:13 150:25 162:22 184:8,11	translate 237:3	0 /	112:6 114:3 143:20 144:1 165:9 193:12	
thought 2:23 20:4,18 23:18 29:14 30:15		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	translated 70:15	Tuesday 29:1		
	229:21 231:1	185:14 188:12	235:12,17 236:4 237:12	TULEGEN 2:16 Tunisia 248:16	197:24 202:1 205:6	
30:17 53:11 97:15	238:23 239:21,24	189:23 197:14	237:12 translation 36:4 70:12	Turkmen 10:5 30:3	Ϋ́Τ	
125:17 181:7	239:25 240:2,3,5,6	198:9 200:6,17,17			U UK 56:2 185:7	
182:10 223:24	240:7,19,20,22	203:5,6,8,11,15,17	73:20 235:8 236:4	33:25		
thousand 28:3	241:3,5,7,16,17,21	203:23 205:9	237:4	Turkmenistan 7:25	Ukraine 22:8,23	
three 4:7 7:23 10:15	241:24,25 242:12	212:23 214:7	translations 237:1,7	11:16,17,25 15:9	Ukrainian 22:24	
11:24 45:13 55:23	242:24,25 245:2	218:18 244:4	translators 54:20,22	21:19 22:7 30:13,13	29:20 30:6,7	
58:6 61:14,18 62:8 74:3,17 76:3 79:9	250:11 256:15	245:11 250:1,3,5	236:7 237:5	245:19,19,22	Ukrainians 23:2 ultimate 115:25 192:9	
,	259:15 260:10	253:2 255:23	transport 11:14 27:20	Turkmenistan's 10:3		
91:9 107:18 119:4 161:1 170:16	261:12,14 262:8,9	TOMAS 3:7 54:14	46:24 47:4,16,17	21:16 <b>turn</b> 5:20 14:19 15:4	254:21 255:2,5	
161:1 170:16 176:16 178:12	262:11,13,15	<b>tomorrow</b> 1:10,14,24 3:4 8 4:17 19 5:1 14	221:3 Transportation 46:13	24:6 25:23 27:6	ultimately 49:14 189:1 194:18	
181:7 201:17	timeframe 119:4	3:4,8 4:17,19 5:1,14 86:4,10,12 138:4,25	transporting 199:7	24.0 25.25 27.0 34:3 35:21 36:3,18	202:13 229:8 235:1	
204:18,20 257:17	timekeeping 1:5 timeline 228:2	238:19 239:21	203:5	47:18 62:17 71:22		
					ultradeep 232:10,18	
three-dimensional	times 36:24 45:22	240:3,5,14 241:7,12	treat 195:10 242:11	72:1 74:5 81:23	unable 24:20 26:9	
179:18 180:6	116:23 119:14	241:17,21,25 257:1	treatment 58:7,10	100:25 102:1 112:24 139:11	85:3 162:24	
three-month 23:15	142:9,12,14,17	257:11,12,21,23	80:22 82:19,25		uncertainty 109:16	
three-quarters 205:15	181:17 202:4 239:9	259:1,4,22 261:12 262:5 8	83:11 188:25 258:17	151:20 155:16	110:22 111:1	
three/four 180:19 through 9:7 10:10	time-consuming 53:10	262:5,8 tomorrow's 241:3	258:17 treatments 61:20	156:15 157:12 172:2 223:8 243:23	156:10 165:22 195:3 201:2	
12:13,19 14:7 18:9	timing 63:20 95:22 117:10 257:24	ton 32:16	treatments 01:20	Turning 62:11	unchanged 121:11	
12.13,17 14.7 10.7	11/.10 23/.24	<b>WH</b> 52.10	a cincinuous 1/0,47	1 withing V#,11	unchangen 121.11	
D 22				l		

Page 32 Trevor McGowan

Wednesday, 30th January 2013

undated 37:15 38:5	unrisked 132:23	21:19 30:14	137:19 140:18,18	239:12	67:12,14 68:5 69:14
	146.21 147.1	II-b -b-tt 10-1	144-2 150-22 161-0		70.10 72.24 77.20
under 1:1 25:24 33:8	146:21 147:1	Uzbekistan's 10:1	144:2 150:23 161:9	waiting 192:16	70:19 72:24 77:20
33:20,24 36:14,25	165:10	U1 192:13	162:9 163:4 164:19	waived 7:11	81:10,11,13,14
37:18 42:21 46:7,11	unsuccessful 184:10	<b>U7</b> 192:5	167:7 170:13,22	want 2:23 3:22 4:6,13	82:23 83:7 84:20
46:20 57:10 60:6,16	unsurprising 27:19	•	174:4,16 175:2,6,17	13:3 24:9,11 33:25	85:4 87:19 93:18
62:14 64:24 71:25	until 47:6 85:11 89:19	V	175:20 176:2,23	36:23 39:18 45:24	95:24 98:10 99:8
74:7 75:15,18 76:13	93:9 94:6,10 95:17	<b>v</b> 1:3,14 34:5	178:16 179:21,22	49:7 66:15 76:25	100:1,6,8,13,18
79:13 82:14 87:10	115:15 132:10	vacation 13:2 53:1	190:12 191:11	78:22 86:13,14 87:1	103:16,18,24 104:2
89:14 136:20	221:2 223:4 228:5	vacuum 160:6	193:2 195:16	87:7,8,15 95:10	104:24 105:1,2,3,6
139:23 145:22	262:19	VALERYA 1:18	196:18 197:5 200:1	98:16 130:23	105:19,21,24,24
168:5 187:23 192:6	<b>unusual</b> 146:7,11	valid 64:22 89:1	200:7 201:24,25	132:14,16 164:1	106:2,3,15,19 107:3
216:23 217:16	<b>unwise</b> 227:11	valuable 132:20	203:7 204:13 205:2	165:9 166:19	107:5,13 108:6
219:6 231:13,19	uphole 172:23 173:4	valuation 112:20	206:17 209:20	169:11 172:22	109:7,21 110:23
232:12 256:7,7	<b>upper</b> 174:12	138:15 158:5,7,22	210:4 218:5 234:14	177:13 186:5 188:8	111:17 112:5 115:1
underlying 99:16	upside 110:2 111:13	222:22 239:25	236:18 238:25	200:8 206:4 211:22	115:7,14,18 116:5
133:23 137:11	urge 259:20	246:23 248:23	241:7,17 251:1	225:14 226:7	116:14,20 117:5,5
underneath 11:23	use 52:6 58:2,25 60:10	valuations 185:10	256:1,21 257:7	227:18 239:1,11	117:15 120:2,14
understand 29:8	60:17 61:4 62:8,20	value 106:13,14	258:13,18 259:9	243:17 258:19	122:13,14,16,18,19
43:14 54:7 61:1,9	64:16 65:22 66:5	208:23 218:9	262:11	wanted 28:24 41:14	122:21,24 123:2,3,8
83:2,19 87:8 88:14	67:7,21 72:15 73:10	values 110:18	<b>VI</b> 81:24	81:21 84:22 86:15	124:12 128:1,23
98:12,16 105:19	74:2 87:12 88:13	value-added 81:25	viable 220:20,22	164:20 169:14	130:4,12 131:18,23
128:23 138:21	89:25 90:9 96:3,7	82:11	222:12 245:7	257:3 259:12	132:6 136:15
142:3 144:10,11	97:1 98:18 100:25	valuing 123:15 193:14	vice 98:24 113:2	war 14:21 21:12,18,25	137:22 139:8,8
149:7,8 160:17	111:12 114:10	194:6	VICKI 2:4	22:3,16 29:19	140:3 152:20
161:5 164:12	122:7 160:20,22	variability 173:18	view 51:5 114:20	warehouse 247:16	154:24 157:22
		-			
188:22 190:21 225:15 226:15	171:22 174:4 178:3 179:7,18 181:23	variable 226:1 variation 143:21	120:21 123:4 126:10 146:6	Washington 27:12 wasn't 31:25 32:13	159:10,13 160:15 160:24 161:1,4,15
227:21 239:11,22		variety 100:7 106:3	215:14 221:7 228:7	43:8 85:11 223:12	, ,
	188:3 199:23,24	120:8 123:9 150:25	233:25 234:10	43:8 85:11 225:12 250:11	161:22 166:7 170:3
242:11,13 250:19	202:1,20 207:11				172:17 173:24,24
254:1 259:14 261:2	237:5 241:24 244:4	236:23	262:8	waste 153:15 204:15	175:4,4,6 176:2
understandably	244:13 262:11	various 14:1,2 93:14	views 186:2	water 106:10,13	183:2,18,19 186:13
171:24	<b>used</b> 10:14 16:22	101:13 109:17	<b>VII</b> 173:2 255:3,5	121:20 136:20	186:22 187:5 190:4
understanding 38:6	26:19,20 52:5 62:20	113:25 114:9	vintages 225:24	169:11,17,18,20,24	190:18,24 191:15
42:2 46:20 80:16	62:23 66:20 70:16	166:25 170:2 188:1	virgin 192:16	170:16,24 171:3,12	191:18 192:23
90:5 95:24,25 104:1	98:11 100:18,20	244:15,20	virtually 21:16	188:18,19 192:7,10	194:21,25 195:12
105:16 109:4	101:22 102:7 105:5	vary 22:20 53:21 140:7	<b>virtue</b> 31:24	202:25	195:13,21 197:5,6,9
126:11 127:17	105:6,16 108:2	165:8 166:2	visit 35:3,3 133:18	way 3:13,16 9:16	197:10,16,21,22,25
146:23 148:15	109:8 110:1,18	vast 120:13 121:1	134:3 168:18 227:1	11:14 25:732:18	198:1 200:24
169:15 178:13	118:4 120:10,16	172:25	239:17 247:15	43:12,18 47:3 52:6	201:11,12,23
180:5,24,25 212:17	121:5,14 122:1,16	<b>VAT</b> 82:22,24 83:1,3	visited 247:16	61:13,25 90:12	202:19 203:4
212:21 213:15	127:2 128:3 132:2	83:15 84:5	visiting 7:8 168:21	93:19 95:11 103:18	204:24 205:6,6,14
237:18,22 248:6	133:15,16,21 156:6	vendor 199:4 207:15	visual 107:16	119:17 130:18	205:15,17 208:6
understandings	180:3 187:15,25	207:21	visually 247:18	137:25 164:16,17	209:14 212:10,14
213:14	193:22 196:12	vendors 207:18	vocabulary 237:13	164:18 165:3	212:15 213:22
understood 29:20	198:11,13 199:4,6	version 36:3 67:17,25	vocal 90:21	168:24 177:11	214:3,6 215:12
42:1,6 84:20 85:10	201:1 202:6 209:13	68:14,15 69:21 70:1	volume 101:17 103:2	186:6 197:12 257:3	216:7,20 217:7,16
172:6 245:8	225:21 254:11	70:4,5,7,13,14,16	104:21 106:10	257:20 262:10,12	218:5 219:9 220:8
undertaken 172:14	259:16	70:21 71:1 85:24,25	108:7 109:16 111:1	ways 11:19 32:25	222:10 223:3,6
undertaking 151:14	useful 1:20,23 5:5,11	86:8 89:20 90:4	112:7 114:2 152:5	90:12 111:17 187:4	224:5,14 227:16
undeserved 31:6	65:18 150:15 165:3	209:2	191:19 210:15,24	weather 180:20	230:7,12,12,15,16
undisclosed 25:14	user 72:7 152:4 153:8	versions 88:25	211:24 213:21	website 18:8 25:6	230:18 231:18,22
undrillable 205:4	153:13 196:11	versus 65:24 99:20	251:20,22	26:11 52:3	232:9,18 233:2,20
unfortunately 7:4	users 233:8	104:19 120:15,17	volumes 9:17,18 25:15	Wednesday 1:6 1:1	233:21 234:16,19
68:9 70:11,14 84:17	uses 20:22	121:20	50:13,14 110:24	week 19:16 32:4	235:5,14,25 236:6
211:15 213:23	using 74:2 118:7	vertical 99:14	114:25 116:16	124:18 125:22	236:10,11,22 240:8
Union 7:22 8:25 9:2	124:21 182:18,20	very 9:12,21 10:1,1,11	182:21 184:17	133:6 137:12	240:12 244:22
unique 8:25 9:15	184:5 198:3,4	19:24 25:10 28:20	186:21 191:1 221:5	weeks 24:25 178:12	250:4,6,14 251:6
10:15	200:23 201:7,8	32:24 33:2 42:10,16	221:16,17 254:13	weight 169:20	252:12,22,25
uniquely 170:23	202:15,15	50:12,14 51:17,18	volumetric 108:8	Welcome 54:15 96:19	259:15,23 261:10
unit 198:22 204:4	usual 5:16 95:11	54:4 55:6 64:22	110:17,19 113:22	176:19	262:5
United 56:21	usually 159:19 172:22	66:17 71:20 73:3	116:1 120:2 186:11	well 2:1 3:17 13:4 15:6	wellhead 188:20,23
units 192:12	US\$62 64:9,11	78:11 79:9,22 82:23	volumetrically 99:10	16:2 17:11 20:2	189:7,8,11,14,20
university 7:7,8 14:15	utilise 244:3	85:19 86:25 92:10	voluminous 134:7	21:4 22:15,15 25:8	198:22 250:10
56:4,8,11 178:21	utility 173:25	93:3 94:9,21 98:2	volunteering 12:18,23	26:1,12,15 28:14	251:2,23 252:13,20
unknown 247:8	utmost 195:10	101:23 117:15	Vshale 106:9	30:4 32:6 33:9	wells 58:16,17,17
unless 97:17 177:13	Uzbek 30:4	121:3 123:17		35:12 36:4,8 39:4	71:16,24 72:2,4
240:19	Uzbekistan 7:25 10:8	124:24 126:9,12,16	W	41:21 47:17 52:23	81:16 83:2 100:1,8
Unocal 7:24	11:25 15:9 19:20,21	128:19 134:5	wait 28:20 54:23	54:23 60:5 61:10,13	104:23 105:8,11,13
D 24					
Page 34					

Page 34 Trevor McGowan

105:15,16,20 108:16,17 109:15 110:11 114:9 116:13 119:2,13 120:17,18 122:22 123:23 124:1.7 151:2 161:18,19 170:8,10 171:8,13 171:13 172:22 173:1 178:1,2,3 183:15,21 184:5.19 184:21 189:15,17 189:25 190:2.13 191:5,7,11,17,25 192:3,4,20,23,23,25 197:2.4.7.24 198:5 200:6 201:13 202:12,14 205:10 209:11,13 213:21 214:4 216:8,8 217:5 217:20 218:11,15 218:20.21 219:9.12 219:14.15.23.25 220:7,8,10,11,19,23 222:6,17 229:16 231:2 232:9,15 249:23 250:7,13 well-by-well 191:22 well-kill 58.18 72.4 well-known 162:19 went 16:9,16 26:4,22 30:9 42:3 52:24,25 53:16,18,19 89:18 89:23 184:16 196:17 were 7:24 14:22 19:24 20:12 21:21 23:6,17 23:19 25:5 27:17 29:15,25 30:1.2.5 30:15.17.18.19 31:8 33:8 34:12 35:14 44:8 50:10,24 52:4 53:2,6,7 60:4,18 61:3.14.16 62:2.3 62.14 20 22 63.8 72.25 80.3 5 23 25 84:8,9,16,17,18 85:3 86:17 88:1,5 88:19 89:13 93:21 98:4 101:3.4 108:23 109.15 110.4 11 115:10 117:11 118:9 120:14,19 121:2 124:17 130:25 137:7 146:21,25 148:19 150:23 151:16.18 153:10 155:21.24 159:3,9 160:4,6,16 167:19,22 170:6,16 170:17,23 171:8 174:10 178:3 179:11 181:2 184:5 189:11,21 191:5 195:25 196:6,21 197:19 198:8 202:10 205:9 208:18 213:9

217:11 223:9,11,25 225:14 227:1 230:5 234:25 235:1,2 236:8,24 242:12 244:21 245:1.6 246:23,24 249:8 250:7 251:19 252:13 253:22 257:5 weren't 169:5 252:7 West 101:12 110:8 western 9:4 21:23 102:12 233:5 we'll 3:19 4:14 5:16,18 23:9 31:11,13 54:10 86:25 104:5 107:8 112:24 117:1 118:15 128:20 139:8 207:3 215:3 239:8,17 240:10,14 257:10,13 we're 25:10 37:20 41:11 79:15 182:10 we've 100.23 118:18 119:24 138:18 161:24 175:10 182:18 190:22 195:16 209:1.1 211:3 221.17 222.9 227:22.24 234:23 242:7 256:9 whatsoever 209:5 214:16 while 64:18 119:15 120:18 150:23 189.19 210.3 211.17 220.19 whilst 183.4 252:15 whiteboard 200:3 whole 18:2 38:25 39:12 41:20 93:22 120:8 152:14 186:17 willing 10:7 48:5 165:24 Winston 1:21 winter 221:21 wireline 105:3,4 wish 6.20 86.5 wished 12.22 withdrawal 171:16 withheld 136:2,3 138:16 210:13 witness 4:2,16 6:2 13:7 54:5.18 55:5 76.10 21 23 91.16 94:23 124:11 130:11 witnesses 2:25 3:24,25 4:8 95:12 131:23 140:5,8 141:22,25 148:10 225:8 242:6 260.11witness-conferencing 241:4 wonder 257:15 Wood 3:25 176:13,19 177:3 193:1.2.5.5 194:12,22 196:4,25 198:11 199:18 200:1,3 202:24 203:4 204:25 205:24 206:7,21

207:2.9.18.24 208:4 208:10,16,22 209:8 209:19.24 211:5 216:13,15,19 217:2 217:6.9.15.18.21.2 3 218:1,5,10,19 219:4 219:11,13,16,20,24 220:3.15.17.20 221:5.10.12 222:7 223:1 244:8,12,15 244:20 245:1,4,12 245:15 246:2,5,9,11 246:13,18 247:3,6 247:15 248:1,6,13 248:16,25 253:22 255:14,20,22,24 256:1 word 49:4 112:4 160:5 208:1,4 215:6 wording 69:6 words 4:1 63:7 95:21 114:12 160:17 165:6 172:23 186:12 222:22 236:20 work 7:1 12:15 21:1 33:3 34:23 52:11 55:20 56:3,14 80:6 82:9 94:3 100:4 112:16.17.18 119:19.22 130:17 159.4 167.24 168:18 182:18 185:8 186:24 187:16 188:5 191:6 193:12.14 194:2 195:8.19 206:2 209:20 213:25 215:17 222:23 223:5 228:23 229:1 229:6,8,13,17,18,2 5 230.10 16 25 231.8231.19 235:17,20 237:16 253:16,16 254:6,7,9 worked 7:4,21 14:9 97:20 178.20 23 185.6 186:18.25 194:3 248:16 249:1 working 7:20 21:2 56:15 193:8,10 204:25 235:6 works 51.11 82.6 233:8 work-over 115:15 work-overs 117:9 119:7 world 29:9,11,11,12 89:17,23 195:18 205:12 221:4 worldwide 193:22 worry 262:15 worth 187:12 199:21

### 60:7 220:20 221:22 260:13 Wright 3:24 176:12 176:20 177:6.24 178:6,8,17,20 179:4 179:6 180:12.24 181:10,20 182:10 182:17 183:24 184:10 211:3 212:2 212:13.17.20 213:4 213:20 214:14,17 214:21 215:11 216:10 224:7,10,22 225:21 226:5,8,20 226:22 228:7.20 229:11 230:3.9.14 230:20,25 231:11 231:15,17,24 232:4 232:17,20,25 233:14,16 234:1,7 234:16 235:5.10 236:2.12.18 237:2.9 237:11.22 238:12 246:22,24 write 26:17 32:15 writing 16:17 30:11 33:22 124:20 136:11 215:7.8 248:15 writings 5:7 22:5 90:23 written 2:20 8:8,17 69:16 73:17 135:8 135:12 136:5 138:5 162:6 214:12.15 238:1 258.13 260.12 wrong 37:25 38:3 133:15 134:20 144:22 234:6 238:5 238:6 wrote 17:2 18:6 26:17 26:21 31:23 32:8 33:3 46:19 47:14 52:12 253:3 www.thecourtrepor... 1:24Y year 8:3 10:12 22:10 22:10 43:24 45:12 51:23 62:21 63:8,10 75:10,14,18 93:11 119:4.8 146:16 170:25 182:11 201:11,13 218:11 219:7 252:2,4,8,19 253:18 years 7:3,17,17,23 8:3 8:10 11:1.8.21 13:25 35:20 53:21 57:19.25 60:1 65:4 142:18 179:10 185:3,5 186:19 193:7,9 194:2 195:16 201:17 204:18.21 217:4.19 217:25 218:8.12 219:6.21 222:5.7 228:13 233:5 247:13 251:9 yellow

174:19,21,22 yellowish

### YERLAN 2:11 vesterday 84:10,15,23 90:2 91:15 92:2 161:25 234:18 240:12.12 260:24 ZHANIBEK 2:8 **ZHENNIA** 2:4 zone 118:13 zones 119:14 \$1 132:21 202:12 \$1.11 48:21 \$1.70 48:22 \$100 15:9 20:13,14 247:1,22 248:12 \$110 23:3 53.18 19 **\$112** 53.19 **\$13** 197:16 207:6 \$13-14 198:2 \$13.8 216:11,13,15 217:7 \$140 15:10 16:21 \$150 7:16 202:11 \$160 43:22.24 44:1.5.6 44:7.9.10 \$165 15:11,24 **\$170** 19:5 53:19 \$18 197:22,25 \$180 24:12,17 25:12 25:22 26:1.1 28:3 29:3.17 30:22 31:2 31:3,8,16,18,22 \$180/mcm 25:16 \$185 19:8 53:20 \$190 17:9 **\$195** 20:9 28:12 **\$2** 48:23 \$200 89:18,21 \$220 217:8,24 \$25 248:17,19,20 \$250 202:9 \$30 30:3 53:15,16 \$300 30:1 \$306 29:3.22 30:21 \$306/mcm 28:4 \$32 53:16 \$36 53:17 \$40 89:18 198:12 199:10 253:17 256:9 \$400 202:10 **\$50** 198:8 248:24 \$59 53:17 \$62 64.23 65.10 \$8 197:10,17 \$89 53:18,18 **\$95** 23:2 1 I 27:22 44:9,19 77:7 103:16,19,24 105:24 124:4.9.12 155:16 183:10,18 197:21 198:1 210:15.15.15 211:9 211:14 219:4,5,8 230:12,14,16,18 231:13,22 232:9,15 233:20 235:14.25 236:10 237:24 241:1 247:1 259:3,4 1C 109:18,19,21 111:3 111:15,19 118:3 1st 6.14 32.1 62.6 70.5 **1.000** 48:21 203:24 204:15 1,617 255:4 1,700 252:3 1,800 252:3

1.08 132:9 1.4 122:1,3

45 132:7.10 I. 10 28:14,18,19,20 66:16,24 67:4,9,23 67:24 68:6.13.14 69:2.7.12.22 71:3 85:23 201:4.23 203:8.10.18 204:12 234:19 **10%** 194:7 195:19 201:5,6 204:12 10,000 205:4 10-inch 200:15 10-megawatt 207:20 10.53 51:20 10.57 54:11 10/14/2008 170:15 100 48:21,22 179:10 189:16 100% 62:21 63:8 143:5 238:11 100,000 204:2 100-120 205:11 1000 19:5,8 20:15 II 28:21 205:18 11th 22:18 II. 12 54:13 11.14 55:9 11.19 59:8 11.51 85:20 11.52 87:5 112 1.4 113 224:17 116/2010 1:3 12 3:5 94:24 96:2 183:11 205:18 216:8 12th 60:23 12.000 52:5 12.06 96:13 12.15 96:15 123 212:6 124 3:1 6 132 3:17 136 3:18 139 3:19 14 41:8 259:3 14th 158.4 22 159.5 231.5 15 27:6 58:15 62:17 176:6 185:5 241:1 241:12 15-20-kilometre 222.19 150-200 189.12 16 217:5.20 162 3:20 163 3:21,22 17th 36:1 38:8 176 3:23,24,25 4:1 177 4.2 18 23:20 197:21 222:17 228:25 18th 28.22 **19** 40:25 60:14 **1985** 178:22 1990 7:21 1992 7:11 **1994** 7:14 1995 7:10 1998 60:23,23

Page 35 Trevor McGowan

www.thecourtreporter. eu

### Wednesday, 30th January 2013

174:22,25 Yenikeyeff

32:23 Yenikeyeffs 25:2

wouldn't 39:8 40:14

### 2 **2** 1:8 10:11 14:24,25 15:16,17,17,21 17:15 42:10.16 124:9 139:18 144:18 156:15 164:4 173:3 178:3 210:15,15 211.20 212.5 216:21,21 217:10 218:23,24 222:10 223:3,6 228:24 231:18 232:8 2C 109:18,19,23 111:3 111:15 **2D** 101:14 103:3.10.19 104:17,19,22,22 109:11 110:9 135:9 135:20 179:5,6,16 180:2,3 181:4 182:19 223:20 225:23 227:7.9.11 233:17.23 237:23 2Ds 135:11 2nd 87:17 2P 155:21,24 156:2,7 156:8 2,500 251:9 252:2 2.1 58:14 2.15 132:11 2.26 139:13 2.3 75:1,3,22,25 77:1 77:22.25 78:13 79:16 83:19,20,25 2.3.1 77:2 2.3.2 75:15 79:6 83:12 2.3.2.1 60:15 2.3.2.2 66:4 2.5 252:8,18 20 11:8 35:5 57:2,7,20 58:19 62:14,20 65:24 66:3,24 67:3 67:9.22.24 68:8 69:2.7.12 70:25 71:1 73:8 77:18 82:15 128:8 189:25 201:22 202:4 218:24 219:5 223:17 224:1 233:5 20th 45.14 20% 50:6,17,20 201:4 20-inch 200:14 20-30 50:6 **200** 193:22 200,000 191:18 200-250 180:19 2001 69.24 2003 18:2 30:2 45:2 53:2,15 2003-2011 26:23 2004 52:7 53:16 61:9 62:1.1.5 2006 22:8.9 43:19.21 53:17 155:21 156:4 186:20,24 2006-2009 14:23 2007 15:9,10,23 17:9 19:13,14,20 21:11 25:21 37:6 53:17 155:24 156:3 170:7 179:2 236:1 250:24 251:8

**1999** 60:24 62:6 70:5

2008 15:2 17:18,21 19:20 20:4,8 21:11 22:18 23:5,7,18 24:4,12,16,23 25:25 26:1.2.18.19.24.25 27:2,3,4,4 28:3,22 29:14,16 30:24 31:3 31:12 36:1 38:8 39:7,21 41:8,10 45:11 51:23 53:17 89:16 119:1 130:25 137:5 158:4,22 159:5 169:23 170:10,14 171:8 172:1 189:10,10,20 231:5 248:24 2008-2012 251:9 2008/early 222:23 2009 17:10 22:9,10,11 23:1,2,5,8,13,19 27:22 28:4 29:3 57:1 118:25 130:25 130:25 137:7 157:23 161:19 170:20,22 171:19 222:23 231:12,12 250:14 255:18 2010 9:5 18:1 19:5.6 19:12 52:4.7 85:9 85:13 146:16 153:23,25 154:1,5,8 154:10 157:8 160:10 161:19 170:20 171:19 172:1 189:9,13 219:7.10.21 220:3 222:8,21 223:6 250:7 252:13 2010-2012 256:4 2011 18:1 19:7.10.12 22:24 23:6 26:24 52:4,7 53:20 133:19 134:9 201:10 219:12,21 220:4 222:9 223:4,7 230:6 253.18 19 2011/2012 190:10 251:5 2012 6:14 26:22,24 27:2 29:10 32:1 53:20 55:13 125:4 198:17 219:12.21 220.5 222.15 253.24 2013 1:6 1:1 119:1 219:8,12,15,21 220:5 253:11.20 2014 118:21,22 119:5 119.7**2017** 119:8 **2019** 217:3 **2019-2022** 217:19 **2022** 217:3 205 4:3 21 66:13.18 67:22 69:16 210 60:23 **22** 66:10 23 57:2,16,21 58:20,22 59:1 62:14,24 63:14

65:25 70:25 71:1,3 71:7,23,25 72:6 73:7,8 74:7,9 75:12 76:13 77:6,23 78:3 78:15 80:22 82:15 82:19 130:13.15 131:19 219:14 **24** 219:14,23,25 220:23 222:6 224:18 24.6 155:25 240 205:12 **25** 47:21 48:25 49:10 152:5 179:21 198:23 228:13 25% 62:23 63:10 197:24 198:2 255 4:4 258 4:5 26 212:5 260 4:6 27 216:21 27th 41:8,10 270 227:3 28th 125:4 29 14:19 15:15 259:1 29% 183:20 216:7 29.8 211.1 25 293 40:23 41:2 294 40:24 41:2,3 3 **3** 1:6 1:7 10:11 149:18 150:9.14151:12 173:3 178:3 203:11 206:11,11,16 210:15,16 **3C** 109:18,19 110:2 111:3.15.19 3D 101:11,11,17 102:8 102:15,17,19,24 103:2,6,21 104:15 104:16,19,19,21 109:12 110:7 125.21 24 25 126.9 126:12,16 127:2,14 127:21 128:3,9,12 128:16,20,22,23,25 129:3,4,5,8,11,17 129:18,24 130:2,6 130.10 17 20 24 131:5.7.16 133:8.12 133:23 134:5,6,11 134:13,22,23,25 135:1,9,12,17,20 136:8,9,17,23,25 137:4,8,16 138:10 138:11,12,23 179:5 179:6,20 180:9,11 181:1 182:8 223:12 223:20,21 224:4,13 224:19,24 225:2,8 225:13,17 226:10 226:16,18,18,21 227:3,9,14,18,24 228:1,4,12 234:5,7 234:10 243:10 3Ds 135:11 3,000 233:21 3.8 162:17 **3.9** 163:8,24 **3.29** 176:8 3.48 176:10 3.50 177:19 30 19:2 183:15 200:4 238:16 239:15

### Wednesday, 30th January 2013

240:21 241:12 52 1:8 216:8 52% 259:2,3 255:5 30th 1:6 1:1 55:13 54 3:7 60:24 **30%** 202:3 55 3:8 15:4,20 20:6 30.03.2009 232:8 300 193:22 300% 183:22 216:8 302 37:15.21 60:22 99:1 101:5,7 102:12 108:21 109:4,6 110:4 113:4,18 128:10.24 146:10 148:14 150:21 151:9 158:17 178:1 178:7 194:13 206:12 218:25 228:22 230:6,11 244:5 305 60:24 73:24 31 20:13 155:21,24 156:3,4 31st 60:23 69:24 84:5 231:12,12 32 155:17 35 193:7 37 149:21 151:20 38 156.16 21 22 39 185:20 397 16:9 4 74:19,23 173:3 203:11 245.8 4% 238:11 4,000 205:10 4.37 205:22 4.4 87.10 4.4.7 65:20 66:4 67:6 67:13,20 4.4.7.1-4.4.7.11 77:17 4.4.7.12 74:6 40 7.3 13.25 185.3 40-year 14:10 400,000 175:7 41 28:6 183:13 41.6 211:1,25 43 1:7 122:14 **44** 24:6,7 259:4 25:23 45 24:6.8 200.7240:25 241:11 45-50 189:2,3 48 200:6 48% 255:8 **49** 243:25 244:2 **5** 3:3 139:16 145:23 146:4 173:3 219:8 255:19 5% 103:15 133:1 135:3 5,200-6,00 0 231:16 9.30 5-6 233:7 **5.26** 239:5 5.30 238.15 9.44 6:11 5.36 239:7 9.52 12:7 50 198:21 200:5 93 44:1,9 **50%** 192:9 96 3:12,13,14 98 3:15 **51** 3:6

**59** 3:9 259:2 6 **6** 3:4 10:19 145:23 146:11 147:13,16 157:12,16 6,000 104:2 205:5 230:15,19 231:14 231.23 233.20 234:12,20 236:14 237:23 6,000-metre 230:12 6.00 255:15 6.05 258:4 6.1.11 46:11 6.1.12 46:1,3,8 6.2 **6.2.5** 77:9 79:12 81:20 82:2,18 83:19,25 6.20 258:6 6.28 262:18 60 48:2 197:4 60-70 28:2 29:2 62 254:20 63 247:2,7 66% 156:2,7 67 244:17 7 38:17 45:17 7,000 205:5 221:14 70 34:3,9 189:5 198:19 70% 192:11 202:3 70-bar 189.7 72.4 155.22 75 198:23 75016 1:5 79 228:25 8 8 35:22 36:18,23 37:1 37:3 38:15,16 42:9 42:15 66:11,13,18 168:5 231:4 243:25 8.0 205:9 8.1 36:20 8.4 36:20 80 183:10 800-bar 81 40:25 **82** 40:25 85 3:10 87 3:11 89 128:9 129:13 223:16 224:1.8 9 37:24,25 38:15 45:23 66:12,13 87:7 247:2 **9%** 103:13 133:1 135:3 262:19 9.37 1:2 9.43 5:22

Page 36 Trevor McGowan